



Dental Instrumente

Dental Instruments
Instrumentos dentales
Instruments dentaires
Strumenti dentali



DENTAL

Katalog
Catalogue
Catálogo
Catalogo

No.5

MEDICON eG · D-78509 Tuttlingen · Germany

Postfach 4455
Telefon (0 74 62) 20 09-0
Telefax (0 74 62) 20 09 50
Telex 762 649 medic d



Zur Einführung

Seit fast 50 Jahren prägen Erfahrung und hohes Qualitätsbewußtsein die Arbeit der im Verbund der MEDICON eG zusammengeschlossenen Fertigungsbetriebe des Tuttlinger Chirurgiemechanikerhandwerks. Die aus dieser Gemeinschaft erwachsene Leistungsfähigkeit hat den Namen MEDICON in der ganzen Welt zu einem Qualitätsbegriff für Chirurgie- und Dentalinstrumente gemacht.

Unsere fortwährende Aufgabe ist es, Ihnen ein Instrumentarium in die Hand zu geben, das allen Anforderungen der modernen Praxis gerecht wird.

Introduction

For almost 50 years MEDICON instruments have been produced by experienced and skilled master craftsmen in their workshops in the area of Tuttlingen. It is due to their efficient cooperation and superior workmanship that the MEDICON Association has made itself a name throughout the world as a reliable supplier of high quality dental and surgical instruments.

We have made it our business to provide you with all the instruments you need for a progressive dental service.

Prefacio

Desde la fundación de nuestra Sociedad Cooperativa, de casi cincuenta años atrás, el trabajo de los talleres productores de instrumentos de cirugía de la región de Tuttlingen y unidos en ella ha sido determinado por la alta experiencia profesional y el pronunciado sentido de calidad distinguiendo los maestros-expertos miembros de nuestra firma MEDICON eG.

Se atribuye a la eficacia notable y al alto nivel de calidad radicando en esta comunidad que el nombre de MEDICON ha podido alcanzar, en el mundo entero, tan alta reputación de seguridad y de durabilidad para los instrumentos de cirugía y de odontología que suministra.

Consideramos como nuestra más noble y incesante tarea de poner a la disposición de la profesión médica el instrumental que corresponda perfectamente a todas las exigencias del servicio dental tanto clásico como moderno.

Introduction

Depuis près 50 ans, l'expérience et le sens de la qualité ont empreint le travail des entreprises de fabrication de l'artisanat de la mécanique chirurgicale de Tuttlingen, concentrées dans l'association MEDICON eG. Grâce à l'efficience résultant de cette communauté, le nom MEDICON est devenu dans le monde entier synonyme de qualité pour les instruments chirurgicaux et dentaires.

Notre tâche constante est de fournir à la clientèle un ensemble des produits pouvant faire face à toutes les exigences de l'instrumentation dentaire moderne.

Introduzione

Da quasi 50 anni esperienza e alta coscienza di qualità caratterizzano il lavoro degli stabilimenti riuniti per la fabbricazione artigianale di meccanica chirurgica in Tuttlingen, associati con la MEDICON. La capacità produttiva nata da questa comunione ha fatto del nome MEDICON in tutto il mondo un concetto di qualità per strumenti chirurgici e dentali.

E' nostro compito costante dare in mano a chi lo utilizza un prodotto che sia all'altezza di tutte le esigenze dello strumentario dentale moderno.

MEDICON eG

Zur Beachtung

Der Ihnen vorliegende MEDICON-Katalog Nr. 5 bleibt unser Eigentum, auch wenn eine Leih- oder Schutzgebühr bezahlt wurde. Er darf nur zum Einkauf und Vertrieb der darin beschriebenen MEDICON-Produkte durch den dazu autorisierten Fachhandel und für die Bedarfsbeschaffung durch den jeweiligen Anwender verwendet werden.

Seine Verwendung gegen unsere Interessen berechtigt uns zur sofortigen Rückforderung und möglichen weitergehenden Maßnahmen.

Ohne unsere ausdrückliche, schriftliche Genehmigung darf dieser Katalog weder im gesamten noch auszugsweise nachgedruckt oder kopiert werden.

Wir haben uns bemüht, Abbildungen und Maßangaben so genau wie möglich dem Originalprodukt entsprechend wiederzugeben. Da der Anteil handwerklicher Fertigung bei der Herstellung chirurgischer Instrumente teilweise sehr hoch ist, können geringfügige Maßabweichungen entstehen, die allerdings für den Einsatz unbedeutend sind. Modelländerungen, die sich aus dem technischen Fortschritt oder verändertem chirurgischen Einsatz ergeben, behalten wir uns vor.

Notice

This MEDICON catalogue remains our property even if a lending fee or charge has been paid for it. It is to be used only by specialized dealers to buy and sell MEDICON products or by individual users to meet their own requirements.

In case of misuse we are entitled to reclaim it immediately and to take further steps if necessary.

It is not allowed to reprint or copy this catalogue in whole or in part without our written permission.

We have tried to reproduce the instruments as exactly as possible. Nevertheless there may be small deviations in size which, however, do not at all affect the instruments' quality and practical use. We also reserve the right to modify instruments in shape and size whenever adjustments to improved manufacturing methods or progressive operating techniques are required.

Advertencia

El catálogo MEDICON No. 5 que Vd. tiene ante sí queda de nuestra propiedad hasta si hubiesen sido pagados ciertos derechos de préstamo de custodia. A los revendedores autorizados del ramo debe servir exclusivamente para la compra y la distribución de los productos MEDICON que describe y a los especialistas y usuarios particulares para escoger los instrumentos necesarios para su abastecimiento.

Su empleo abusivo en perjuicio de nuestros intereses, nos da derecho a exigir su restitución inmediata de él y a tomar todas las medidas ulteriores que juzguemos necesarias.

Salvo nuestro permiso expreso por escrito, quedan prohibidas la reproducción tipográfica o por calcador, tanto en total cuanto en extractos.

Hemos tratado de reproducir ilustraciones y tamaños con la mayor exactitud y estrictamente conformes al modelo original. No obstante, en consideración de que, en la fabricación de instrumentos de cirugía, la labor artesanal representa a veces una parte considerable, es inevitable que se produzcan variaciones insignificantes, sin, influir en el empleo del instrumento. Nos reservamos el derecho de modificar el modelo actual cada vez que el progreso técnico o nuevos métodos de operación lo exigieren.

Remarques

Le présent catalogue No. 5 de MEDICON demeure notre propriété, même après acquittement d'une taxe autorisée ou taxe de prêt. Il ne peut être utilisé que pour l'achat ou la vente des produits qui y sont décrits, par des spécialistes y étant autorisés et par l'utilisateur correspondant pour l'approvisionnement de ses besoins.

Son utilisation contre nos intérêts nous autorise à une demande en restitution immédiate et à la prise éventuelle de mesures allant plus loin.

Sans autorisation formelle écrite, ce catalogue ne peut être ni réimprimé, ni copié, que ce soit complètement ou partiellement.

Nous nous sommes efforcés de rendre les illustrations et les données de mesure aussi proches que possible du produit original. Comme la part du travail artisanal est encore très grand dans la fabrication d'instruments chirurgicaux, il est possible que se produisent des variations minimales de mesure, sans importance toutefois pour l'utilisation. Nous nous réservons le droit de modifier un modèle à la suite de progrès techniques ou d'un changement d'utilisation en chirurgie.

Da osservare

Il presente catalogo MEDICON No. 5 rimane di nostra proprietà anche se è stato pagato un diritto di noleggio o di proprietà riservata. Esso può essere adoperato soltanto per l'acquisto e la vendita dei prodotti MEDICON ivi descritti attraverso il suo commercio specializzato e autorizzato o per l'approvvigionamento tramite chi, di volta in volta, li impiega.

L'uso del catalogo contro i nostri interessi ci autorizza al suo immediato ritiro e possibili ulteriori provvedimenti.

Senza la nostra esplicita autorizzazione scritta questo catalogo non può essere ristampato o copiato né integralmente né parzialmente.

Ci siamo adoperati a riprodurre illustrazioni e indicazioni di misura il più possibile corrispondenti al prodotto originale. Poiché la parte artigianale di fabbricazione nella produzione di strumenti chirurgici è predominante, possono verificarsi differenze minime di misure che comunque, per l'impiego, sono senza importanza. Ci riserviamo i cambiamenti dei modelli che si rendessero necessari per ragioni di progresso tecnico o variazioni di impiego chirurgico.

MEDICON EG · D-7200 TUTTLINGEN · W. Germany

	Seite
Ahlen	84
Amalgaminstrumente	306-312
Arterienklemmen	68-70
Elevatoren	90
Etuis	130
Exkavatoren	300-304
Fingerschützer	152
Füllungsinstrumente	314-325
Gefäße	132
Gingivektomie-Messer	278-281
Hämmer	98
Hochfrequenz-Chirurgie	162-168
Bipolare Koagulationsinstrumente und Zubehör	164-168
Bipolare Koagulationspinzetten	166-168
Elektroden (einpölig) und Zubehör	162-163
Knochenfeilen	86-87
Kofferdam-Instrumente	340-343
-Klammern	344
Kroneninstrumente	356-357
Küretten	96, 270-275
Lippenhalter	145
Löffel	104-105
Matritzenbänder	335-338
Matritzenspanner	335, 336, 338
Medikamententräger	290
Meißel	100-101
Messer, Skalpelle	2-5
Meßinstrumente	360
Modellierinstrumente	346-354
Mundsperrer	146-147
Mundspiegel	154-155
Nadelhalter	54-61
Nähnadeln	64-65
Nervinstrumente	252
Parodontal-Küretten	270-275
Parodontologie-Besteck	284-287
Pinzetten	36-48, 118, 120, 166-168
Polierinstrumente	328
Raspatorien	92-94
Schalen	131-132

	Seite
Scheren	8-33
Schmelzinstrumente	296-298
Separatoren	334
Serviettenhalter	152
Skalpelle, Messer	2-5
Sonden	50, 254-258
Spritzen	158-159
Sterilisierbehälter	131
Sterilgut-Container und Zubehör	133-140
Syndesmotome	248
Tamponstopfer	150
Tuchklemmen	72
Wangenhalter	145
Watterollenhalter	150
Wattespender	132
Watteträger	51
Wundhaken	74-81
Wurzelheber	226-249
Zahnfeilen	292-293
Zahnreiniger	260-270
Zahnsonden	254-258
Zahntaschensonden	258
Zahntechnische Zangen	120-127
Zahnzangen	178-224
Zahnzangenübersicht nach Anwendungsbereichen	170-177
Zangen	108-119
Zementspatel	330-331
Zubehör	362-363
Zungendrucker	142-144
Zungenspatel	142

	Page
A ccessories	362-363
A malgam Instruments	306-312
A rtery Forceps	68-70
A wls	84
B ipolar Coagulation Forceps	166-168
B ipolar Coagulation Instruments and Accessories	164-168
B one Files	86-87
C ases	130
C ement Spatulas	330-331
C heek Retractor	145
C hisels and Gouges	100-101
C otton Carriers	51
C otton Dispensers	132
C otton Roll Holders	150
C rown Instruments	356-357
C urettes	96, 104-105, 270-275
D ental Forceps	178-224
listed by application	170-177
D rop Carriers	290
E lectrodes, Unipolar and Accessories	162-163
E levators	90
E namel Instruments	296-298
E xplorers	300-304
F iles	292-293
F illing Instruments	314-325
F inger Guards	152
F orceps	36-48, 108-119, 120, 166-168
G auze Packers	150
G ingivectomy Knives	278-281
H igh Frequency Surgery	162-168
J ars	131-132
K nives, Scalpels	2-5
L ip Retractors	145
M allets	98
M atrix Bands	335-338
M atrix Retainers	335-336, 338
M easuring Instruments	360
M irrors	154-155
M odelling Instruments	346-354
M outh Gags	146-147

	Page
Napkin Holders	152
Needle Holders	54-61
Nerve Instruments	252
Orthodontic Pliers	120-127
Periodontal Curettes	270-275
Periodontal Instrument Set	284-287
Periodontal Pocket Probe Gauges	258
Polishing Instruments	328
Probes	50, 254-258
Raspatories	92-94
Retractors	74-81
Root Elevators	226-249
Rubber Dam Instruments	340-343
Rubber Dam Clamps	344
Scalers	260-270
Scalpels, Knives	2-5
Scissors	8-33
Separators	334
Sharp Curettes	104-105
Sterilizing Containers	133-140
Sterilizing Drums	131
Suture Needles	64-65
Syndesmotomy Dissectors	248
Syringes	158-159
Tongue Depressors	142-144
Tongue Spatulas	142
Towel Clamps	72
Trays and jars	131-132

130	Excavadores
100-304	Excavadores
150	Fijadores
178-224	Fijadores
170-177	Fijadores
344	Fijadores
284-287	Fijadores
306-312	Fijadores
358-357	Fijadores
340-343	Fijadores
288-288	Fijadores

	Página
Abrebocas	146-147
Accesorios	362-363
Agujas para sutura	64-65
Alicates	120-127
Alicates para uso técnico	120-127
Bajalenguas	142-144
Bandas matrices	335-338
Bandejas	131-132
Bisturíes, cuchillos	2-5
Bruñidores	328
Cinceles y gubias	100-101
Cirugía de alta frecuencia	162-168
Electrodos (monopolares) y accesorios	162-163
Instrumentos para coagulación bipolar y accesorios	164-168
Pinzas de coagulación bipolar	166-168
Contenedores para esterilización y accesorios	133-140
Cucharillas	104-105
Cucharillas óseas	96
Cuchillos gingivectomía	278-281
Cuchillos, bisturíes	2-5
Curetas	270-275
Dedales	152
Distribuidor de algodón	132
Elevadores	90
Elevadores para raíces	226-249
Espátulas bucales	142
Espátulas para cemento	330-331
Espejos bucales	154-155
Estuches	130
Excavadores	300-304
Fija-rollos algodón	150
Fórceps	178-224
Fórceps, sinopsis según empleos	170-177
Grapas para dique de caucho	344
Instrumental para periodoncia	284-287
Instrumentos para amalgama	306-312
para coronas	356-357
para dique de caucho	340-343
Instrumentos	
para esmalte	296-298

	Página
Instrumentos	
para medir	360
para nervios	252
para obturaciones	314-325
Jeringas	158-159
Legras	92-94
Leznas	84
Limas dentales	292-293
para huesos	86-87
Limpiadores de sarro	260-270
Martillos	98
Pinzas	36-48, 108-119, 120, 166-168
Pinzas de campo	72
hemostáticas	68-70
Porta-agujas	54-61
Porta-algodones	51
Porta-gotas	290
Porta-servilletas	152
Portamatrices	335, 336, 338
Recipientes	132
Recipientes de esterilización	131
Riñoneras	131
Separadores	334
Separadores	74-81
de labios	145
de mejillas	145
Sindesmótomos	248
Sondas	50, 254-258
Sondas para medir bolsas dentales	258
Talladores para modelar	346-354
Tamponadores	150
Tijeras	8-33

Index

	Page
Abaisse-langue	142-144
Abaisse-tampons	150
Accessoires	362-363
Aiguilles à sutures	64-65
Alènes	84
Bistouris, couteaux	2-5
Boîte à pansements	131
Brunissoirs	328
Chirurgie à haute fréquence	162-168
Ciseaux burins et gouges	100-101
Ciseaux	8-33
Containers pour la stérilisation et accessoires	133-140
Couteaux à gingivectomie	278-281
Couteaux, bistouris	2-5
Crampons pour digue	344
Curettes pour la paradontologie	270-275
Curettes	96, 104-105, 270-275
Cuvettes	132
Daviers, classés d'après leurs applications	170-177
Daviers	178-224
Distributeur de coton	132
Doigtier articulé	152
Ecarteur buccal	146-147
Ecarteur de joues	145
Ecarteurs de lèvres	145
Ecarteurs	74-81
Electrodes unipolaires et accessoires	162-163
Elévateurs à racines	226-249
Elévateurs	90
Etuis	130
Excavateurs	300-304
Haricots et plateaux	131-132
Instruments à couronnes	356-357
Instruments à crampons	340-343
Instruments à détartrer	260-270
Instruments à émail	296-298
Instruments à mesurer	360
Instruments à modeler	346-354
Instruments à nerfs	252
Instruments à plombages	314-325

	Page
Instruments bipolaires pour coagulation et accessoires	164-168
Instruments pour amalgames	306-312
Jeu d'instruments pour paradontologie	284-287
Limes à os	86-87
Limes dentaires	292-293
Maillets	98
Matrices	335-338
Miroirs à bouche	154-155
Pinces d'atelier	120-127
Pinces hémostatiques	68-70
Pinces bipolaires pour coagulation	166-168
Pinces pour fixer les compresses	72
Pinces	36-48, 108-119, 120, 166-168
Porte-aiguilles	54-61
Porte-coton	51
Porte-gouttes	290
Porte-matrices	335-336, 338
Porte-serviettes	152
Porte-tampons	150
Rugines	92-94
Seringues	158-159
Séparateurs	334
Sonde pour le cul-de-sac	258
Sondes dentaires	254-258
Sondes	50, 254-258
Spatules à ciment	330-331
Spatules buccales	142
Syndesmotomes	248

	Pagina
Abbassalingua	142-144
Accessori	362-363
Aghi da sutura	64-65
Apribocca	146-147
Astucci	130
Bacinelle	131-132
Bisturi per gengivectomia	278-281
Bisturi, coltelli	2-5
Chirurgia ad alta frequenza	162-168
Coltelli, bisturi	2-5
Contenitore per cotone	132
Contenitori di sterilizzazione	131
Contenitori per sterilizzazione e accessori	133-140
Cucchiai	104-105
Curette per parodontologia	270-275
Curette	96, 270-275
Divaricatori delle guance	145
Divaricatori delle labbra	145
Divaricatori	74-81
Elettrodi (monopolari) e accessori	162-163
Elevatori per radici	226-249
Elevatori	90
Escavatori	300-304
Ferri per parodontologia	284-287
Forbici	8-33
Gotole	132
Lesine	84
Levatartaro	260-270
Lime dentali	292-293
Lime per ossa	86-87
Martelli	98
Matrici	335-338
Otturatori	328
Periostotomi	92-94
Pinze emostatiche	68-70
Pinze odontotecniche	120-127
Pinze per compresse	72
Pinze	108-119
Pinzette bipolari per coagulazione	166-168
Pinzette	36-48, 118, 120, 166-168

	Pagina
Porta-gocce	290
Porta-tampone	150
Porta aghi	54-61
Portacotone	51
Portamatrici	335, 336, 338
Portarullo d'ovatta	150
Proteggidita	152
Reggitovagliolo	152
Scalpelli e sgorbie	100-101
Separatori	334
Sindesmotomi	248
Siringhe e schizzettone	158-159
Sonde e specilli	50, 254-258
Sonde segna tasche	258
Spatole per cemento	330-331
Specchietti dentali	154-155
Strumenti bipolari per coagulazione e accessori	164-168
Strumenti per amalgama	306-312
Strumenti per corone	356-357
Strumenti per misura	360
Strumenti per modellare	346-354
Strumenti per nervi	252
Strumenti per otturazione	314-325
Strumenti per smalto	296-298
Strumenti per uncini	340-343
Tavola delle tenaglie secondo i campi di applicazione	170-177
Tenaglie	178-224
Uncini per diga	344

Druck und Vertrieb in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland
 Printed in West Germany
 Imprimé en la República Federal de Alemania
 Imprimé en Allemagne
 Stampato in R.F.G.
 Trykt i Vesttyskland

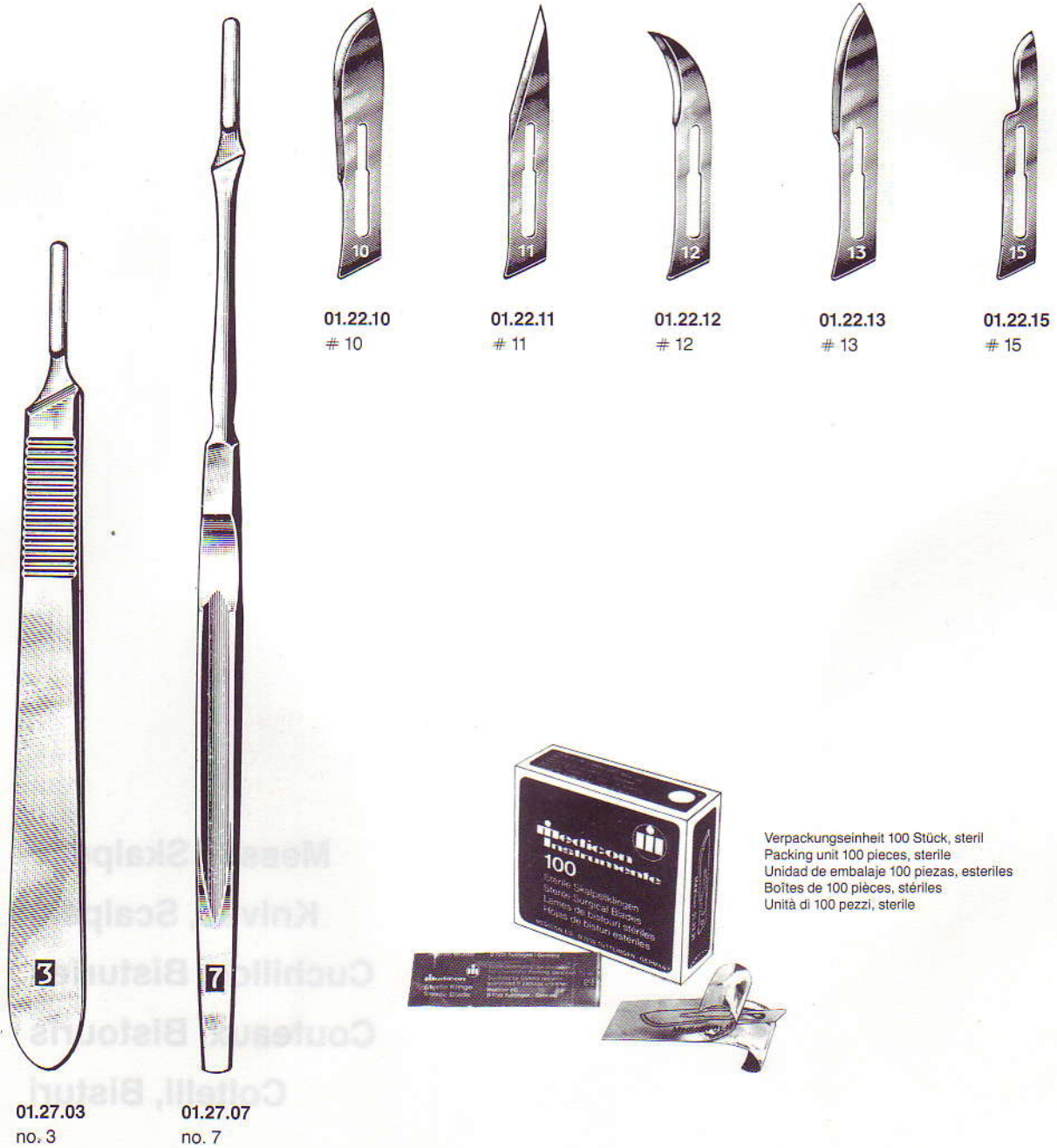
© Copyright 1989

P



Bitenil, Bistari

Skalpellgriffe, Skalpellklingen steril
 Scalpel handles, Scalpel blades sterile
 Mangos de bisturí, Hojas de bisturí estériles
 Manches pour bistouris, Lames stériles de bistouris
 Manici per bisturi, Lame sterili per bisturi





01.32.10
10



01.32.11
11



01.32.12
12



01.32.13
13



01.32.15
15



Verpackungseinheit 10 Stück, steril
Packing unit 10 pieces, sterile
Unidad de embalaje 10 piezas, esteriles
Boîtes de 10 pièces, stériles
Unità di 10 pezzi, sterili



Dieffenbach



01.51.01
1



01.51.02
2



01.51.03
3



01.51.04
4



01.51.05
5



01.51.06
6



01.51.07
7



01.51.08
8



01.51.09
9



01.51.81



01.51.82



01.90.51



01.90.54



07.00.04



07.00.05



07.00.06



07.00.07



01.07.10
10.5 cm 4 1/2"



01.07.11
11.5 cm 4 1/2"



01.07.12
12 cm 4 3/4"



01.07.13
11.5 cm 4 1/2"



01.07.14 10.5 cm 4 1/2"
01.07.15 11.5 cm 4 1/2"
1/2 Standard



01.07.16



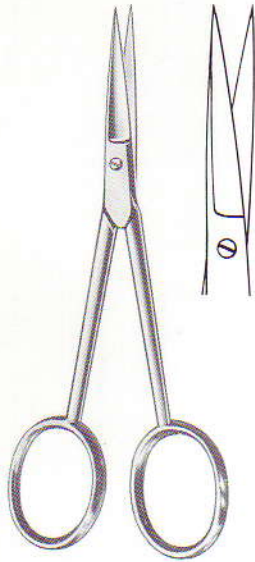
01.07.17



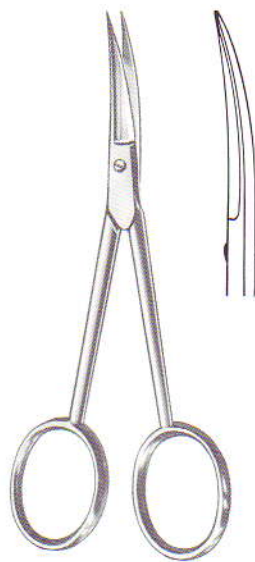
01.07.18

Scheren
Scissors
Tijeras
Ciseaux
Forbici

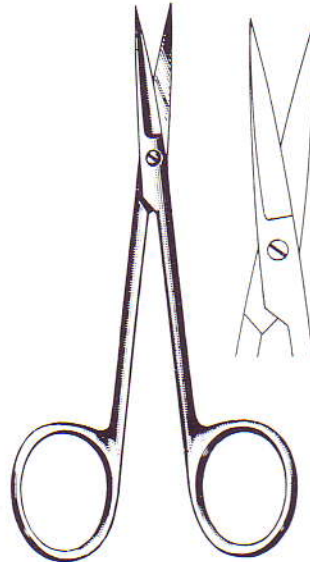
01.07.19 10.5 cm 4 1/2"
01.07.20 11.5 cm 4 1/2"
1/2 Standard



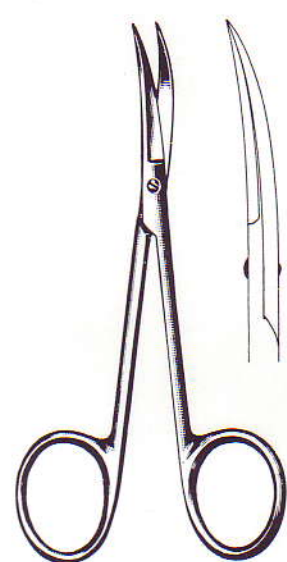
02.02.11
11 cm, 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



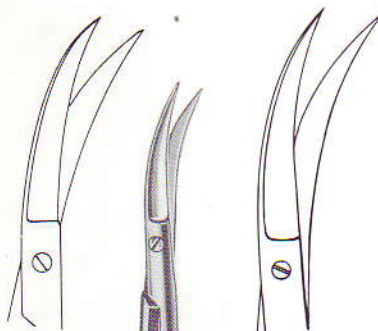
02.03.11
11 cm, 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



02.06.10
10,5 cm, 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

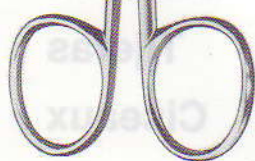


02.07.10
10,5 cm, 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

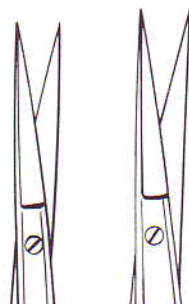


02.07.80

02.07.82

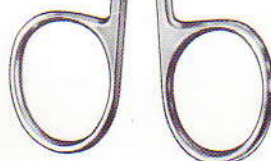


02.07.80 10,5 cm, 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
02.07.82 12 cm, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

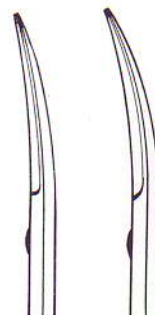


02.20.10

02.20.11



02.20.10 10,5 cm, 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
02.20.11 11,5 cm, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Iris Standard

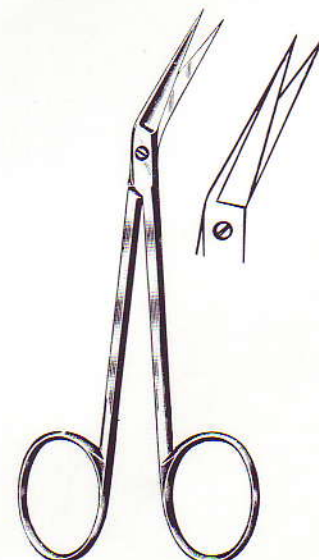


02.21.10

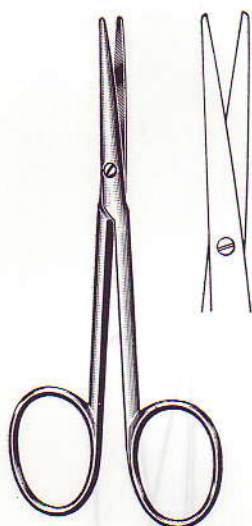
02.21.11



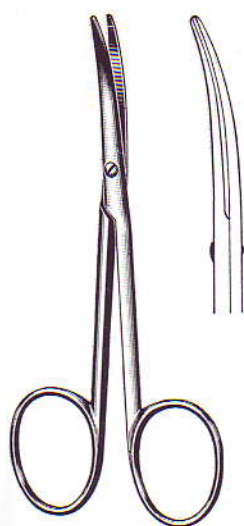
02.21.10 10,5 cm, 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
02.21.11 11,5 cm, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Iris Standard



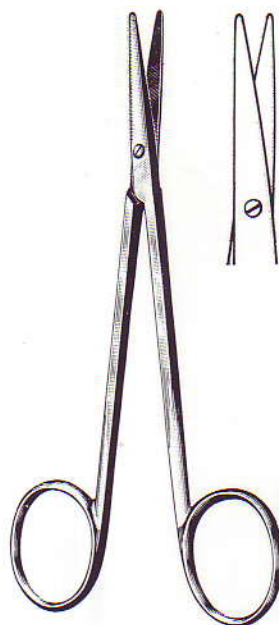
02.21.91
11,5 cm 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



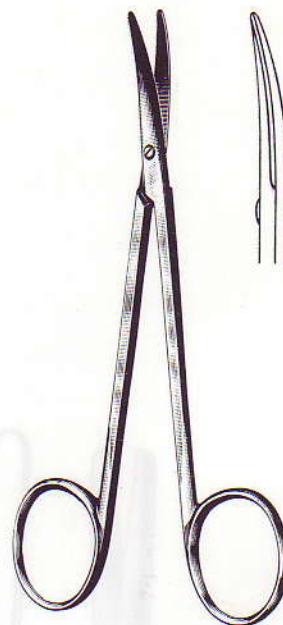
02.40.10
10 cm, 4"
Lexer-Baby
(Knapp)



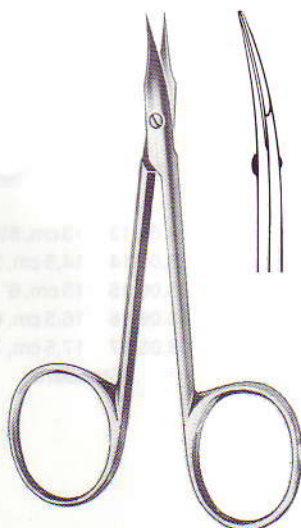
02.41.10
10 cm, 4"
Lexer-Baby
(Knapp)



02.40.12
12 cm, 4 3/4"



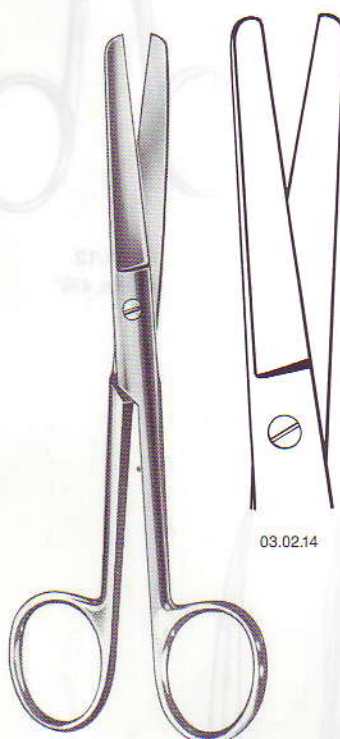
02.41.12
12 cm, 4 3/4"



02.50.43
10 cm, 4"

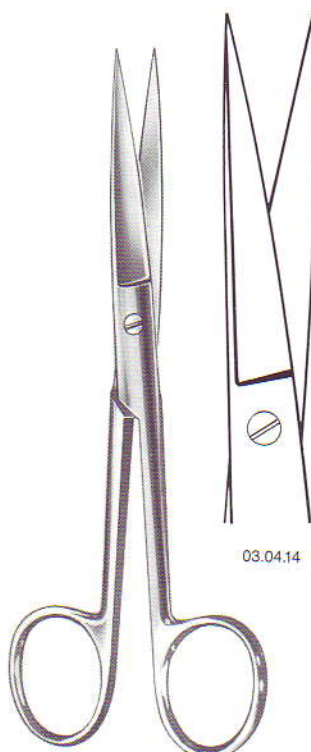


02.50.45
12,5 cm, 5"



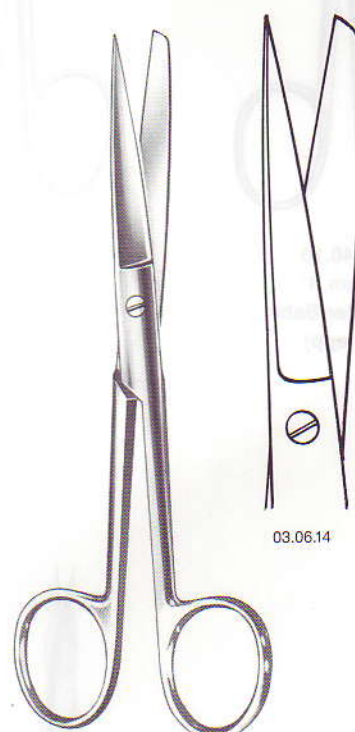
03.02.14

03.02.13 13 cm, 5 1/8"
 03.02.14 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"
 03.02.15 15 cm, 6"
 03.02.16 16,5 cm, 6 1/2"
 03.02.17 17,5 cm, 7"
Standard



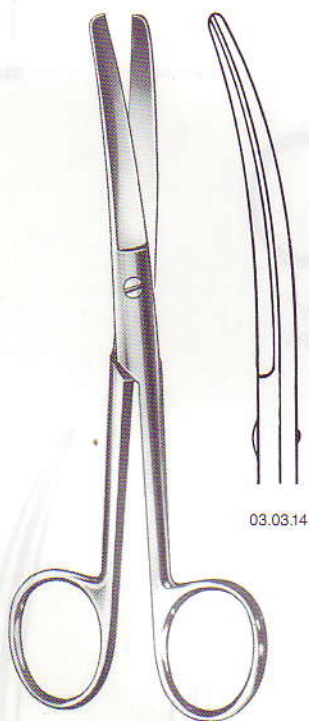
03.04.14

03.04.13 13 cm, 5 1/8"
 03.04.14 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"
 03.04.15 15 cm, 6"
 03.04.16 16,5 cm, 6 1/2"
 03.04.17 17,5 cm, 7"
Standard



03.06.14

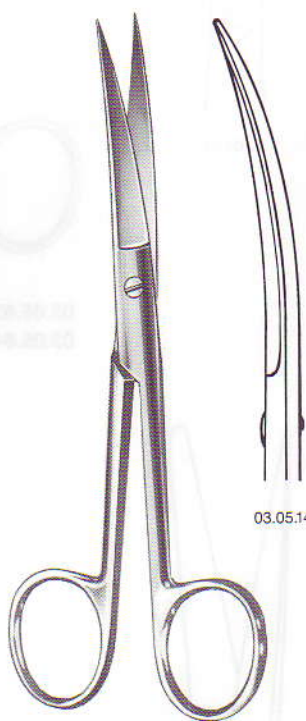
03.06.13 13 cm, 5 1/8"
 03.06.14 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"
 03.06.15 15 cm, 6"
 03.06.16 16,5 cm, 6 1/2"
 03.06.17 17,5 cm, 7"
Standard



03.03.14

03.03.13 13 cm, 5 1/8"
03.03.14 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"
03.03.15 15 cm, 6"
03.03.16 16,5 cm, 6 1/2"
03.03.17 17,5 cm, 7"

Standard



03.05.14

03.05.13 13 cm, 5 1/8"
03.05.14 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"
03.05.15 15 cm, 6"
03.05.16 16,5 cm, 6 1/2"
03.05.17 17,5 cm, 7"

Standard

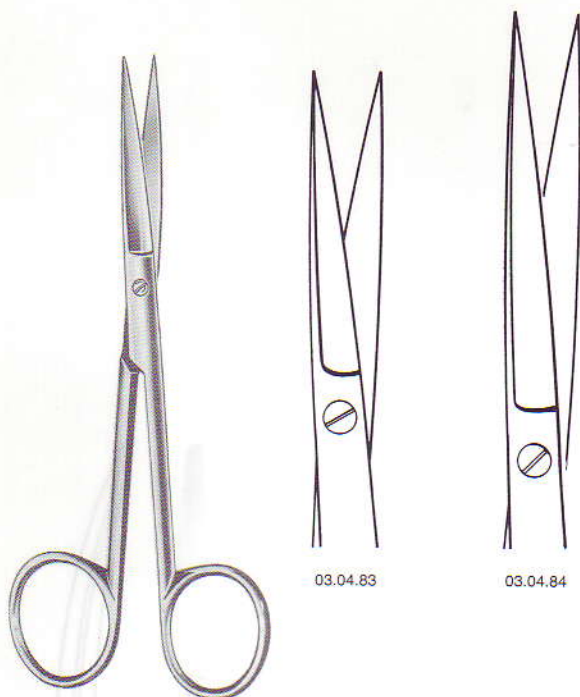


03.07.14

03.07.13 13 cm, 5 1/8"
03.07.14 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"
03.07.15 15 cm, 6"
03.07.16 16,5 cm, 6 1/2"
03.07.17 17,5 cm, 7"

Standard

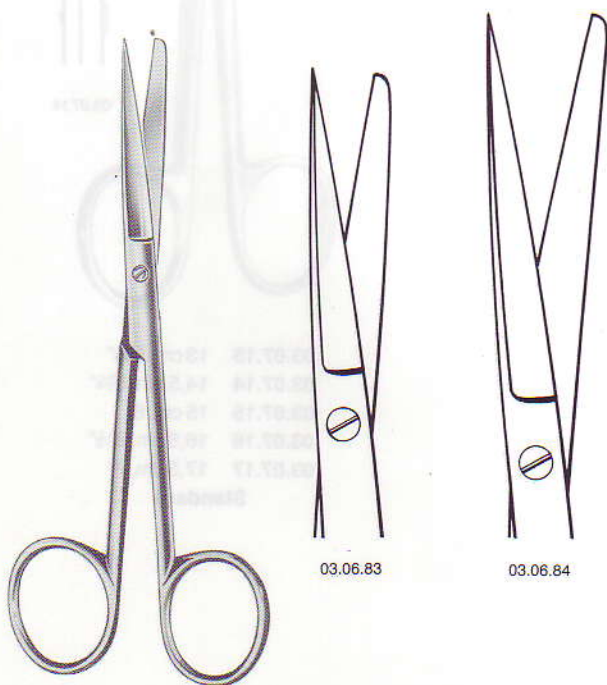
Chirurgische Scheren, schlankes Modell
 Operating Scissors, slender pattern
 Tijeras para cirugía general, modelo delgado
 Ciseaux chirurgicaux, modèle élancé
 Forbici chirurgiche, modello sottile



03.04.83 13 cm, 5 1/8"
 03.04.84 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"



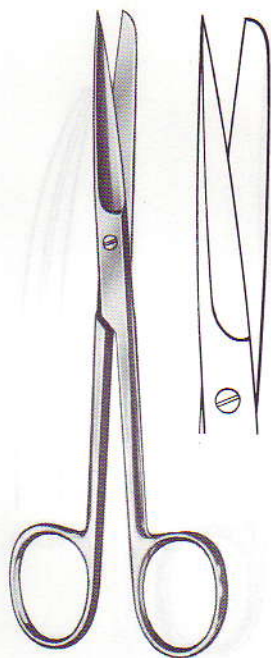
03.05.83 13 cm, 5 1/8"
 03.05.84 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"



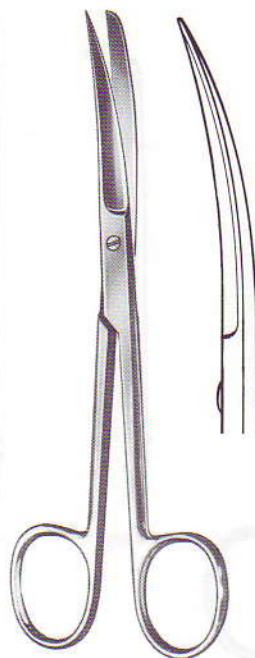
03.06.83 13 cm, 5 1/8"
 03.06.84 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"



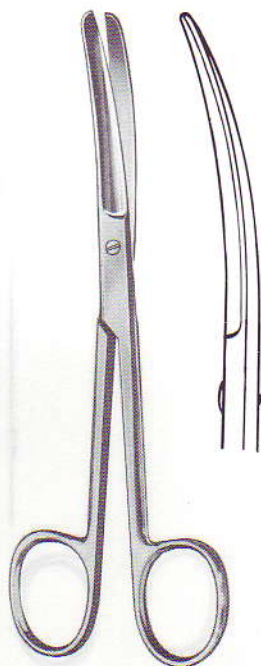
03.07.83 13 cm, 5 1/8"
 03.07.84 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"



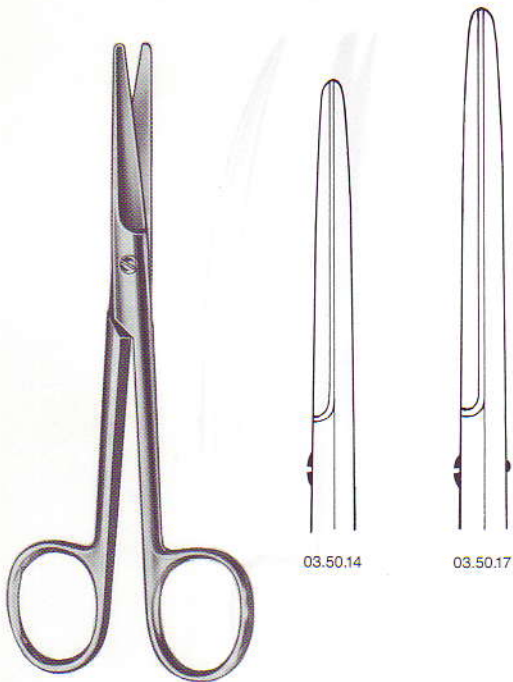
03.08.14
14 cm, 5½"
Deaver



03.09.14
14 cm, 5½"
Deaver



03.09.84
14 cm, 5½"
Deaver



03.50.14 14 cm, 5½"

03.50.17 17 cm, 6¾"

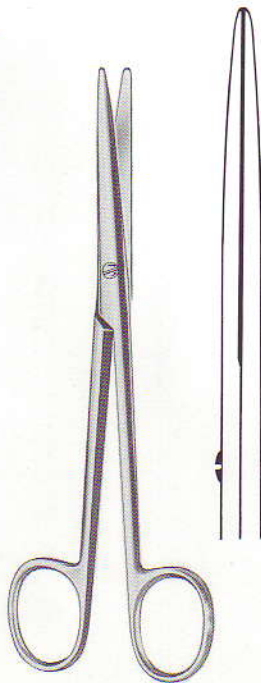
Mayo



03.51.14 14 cm, 5½"

03.51.17 17 cm, 6¾"

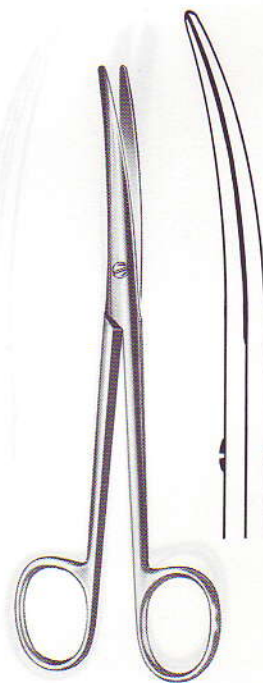
Mayo



03.56.86

16 cm, 6¼"

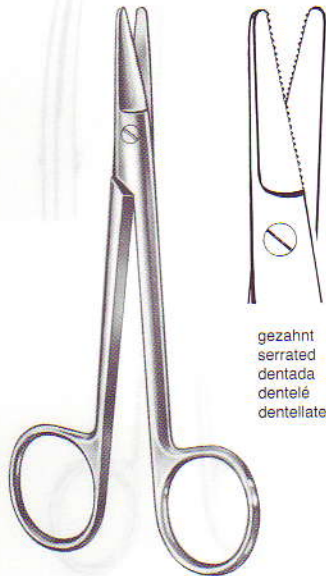
Mayo-Lexer



03.57.86

16 cm, 6¼"

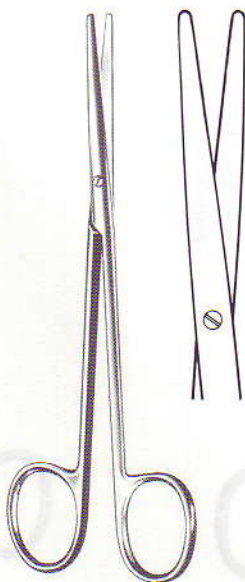
Mayo-Lexer



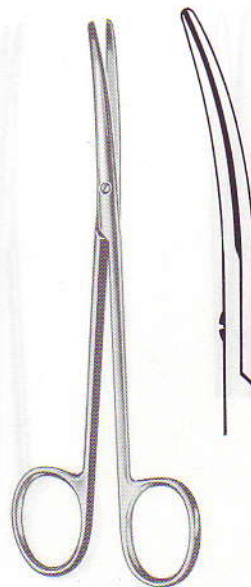
03.66.14
14 cm, 5½"
Sistrunk



03.67.14
14 cm, 5½"
Sistrunk



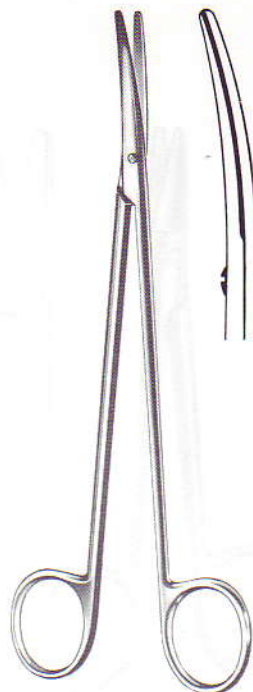
04.32.14
14 cm, 5½"
Metzenbaum (Lahey)



04.33.14
14 cm, 5½"
Metzenbaum (Lahey)



04.32.18
 18 cm, 7 1/8"
 Metzenbaum



04.33.18
 18 cm, 7 1/8"
 Metzenbaum



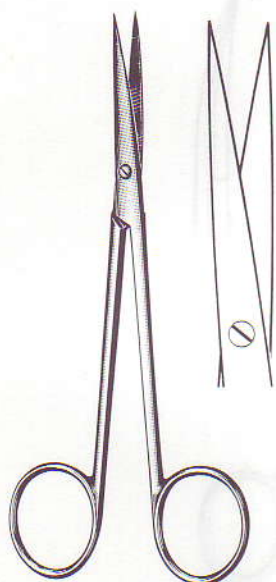
04.34.14
 14 cm, 5 1/2"
 Metzenbaum-slim

04.35.14
 14 cm, 5 1/2"
 Metzenbaum-slim

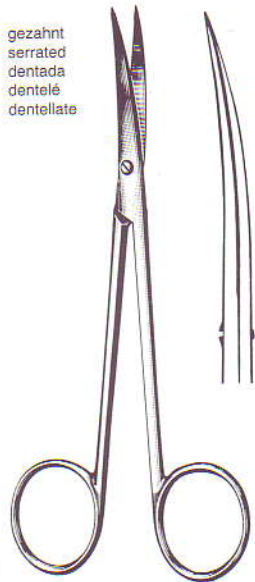


04.34.18
 18 cm, 7 1/8"
 Metzenbaum-slim

04.35.18
 18 cm, 7 1/8"
 Metzenbaum-slim



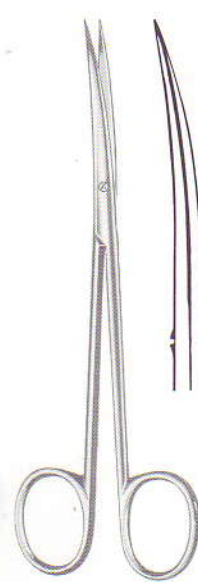
04.20.14
14 cm, 5½"
Brophy (Sullivan)



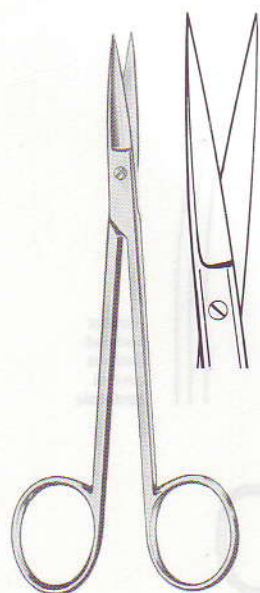
04.21.34
14 cm, 5½"
Brophy (Sullivan)



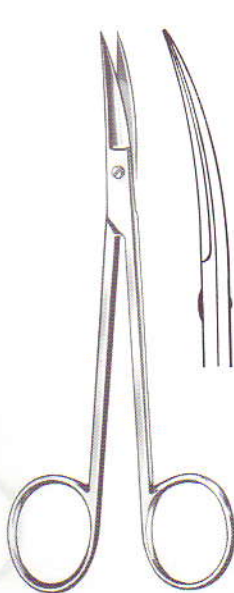
04.24.14
14 cm, 5½"
"slim"



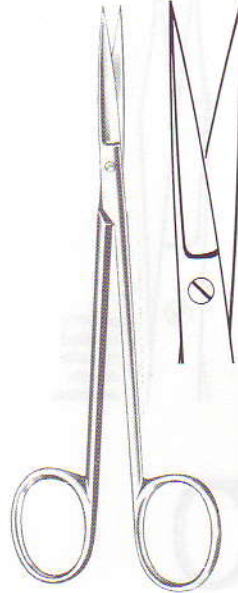
04.25.14
14 cm, 5½"
"slim"



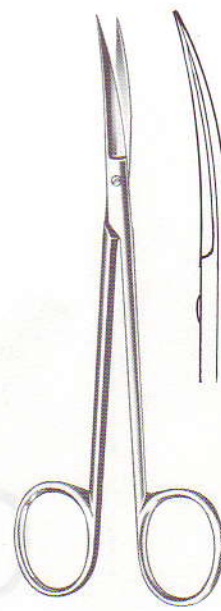
04.50.14
14 cm, 5½"
Sanvenero



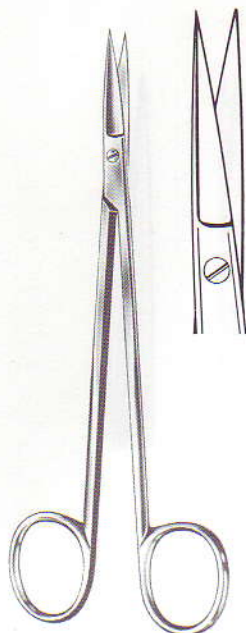
04.51.14
14 cm, 5½"
Sanvenero



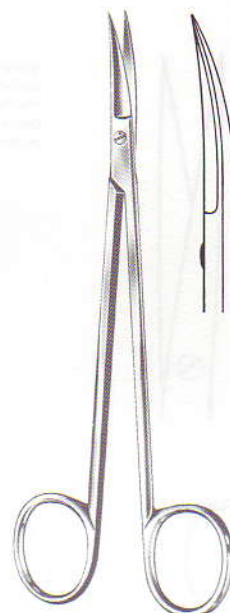
04.50.15
15 cm, 6"
Joseph



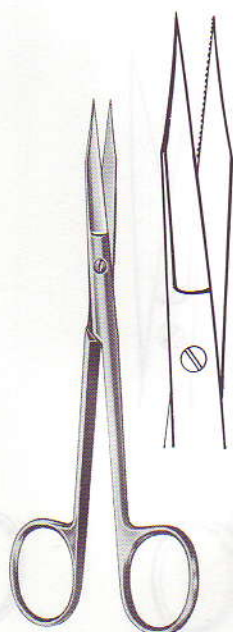
04.51.15
15 cm, 6"
Joseph



04.54.16
 16 cm, 6 1/4"
 Kelly



04.55.16
 16 cm, 6 1/4"
 Kelly



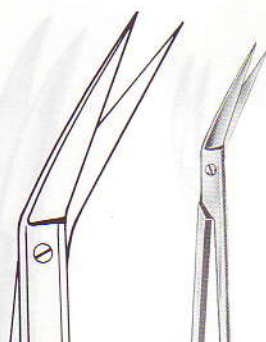
04.80.13
 13 cm, 5 1/8"
 Fox

gezahnt
 serrated
 dentada
 dentelé
 dentellate



04.81.13
 13 cm, 5 1/8"
 Fox

gezahnt
 serrated
 dentada
 dentelé
 dentellate



04.83.16

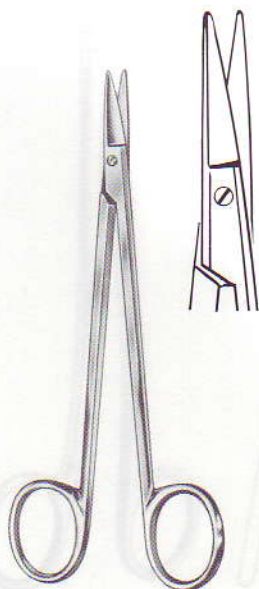


04.83.16
16 cm, 6 1/4"
Locklin

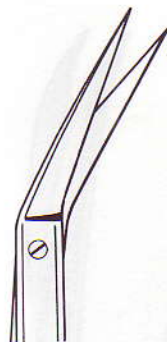


04.83.17

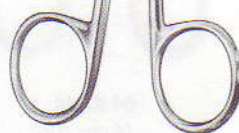
gezahnt
serrated
dentada
dentelé
dentellate



04.84.13
13 cm, 5 1/8"
Quinby



04.83.26

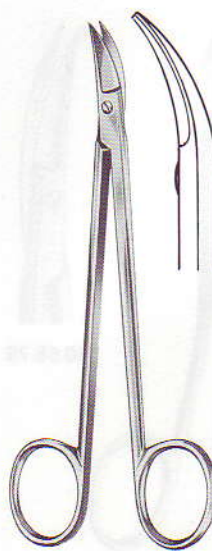


04.83.26
16 cm, 6 1/4"
Locklin



04.83.27

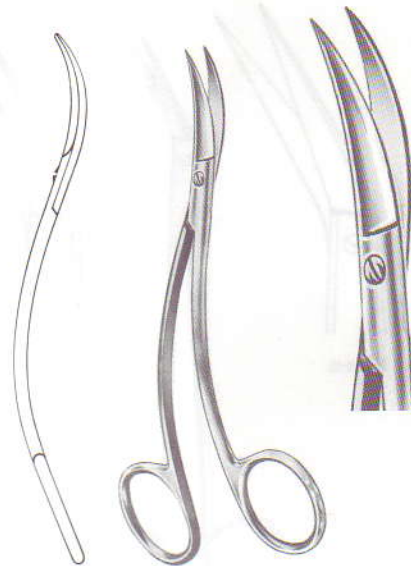
gezahnt
serrated
dentada
dentelé
dentellate



04.85.13
13 cm, 5 1/8"
Quinby



04.83.44
 14 cm, 5½"
 Niro



04.83.54
 14 cm, 5½"
 LaGrange



60.65.75



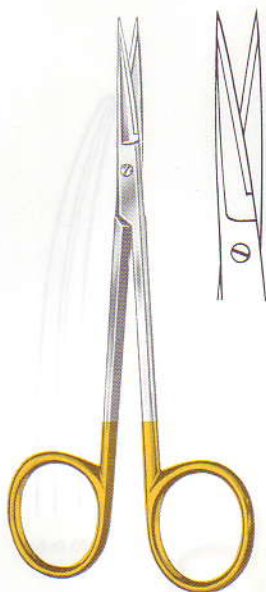
60.65.76
 gezahnt
 serrated
 dentada
 dentelé
 dentellate

10,5 cm, 4¼"
 LaGrange

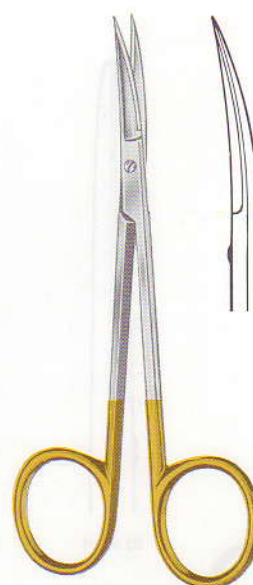


gezahnt
 serrated
 dentada
 dentelé
 dentellate

72.45.50
 17 cm, 6¾"
 Dean



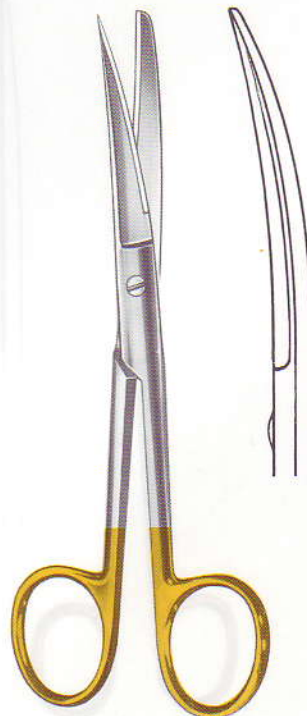
02.20.61
11,5 cm, 4½"
Iris "HM"



02.21.61
11,5 cm, 4½"
Iris "HM"



03.06.64
14,5 cm, 5¾"
"HM"



03.07.64
14,5 cm, 5¾"
"HM"

"HM"-Hartmetallscheren
 "HM"-Tungsten Carbide Scissors
 "HM"-Tijeras de tungsteno
 "HM"-Ciseaux en tungstène
 "HM"-Forbici in tungsteno



03.50.64

14 cm, 5½"

03.50.67

17 cm, 6¾"

Mayo "HM"



03.50.67



03.51.64

14 cm, 5½"

03.51.67

Mayo "HM"



03.51.67



03.56.96

16 cm, 6¼"

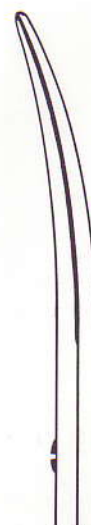
Mayo-Lexer "HM"



03.57.96

16 cm, 6¼"

Mayo-Lexer "HM"

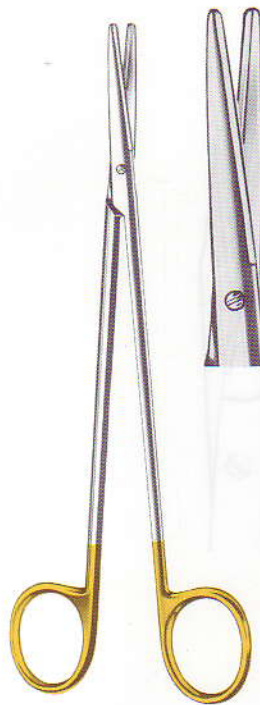




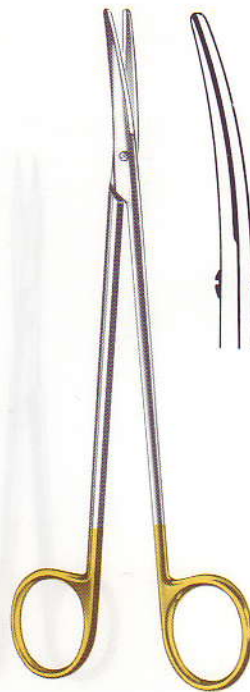
04.32.64
14 cm, 5½"
Metzenbaum "HM"



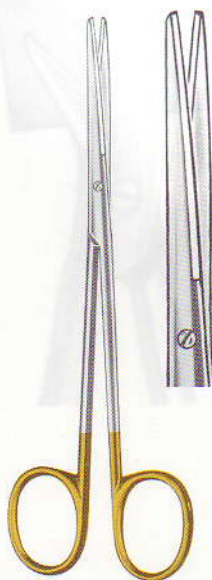
04.33.64
14 cm, 5½"
Metzenbaum "HM"



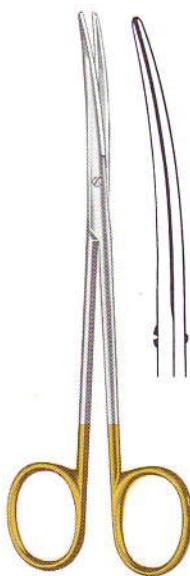
04.32.68
18 cm, 7⅛"
Metzenbaum "HM"



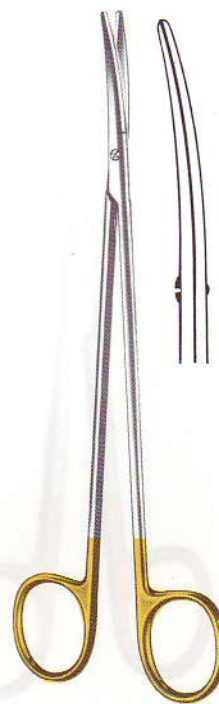
04.33.68
18 cm, 7⅛"
Metzenbaum "HM"



04.34.64
14 cm, 5½"
Metzenbaum-slim "HM"

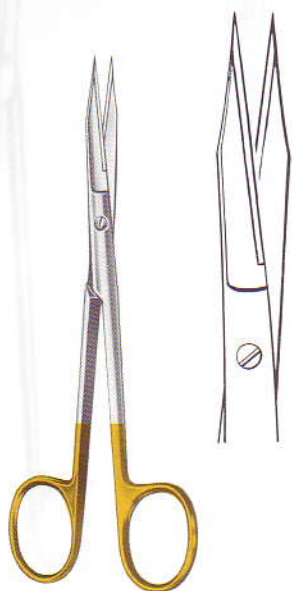


04.35.64
14 cm, 5½"
Metzenbaum-slim "HM"

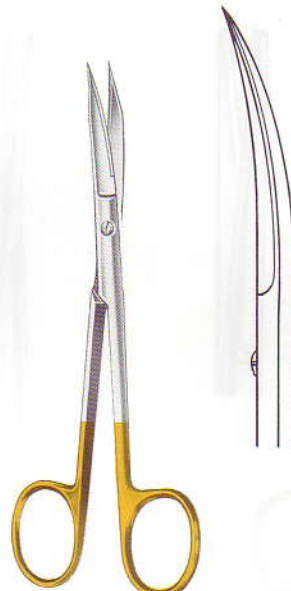


04.35.68
18 cm, 7⅛"
Metzenbaum-slim "HM"

"HM"-Hartmetallscheren
 "HM"-Tungsten Carbide Scissors
 "HM"-Tijeras de tungsteno
 "HM"-Ciseaux en tungstène
 "HM"-Forbici in tungsteno



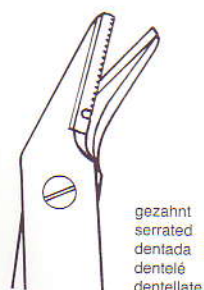
04.80.63
 13 cm, 5 1/8"
 Fox "HM"



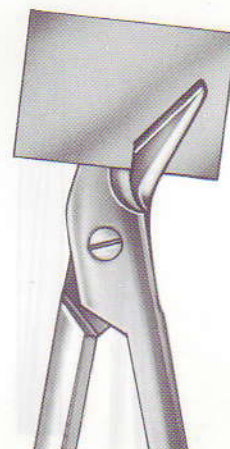
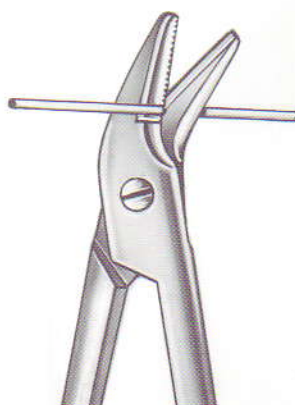
04.81.63
 13 cm, 5 1/8"
 Fox "HM"

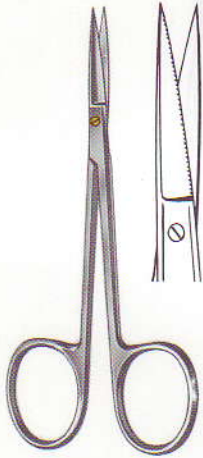


14.23.62
 12 cm, 4 3/4"
 Universal "HM"

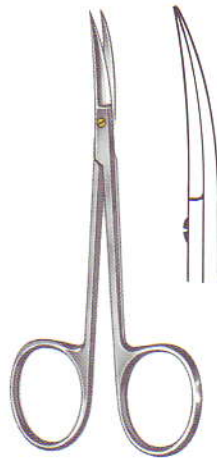


gezahnt
 serrated
 dentada
 dentelé
 dentellate

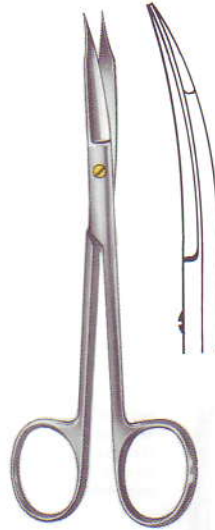




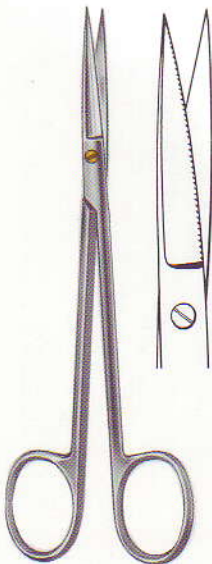
202.20.11
11,5 cm, 4½"
Iris Standard



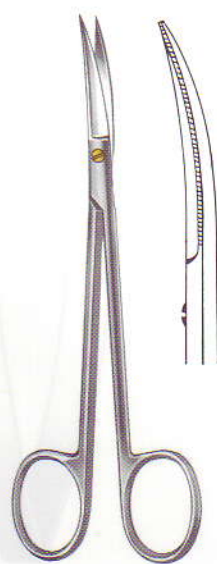
202.21.11
11,5 cm, 4½"
Iris Standard



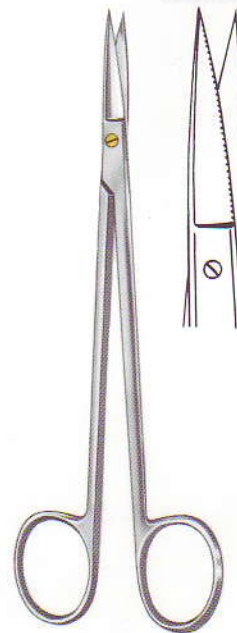
204.81.13
13 cm, 5⅛"
Fox



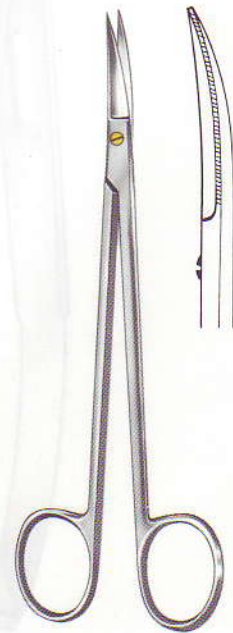
204.50.15
15 cm, 6"
Joseph



204.51.15
15 cm, 6"
Joseph



204.54.16
16 cm, 6¼"
Kelly

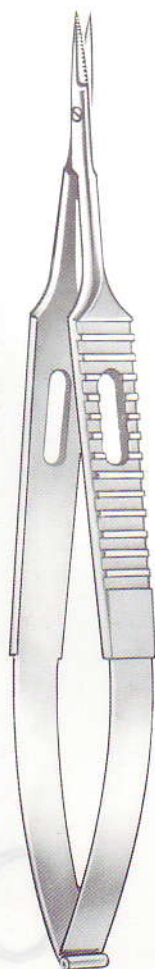


204.55.16
16 cm, 6¼"
Kelly

Scheren mit Spezialschliff
Scissors with special cutting edges
Tijeras con filo especial
Ciseaux avec aiguisement spécial
Forbici con affilatura speciale

"micro 2000"

05.12.22
 12,5 cm, 5"
 Kelly



05.12.22
 12,5 cm, 5"

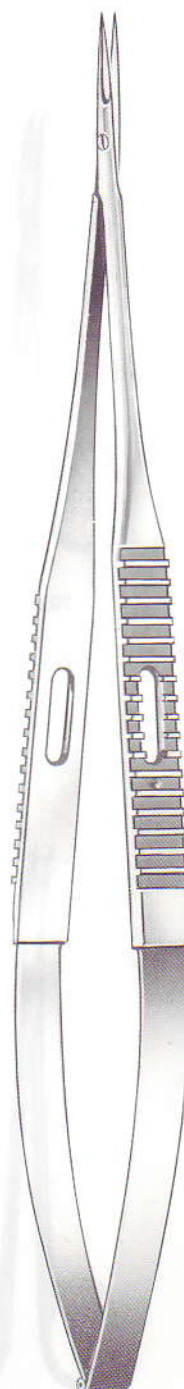


gezahnt
 serrated
 dentada
 dentelé
 dentellate

05.12.23



05.18.21



05.18.20
 18 cm, 7 1/8"



60.73.21
11 cm, 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Noyes



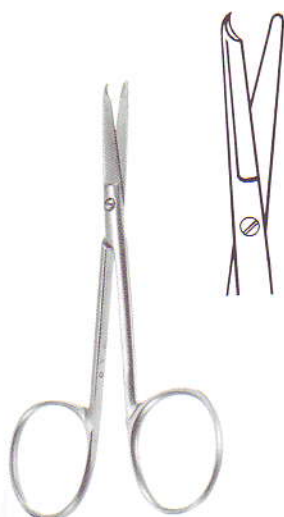
60.75.31
11 cm, 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Castroviejo



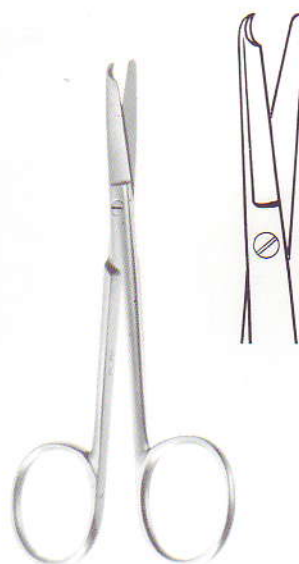
60.74.02
11 cm, 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Westcott



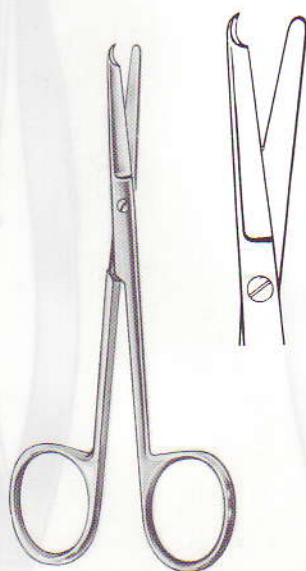
60.74.04
11 cm, 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Westcott



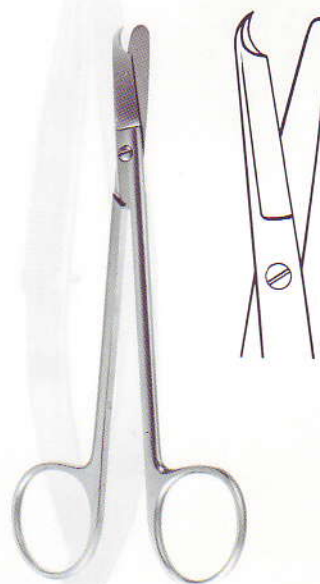
14.06.09
 9 cm, 3½"
 Spencer



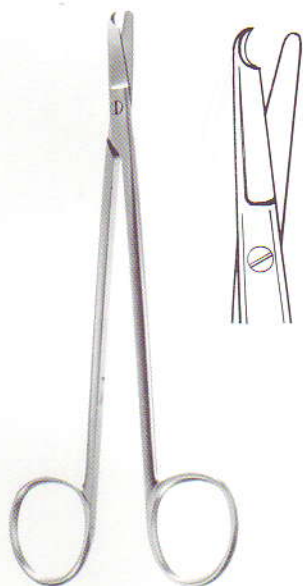
14.06.10
 10,5 cm, 4⅛"
 Spencer



14.06.12
 12 cm, 4¾"
 Spencer



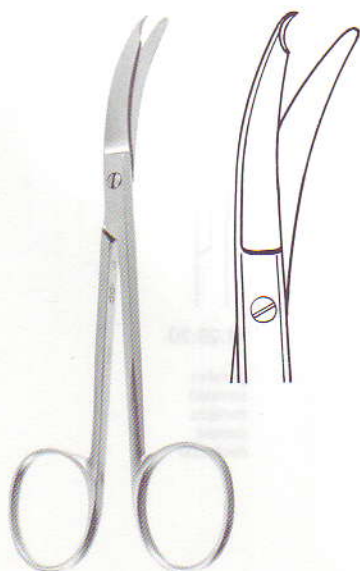
14.06.13
 13 cm, 5⅛"
 Littauer



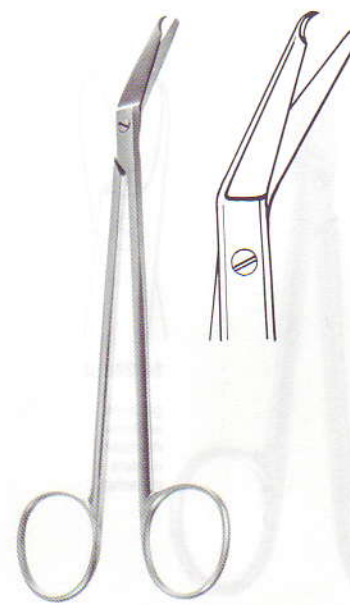
14.06.15
15 cm, 6"
Kelly



14.07.11
11,5 cm, 4½"
Spencer



14.07.12
12 cm, 4¾"
Spencer (Northbent)



14.07.15
15 cm, 6"
Locklin

spitz
 sharp
 agudo
 pointu
 acuta



10,5 cm, 4 1/8"
 Beebee



14.24.10

gezahnt
 serrated
 dentada
 dentelé
 dentellate



14.26.10



14.25.10

gezahnt
 serrated
 dentada
 dentelé
 dentellate



14.27.10

stumpf
 blunt
 romo
 mousse
 smussa



10,5 cm, 4 1/8"
 Beebee



14.24.20

gezahnt
 serrated
 dentada
 dentelé
 dentellate



14.26.20



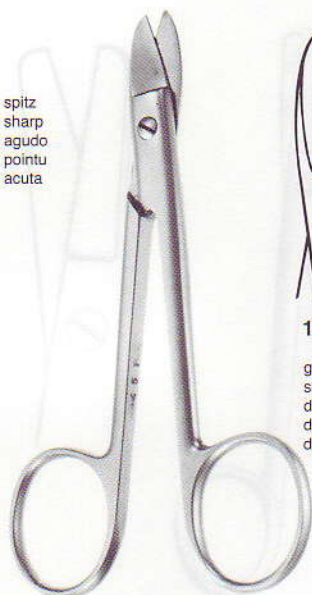
14.25.20

gezahnt
 serrated
 dentada
 dentelé
 dentellate



14.27.20

spitz
sharp
agudo
pointu
acuta



12,5 cm, 5"
Beebee



14.24.12

gezahnt
serrated
dentada
dentelé
dentellate



14.26.12



14.25.12

gezahnt
serrated
dentada
dentelé
dentellate



14.27.12

stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa



12,5 cm, 5"
Beebee



14.24.22

gezahnt
serrated
dentada
dentelé
dentellate



14.26.22



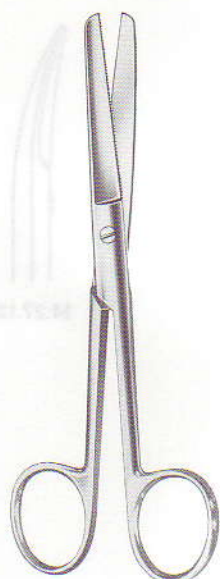
14.25.22

gezahnt
serrated
dentada
dentelé
dentellate



14.27.22

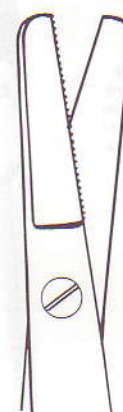
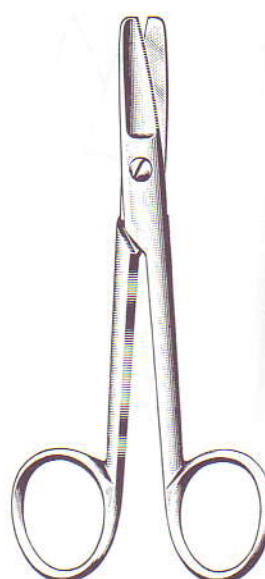
Draht- und Blehscheren, gezahnt
Wire Cutting Scissors, serrated
Tijeras para cortar hilo de acero, dentadas
Ciseaux coupe-fil, dentelés
Forbici dentellate per tagliare fili, d'acciaio



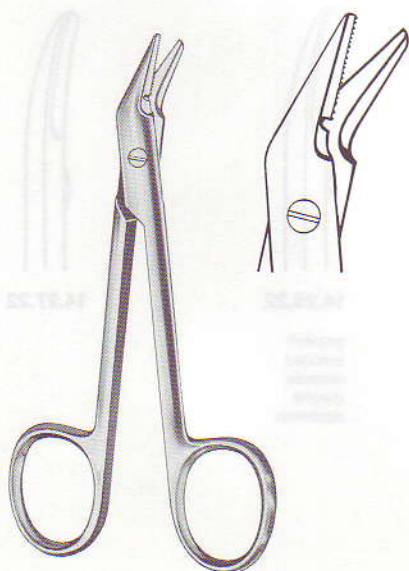
14.09.81



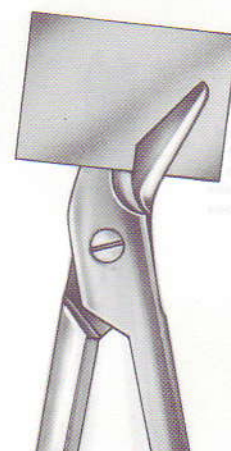
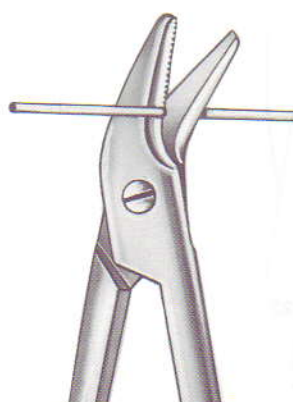
14.09.84

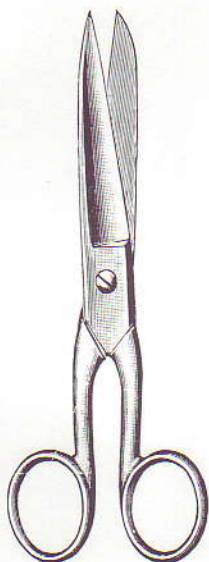


14.20.10
 13 cm, 5 1/8"
 Harvey

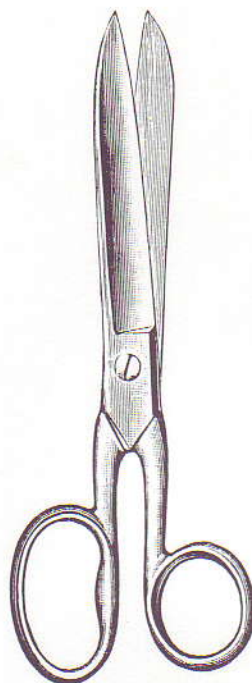


14.23.12
 12 cm, 4 3/4"
 Universal

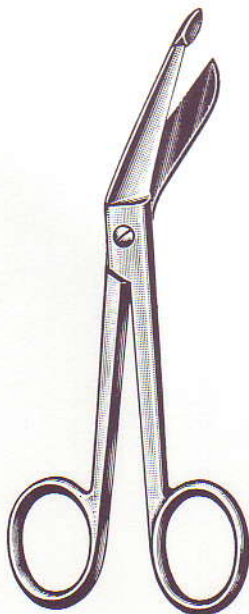




40.04.15
15 cm, 6"



40.08.18
18 cm, 7 1/8"
Smith



40.25.14 14 cm, 5 1/2"
40.25.18 18 cm, 7 1/8"
Lister



gezahnt
serrated
dentada
dentelé
dentellate

40.47.18
18 cm, 7 1/8"
Universal



40.52.18
 18 cm, 7 1/2"
 18 cm, 7 1/2"



40.52.18 18 cm, 7 1/2"
 40.52.18 18 cm, 7 1/2"
 18 cm, 7 1/2"



Pinzetten
Forceps
Pinzas
Pinces
Pinze

schlankes Modell
delicate model
modelo delicado
modèle élancé
modello slanciato

mittelbreit
medium width
anchura media
demi-larges
media larghezza



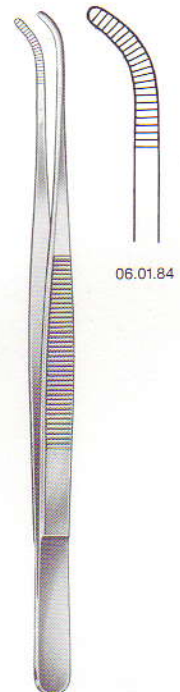
06.00.13 13 cm, 5 1/8"
06.00.14 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"
06.00.18 18 cm, 7 1/8"
06.00.25 25 cm, 10"
Standard



06.02.13 13 cm, 5 1/8"
06.02.14 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"
06.02.18 18 cm, 7 1/8"
06.02.25 25 cm, 10"



06.00.83 13 cm, 5 1/8"
06.00.84 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"
06.00.86 16 cm, 6 1/4"
06.00.88 18 cm, 7 1/8"
Standard



06.01.83 13 cm, 5 1/8"
06.01.84 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"
06.01.86 16 cm, 6 1/4"
06.01.88 18 cm, 7 1/8"

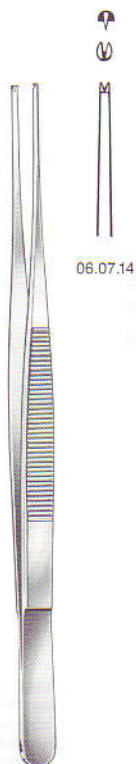
schlankes Modell
delicate model
modelo delicado
modèle élancé
modello slanciato

mittelbreit
medium width
anchura media
demi-larges
media larghezza

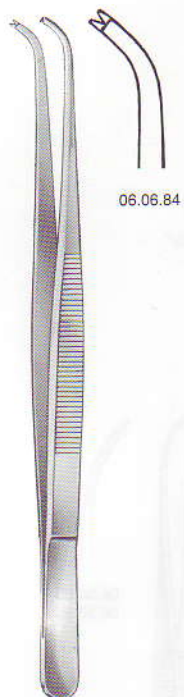
feine Modelle
delicate pattern
modelo fino
modèle délicat
modello delicato



06.05.14



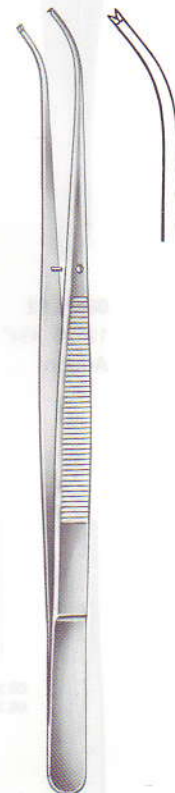
06.07.14



06.06.84



06.48.20



06.05.13 13 cm, 5 1/8"
06.05.14 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"
06.05.18 18 cm, 7 1/8"
06.05.20 20 cm, 8"
06.05.25 25 cm, 10"
Standard

06.07.13 13 cm, 5 1/8"
06.07.14 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"
06.07.18 18 cm, 7 1/8"
06.07.20 20 cm, 8"
06.07.25 25 cm, 10"

06.06.83 13 cm, 5 1/8"
06.06.84 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"
06.06.86 16 cm, 6 1/4"

06.48.18 18 cm, 7 1/8"
06.48.20 20 cm, 8"
06.48.25 25 cm, 10"
Potts-Smith

06.49.20 20 cm, 8"
Brophy



06.20.12
 12 cm, 4¾"
 Adson



06.21.12
 12 cm, 4¾"
 Adson



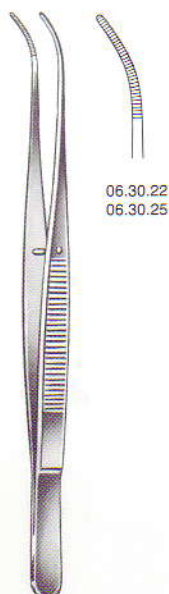
06.22.15
 15 cm, 6"
 Micro-Adson



06.23.15
 15 cm, 6"
 Micro-Adson



06.30.12 12,5 cm, 5"
06.30.15 15 cm, 6"
 Semken



06.30.22 12,5 cm, 5"
06.30.25 15 cm, 6"
 Semken

Bipolare Koagulationspinzetten siehe Seite 166-168
 Bipolar Coagulation Forceps see page 166-168
 Pinzas de coagulación bipolar véase página 166-168
 Pincers à coagulation bipolaire voir pages 166-168
 Pinzette bipolare per coagulazione vedi pagina 166-168



06.34.51

06.34.51 11 cm, 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
06.34.53 13 cm, 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
„Select”



06.34.58

06.34.55 15 cm, 6"
06.34.58 18 cm, 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
06.34.60 20 cm, 8"
„Select”



06.35.51

06.35.51 11 cm, 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
06.35.53 13 cm, 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
„Select”



06.35.58

06.35.55 15 cm, 6"
06.35.58 18 cm, 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
06.35.60 20 cm, 8"
„Select”



06.40.15
15 cm, 6"
McIndoe



06.40.85
15 cm, 6"
Gillies



06.42.15

06.42.15 15 cm, 6"
06.42.20 20 cm, 8"
Waugh



06.43.15

06.43.15 15 cm, 6"
06.43.20 20 cm, 8"
Waugh

"HM"-Hartmetallpinzetten
 "HM"-Tungsten Carbide Forceps
 "HM"-Pinzas de tungsteno
 "HM"-Pincen en tungstène
 "HM"-Pinze in tungsteno



06.00.64



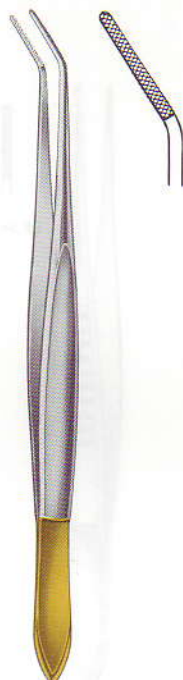
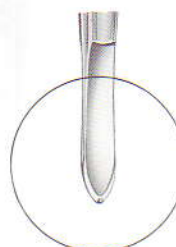
06.02.65



schlankes Modell
 delicate model
 modelo delicado
 modèle élancé
 modello slanciato



mit Dissektorende
 with dissector end
 extremo sirviendo de legra
 extrémité dissecteur
 parte finale utilizzabile come raschiatoio



06.00.64 14,5 cm, 5 3/4"
 06.00.68 18 cm, 7 1/8"
 06.00.75 25 cm, 10"
Standard

06.02.65 15 cm, 6"
 06.02.68 18 cm, 7 1/8"
 06.02.75 25 cm, 10"
Potts-Smith

06.60.68
 18 cm, 7 1/8"
Cushing "HM"

06.60.69
 18 cm, 7 1/8"
Cushing "HM"



06.20.62
 12 cm, 4 3/4"
Adson "HM"



06.20.65
 15 cm, 6"
Adson "HM"



06.21.62
 12 cm, 4 3/4"
Adson "HM"



07.80.10
07.80.11

07.80.10 10,5 cm, 4 1/8"
07.80.11 11,5 cm, 4 1/2"



07.81.10
07.81.11

07.81.10 10,5 cm, 4 1/8"
07.81.11 11,5 cm, 4 1/2"

Zahnfleisch- und Gewebepinzetten
Gum and Tissue Forceps
Pinzas para coger las encias
Pinces à saisir les gencives
Pinze per afferrare la gengiva



67.58.13
67.58.15

67.58.13 13 cm, 5 1/8"
67.58.15 15 cm, 6"
Fox



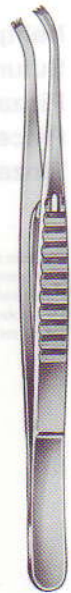
67.58.33
67.58.35

67.58.33 13 cm, 5 1/8"
67.58.35 15 cm, 6"
Fox



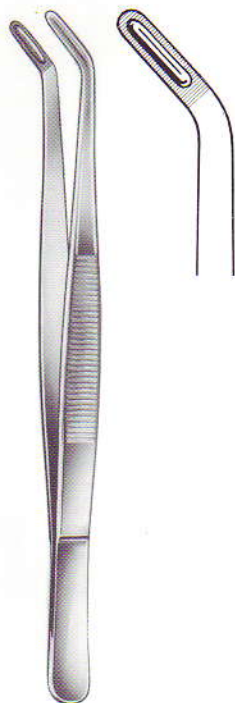
mit Schloß
with catch
con cierre
avec crémaillère
con arresto

67.58.14
13 cm, 5 1/8"
Fox



67.58.36
15 cm, 6"
Fox

Pinzetten zum Entfernen lockerer Zähne
 Forceps for removing loose teeth
 Pinzas para quitar los dientes flojos
 Pinces pour enlever les dents déchaussées
 Pinze per levare i denti mobili



320.00.50
 18 cm, 7 1/8"
 Allen



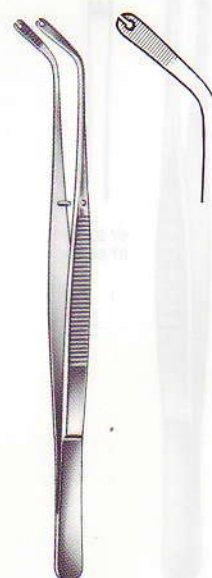
320.00.60
 16 cm, 6 1/4"
 Albrecht



320.00.65
 16 cm, 6 1/4"
 Albrecht

Nahtpinzette
Suture Forceps
Pinza para sutura
Pince à suture
Pinza per sutura

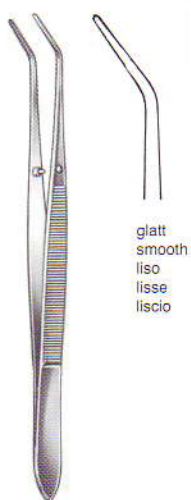
Pinzette zum Zusammenhalten der Wundränder beim Nähen
 Approximation Forceps for Suture
 Pinza para unir los bordes de la herida para la sutura
 Pince pour rapprocher la plaie lors de la suture
 Pinza per avvicinare i lembi per la sutura



13.69.05
 15 cm, 6"



332.00.10
13 cm, 5 1/8"
Perry



332.00.12
13 cm, 5 1/8"
Perry



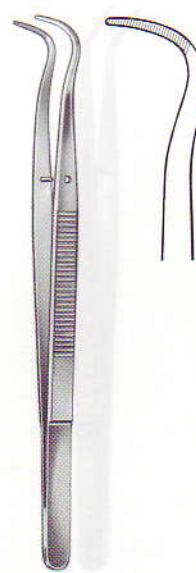
332.00.13
13 cm, 5 1/8"
Perry



332.10.10
15 cm, 6"
London-College



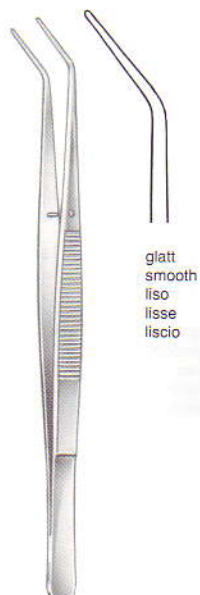
332.10.11
15 cm, 6"
London-College



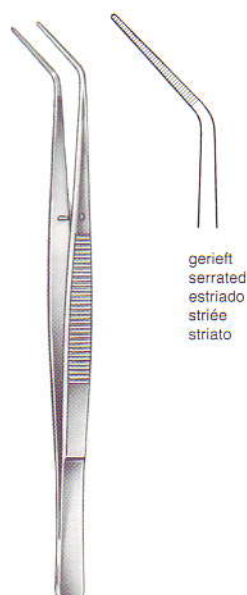
332.10.14
15 cm, 6"
London-College



332.10.20
15 cm, 6"
London-College



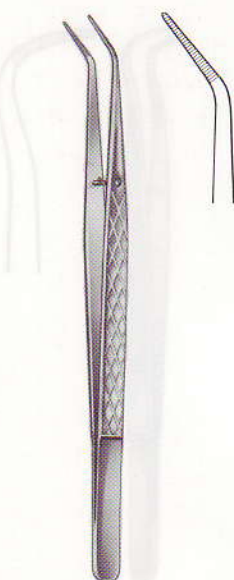
332.10.21
15 cm, 6"
London-College



332.10.22
15 cm, 6"
London-College



332.10.23
15 cm, 6"
London-College



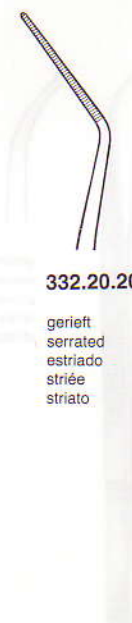
332.12.20
15 cm, 6"
London-College



332.15.20
15 cm, 6"
London-College



16 cm, 6 1/4"
Meriam



332.20.20
gerieft
serrated
estriado
striée
striato



332.20.21
glatt
smooth
liso
lisse
liscio



332.20.28
14,5 cm, 5¾"
College



332.30.20
16 cm, 6¼"
Flagg

gerieft
serrated
estriado
striée
striato



332.30.21
16 cm, 6¼"
Flagg

glatt
smooth
liso
lisse
liscio

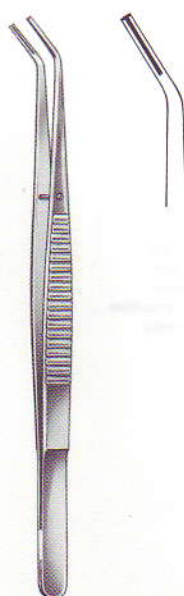


15 cm, 6"
Landgraf

332.40.20
gerieft
serrated
estriado
striée
striato



332.40.21
glatt
smooth
liso
lisse
liscio



334.53.15
15,5 cm, 6⅛"



334.53.25
15,5 cm, 6⅛"

mit Schloß
with catch
con cierre
avec crémaillère
con arresto

Wurzelstiftpinzetten
Root Pin Pliers
Pinzas para espigas
Pincas à pivots
Pinze per perni

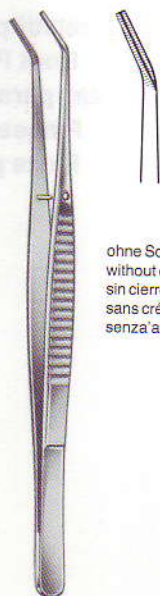


332.40.22
15 cm, 6"



mit Schloß
with catch
con cierre
avec crémaillère
con arresto

332.40.31
16,5 cm, 6½"



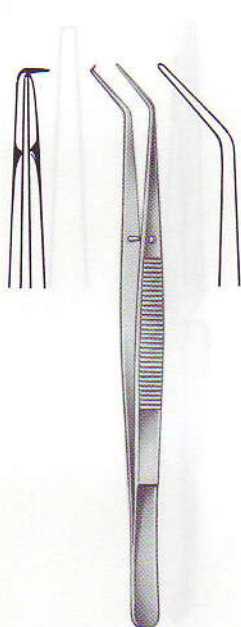
ohne Schloß
without catch
sin cierre
sans crémaillère
senza'arresto

334.55.15
15,5 cm, 6⅞"

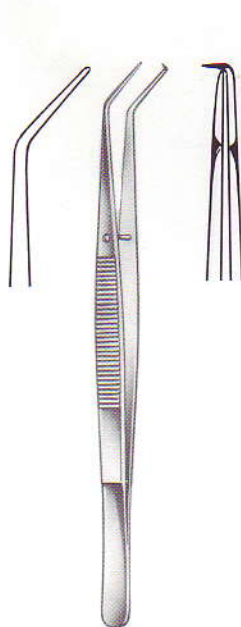


mit Schloß
with catch
con cierre
avec crémaillère
con arresto

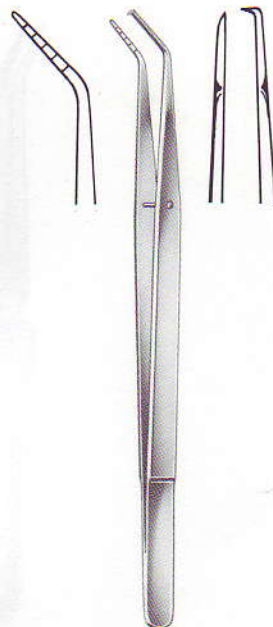
334.55.20
15,5 cm, 6⅞"



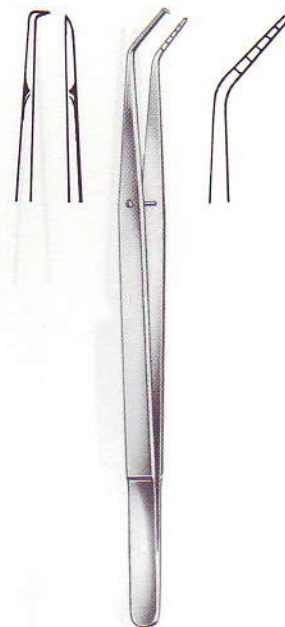
350.00.11
15 cm, 6"
CK 1



350.00.12
15 cm, 6"
CK 2



350.00.21
16 cm, 6 1/4"
GF 2



350.00.22
16 cm, 6 1/4"
GF 1



350.30.71
15,5 cm, 6 1/8"
Kopp



350.30.72
15,5 cm, 6 1/8"
Kopp

Transportpinzetten
Medicament Carrier Forceps
Pinzas porta-gotas
Pinces porte-gouttes
Pinzette Portagocce

Lötpinzetten
Soldering Tweezers
Pinzas para soldar
Brucelles à souder
Pinzette per saldare



395.12.50
16 cm, 6 1/4"



395.12.55
16 cm, 6 1/4"



395.12.60
16 cm, 6 1/4"

Artikulationspapier-Pinzette
Articulation Paper Forceps
Pinza para papel de articular
Pince pour papier à articuler
Pinza carta articolazione



383.02.16
15,5 cm, 6 1/8"

**Sonden und Watteträger
Probes and Cotton Carriers
Estiletes y porta-algodones
Stylets et porte-coton
Specilli e portacotone**

Ø 1 mm



09.03.14
Ø 1 mm
14,5 cm, 5¾"

Ø 1,5 mm



09.04.13 13 cm, 5⅛"
09.04.14 14,5 cm, 5¾"
09.04.16 16 cm, 6¼"

rostfrei
stainless steel
inoxidables
inoxydable
inossidabili

Ø 2 mm



09.05.13 13 cm, 5⅛"
09.05.14 14,5 cm, 5¾"
09.05.16 16 cm, 6¼"

rostfrei
stainless steel
inoxidables
inoxydable
inossidabili



09.08.13 13 cm, 5⅛"
09.08.14 14,5 cm, 5¾"
09.08.16 16 cm, 6¼"



09.10.13 13 cm, 5⅛"
09.10.14 14,5 cm, 5¾"
09.10.16 16 cm, 6¼"



09.15.13 13 cm, 5⅛"
09.15.14 14,5 cm, 5¾"
09.15.16 16 cm, 6¼"

rostfrei
stainless steel
inoxidables
inoxydable
inossidabili

Ø 1,0 mm



spiralförmig
spiral threads
estriado en espiral
striure en spirale
striatura spirale

09.20.12 12 cm, 4¾"
09.20.14 14 cm, 5½"
09.20.16 16 cm, 6¼"

Frohn

Ø 1,0 mm



09.20.62 12 cm, 4¾"
09.20.64 14 cm, 5½"
09.20.66 16 cm, 6¼"

Frohn

Ø 1,2 mm



kreuzgerieft
cross threads
grafilado
striure croisée
punta striata incrociata

rostfrei
stainless steel
inoxidables
inoxydable
inossidabili

09.21.12 12 cm, 4¾"
09.21.14 14 cm, 5½"
09.21.16 16 cm, 6¼"

Lathbury (Farrell)

Ø 1,2 mm



rostfrei
stainless steel
inoxidables
inoxydable
inossidabili

09.21.62 12 cm, 4¾"
09.21.64 14 cm, 5½"
09.21.66 16 cm, 6¼"

Lathbury (Farrell)

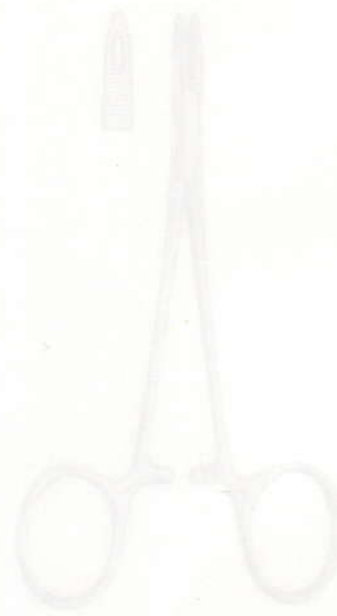




10.12.13
12.5 cm, 5W
Wright (Cur)



10.12.14
12.5 cm, 5W
Wright (Cur)



10.12.15
12.5 cm, 5W
Coller



10.12.16
12.5 cm, 5W



10.12.17
12.5 cm, 5W



10.12.18
12.5 cm, 5W



Mayo-Hegar

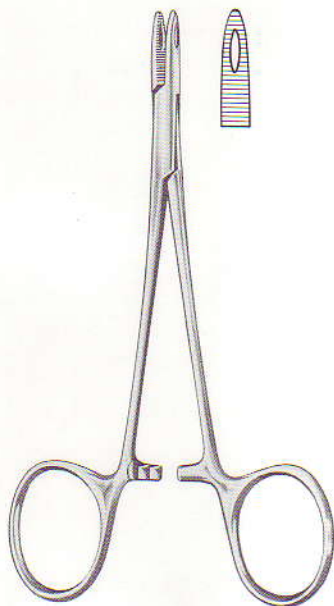


10.12.19
14 cm, 5W
Bauschinger

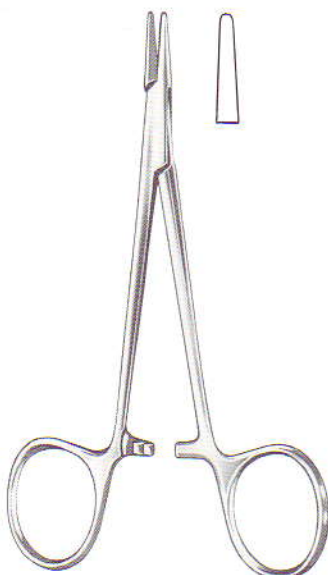


10.12.20
12.5 cm, 5W
Halsey

**Nadelhalter
Needle Holders
Porta-agujas
Porte-aiguilles
Port'aghi**



10.04.13
13 cm, 5 1/8"
Collier



10.10.12
12,5 cm, 5"
Webster



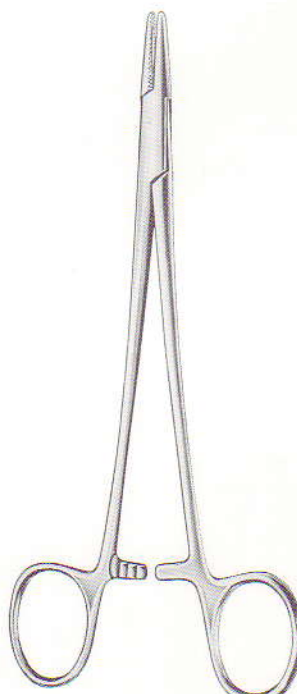
10.12.12
12,5 cm, 5"
Wright (Derf)



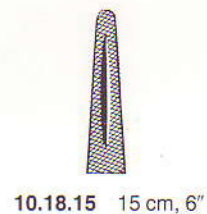
10.12.13
13,5 cm, 5 3/8"
Halsey



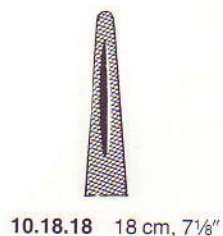
10.14.14
14 cm, 5 1/2"
Baumgartner



Mayo-Hegar



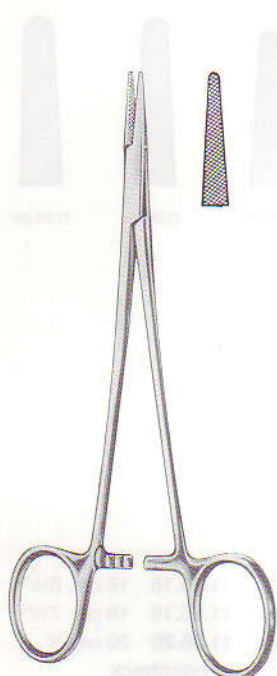
10.18.15 15 cm, 6"



10.18.18 18 cm, 7 1/8"



10.18.20 20 cm, 8"



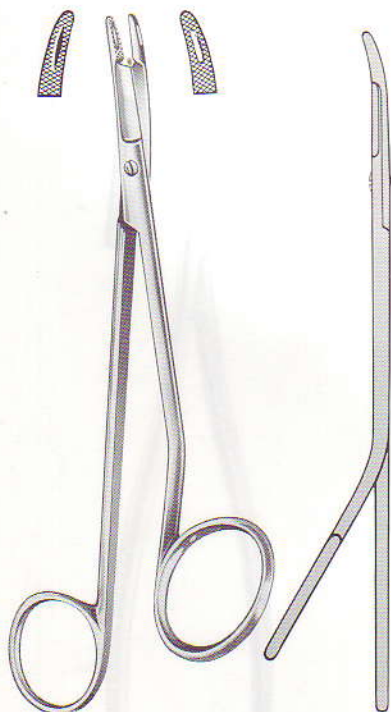
10.20.14
15 cm, 6"
Baby-Crile-Wood



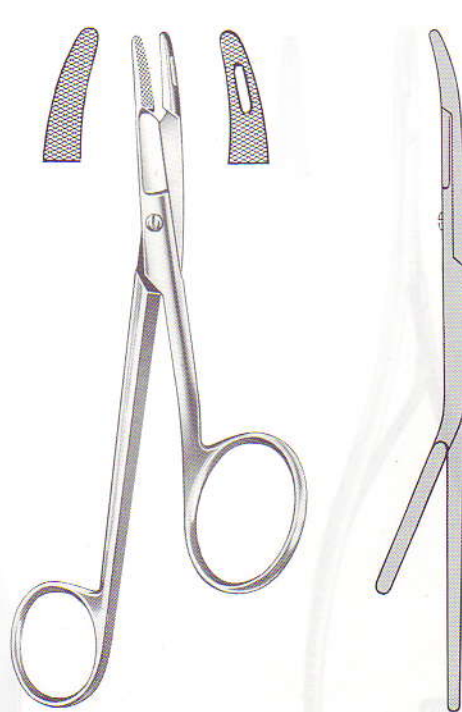
10.20.15
15 cm, 6"
Crile-Wood



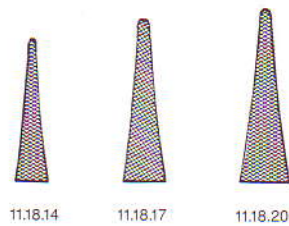
10.60.14 14 cm, 5½"
10.60.17 17 cm, 6¾"
Olsen-Hegar



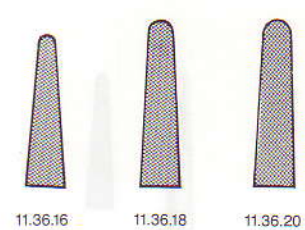
10.59.14
14,5 cm, 5¾"
Gillies-slim



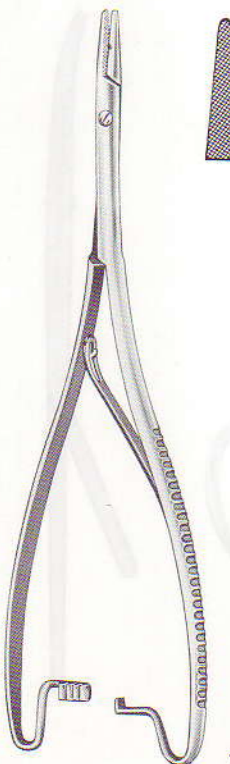
10.59.15
15,5 cm, 6⅞"
Gillies



11.18.14 14 cm, 5½"
11.18.17 17 cm, 6¾"
11.18.20 20 cm, 8"
Mathieu-Kocher



11.36.16 16 cm, 6¼"
11.36.18 18 cm, 7⅞"
11.36.20 20 cm, 8"
Langenbeck



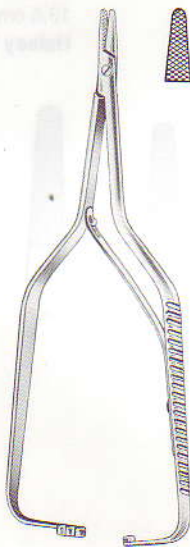
11.27.20 20 cm, 8"



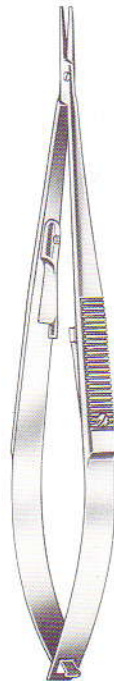
11.34.15
15 cm, 6"
Crile



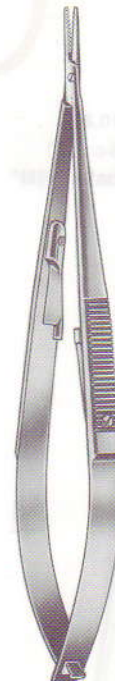
11.34.18
18 cm, 7⅞"
Toennis



11.50.12
12 cm, 4¾"
Boynton

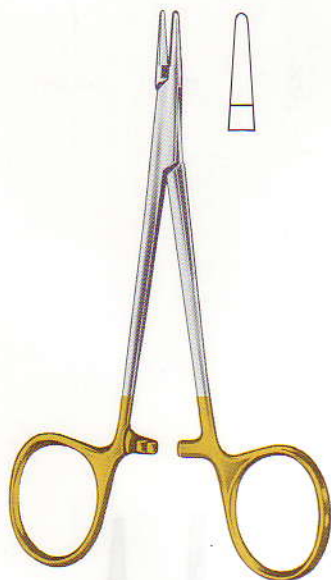


11.62.14 14 cm, 5½"
11.62.17 17 cm, 6¾"
Castroviejo

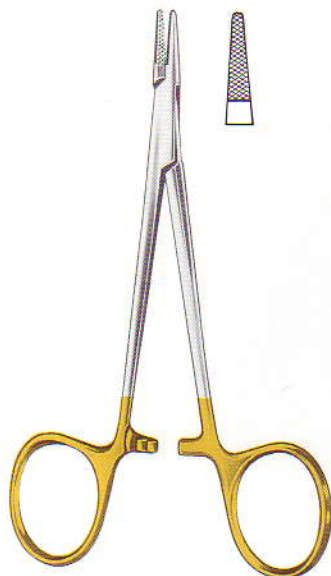


11.62.34 14 cm, 5½"
11.62.37 17 cm, 6¾"
Castroviejo

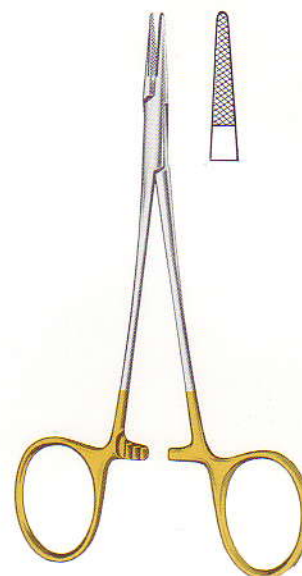
"HM"-Nadelhalter mit Hartmetalleinsätzen
 "HM"-Needle Holders with Tungsten-Carbide Inserts
 "HM"-Porta-agujas con plaquitas de tungsteno
 "HM"-Porte-aiguilles avec mors en tungstène dur
 "HM"-Port'aghi con morsi in tungsteno



10.10.62
 12,5 cm, 5"
 Webster "HM"



10.12.62
 12,5 cm, 5"
 Wright (Derf) "HM"



10.12.63
 13,5 cm, 5 3/8"
 Halsey "HM"



10.14.64
 14 cm, 5 1/2"
 Baumgartner "HM"



10.18.65 15 cm, 6"
 10.18.68 18 cm, 7 1/8"
 10.18.70 20 cm, 8"
 Mayo-Hegar "HM"

10.18.65

10.18.68

10.18.70



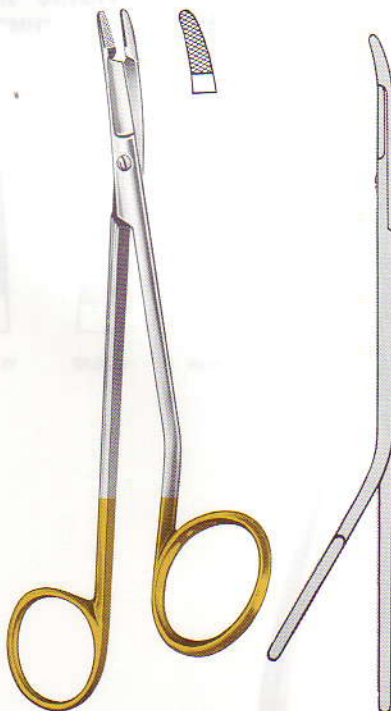
10.20.64
 15 cm, 6"
 Baby-Crile-Wood "HM"



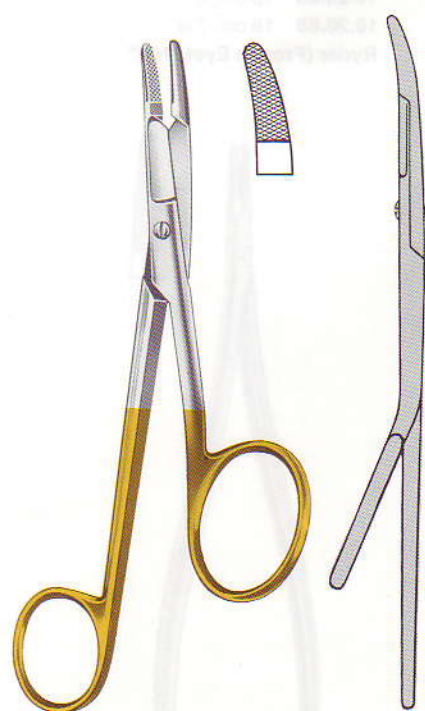
10.20.65
 15 cm, 6"
 Crile-Wood "HM"



10.60.64 14 cm, 5½"
 10.60.67 17 cm, 6¾"
 Olsen-Hegar "HM"

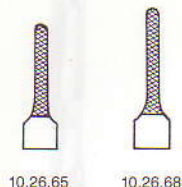


10.59.64
 14,5 cm, 5¾"
 Gillies-slim "HM"

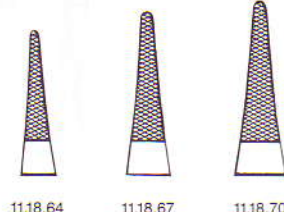


10.59.65
 15,5 cm, 6¼"
 Gillies "HM"

"HM"-Nadelhalter mit Hartmetalleinsätzen
 "HM"-Needle Holders with Tungsten-Carbide Inserts
 "HM"-Porta-agujas con plaquitas de tungsteno
 "HM"-Porte-aiguilles avec mors en tungstène dur
 "HM"-Port'aghi con morsi in tungsteno



10.26.65 15 cm, 6"
 10.26.68 18 cm, 7 1/8"
 Ryder (French Eye) "HM"



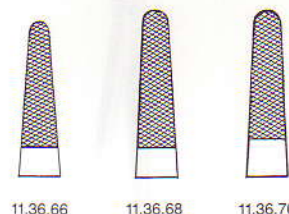
11.18.64 14 cm, 5 1/2"
 11.18.67 17 cm, 6 3/4"
 11.18.70 20 cm, 8"
 Mathieu-Kocher "HM"



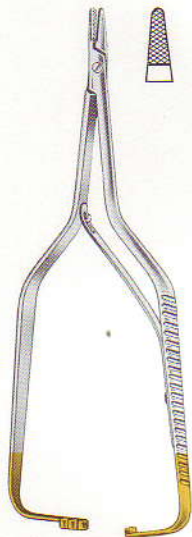
11.27.70 20 cm, 8"
 "HM"



11.34.68
 18 cm, 7 1/8"
 Toennis "HM"



11.36.66 16 cm, 6 1/4"
 11.36.68 18 cm, 7 1/8"
 11.36.70 20 cm, 8"
 Langenbeck "HM"

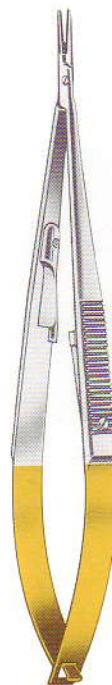


11.50.62
12 cm, 4¾"
Boynton "HM"



11.62.64
11.62.67

glatt
smooth
liso
lisse
liscio



11.62.64 14 cm, 5½"
11.62.67 17 cm, 6¾"
Castroviejo "HM"



11.62.84
11.62.87

gerieft
serrated
estriado
striée
striato



11.62.63
13 cm, 5⅞"
Castroviejo "HM"

"HM"-Micro-Port-Halter mit Hartmetalleinsätzen
 "HM"-Micro-Needle-Halter mit Tungsten-Carbide-Inserts
 "HM"-Micro-Port-Needles mit Hartmetalleinsätzen
 "HM"-Micro-Port-Needles mit Hartmetalleinsätzen



Instrumente



11.52.03
 15 cm 15"
 "HM"-Micro-Port



11.52.04
 15 cm 15"
 "HM"-Micro-Port



11.52.05
 15 cm 15"
 "HM"-Micro-Port



Curved Suture Needle
Form 2, 1/2 inch
Suture Needle
Form 2, 1/2 inch
Aguja para sutura
Form 2, 1/2 inch

Form 2

Form 2
Form 2
Form 2
Form 2
Form 2

Form 2
Form 2
Form 2
Form 2
Form 2



Curved Suture Needle
Form 2, 1/2 inch
Suture Needle
Form 2, 1/2 inch
Aguja para sutura
Form 2, 1/2 inch

Form 2

Form 2
Form 2
Form 2
Form 2
Form 2

Form 2
Form 2
Form 2
Form 2
Form 2



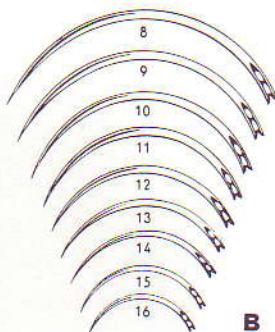
Curved Suture Needle
Form 2, 1/2 inch
Suture Needle
Form 2, 1/2 inch
Aguja para sutura
Form 2, 1/2 inch

Form 2

Form 2
Form 2
Form 2
Form 2
Form 2

Form 2
Form 2
Form 2
Form 2
Form 2

Nähnadeln
Suture Needles
Agujas para sutura
Aiguilles à sutures
Aghi da sutura



Chirurgische Nadeln
Form B, $\frac{3}{8}$ Kreis

Suture Needles
form B, $\frac{3}{8}$ circle

Agujas para suturas
forma B, $\frac{3}{8}$ de círculo

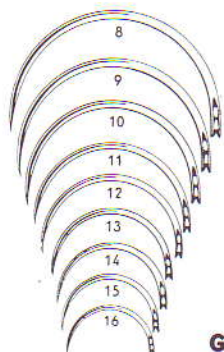
Aiguilles à suture
forme B, $\frac{3}{8}$ cercle

Aghi da sutura
forma B, $\frac{3}{8}$ cerchio



Federrohr
Spring eye
Ojal de resorte
Chas à ressort
Cruna aperta

14.60.08 – # 8
14.60.09 – # 9
14.60.10 – # 10
14.60.11 – # 11
14.60.12 – # 12
14.60.13 – # 13
14.60.14 – # 14
14.60.15 – # 15
14.60.16 – # 16



Chirurgische Nadeln
Form G, $\frac{1}{2}$ Kreis

Suture Needles
form G, $\frac{1}{2}$ circle

Agujas para suturas
forma G, semicirculares

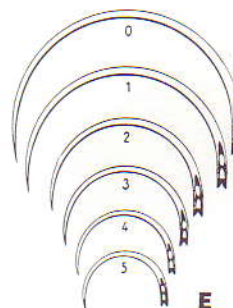
Aiguilles à suture
forme G, $\frac{1}{2}$ cercle

Aghi da sutura
forma G, $\frac{1}{2}$ cerchio



Federrohr
Spring eye
Ojal de resorte
Chas à ressort
Cruna aperta

14.62.08 – # 8
14.62.09 – # 9
14.62.10 – # 10
14.62.11 – # 11
14.62.12 – # 12
14.62.13 – # 13
14.62.14 – # 14
14.62.15 – # 15
14.62.16 – # 16



Chirurgische Nadeln
Form E, $\frac{1}{2}$ Kreis

Suture Needles
form E, $\frac{1}{2}$ circle

Agujas para suturas
forma E, semicirculares

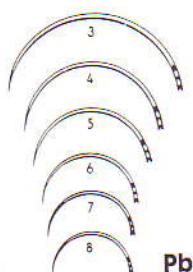
Aiguilles à suture
forme E, $\frac{1}{2}$ cercle

Aghi da sutura
forma E, $\frac{1}{2}$ cerchio aperto



Federrohr
Spring eye
Ojal de resorte
Chas à ressort
Cruna aperta

14.64.10 – # 0
14.64.01 – # 1
14.64.02 – # 2
14.64.03 – # 3
14.64.04 – # 4
14.64.05 – # 5



Chirurgische Nadeln
Form Pb

Suture Needles
form Pb

Agujas para suturas
forma Pb

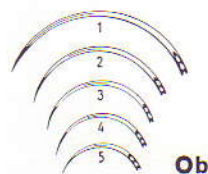
Aiguilles à suture
forme Pb

Aghi da sutura
forma Pb



Federöhr
Spring eye
Ojal de resorte
Chas à ressort
Cruna aperta

14.66.03 – # 3
14.66.04 – # 4
14.66.05 – # 5
14.66.06 – # 6
14.66.07 – # 7
14.66.08 – # 8



Chirurgische Nadeln
Form Ob

Suture Needles
form Ob

Agujas para suturas
forma Ob

Aiguilles à suture
forme Ob

Aghi da sutura
forma Ob



Federöhr
Spring eye
Ojal de resorte
Chas à ressort
Cruna aperta

14.57.01 – # 1
14.57.02 – # 2
14.57.03 – # 3
14.57.04 – # 4
14.57.05 – # 5



1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.
 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.
 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.

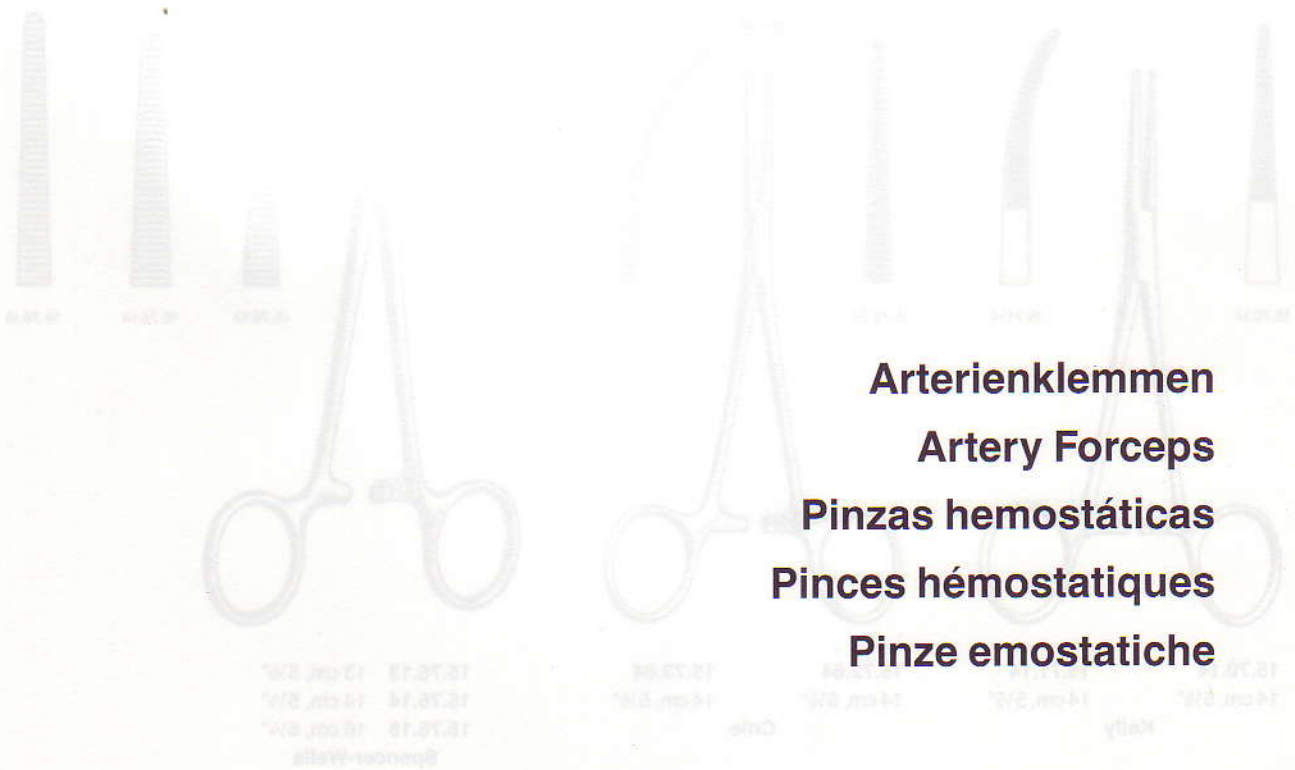
1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.
 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.
 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.
 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.
 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.

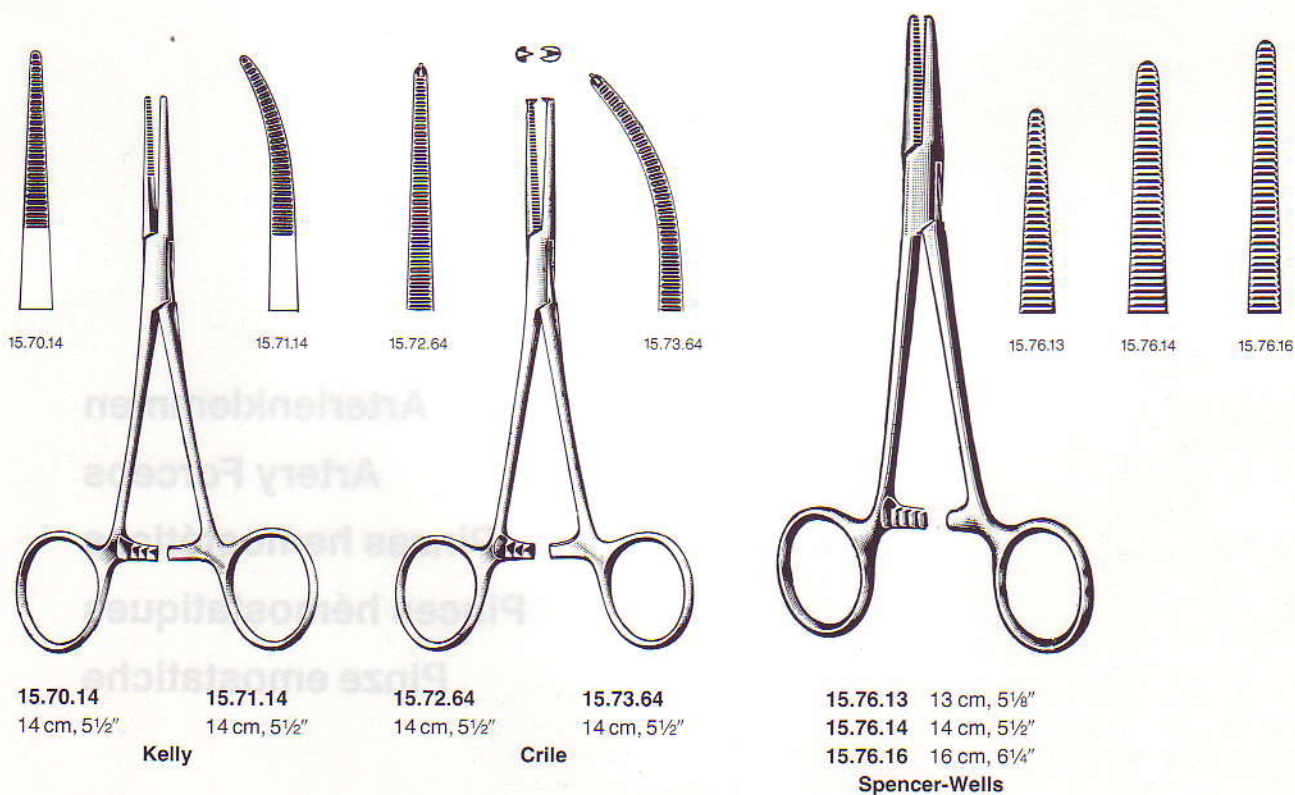
1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.
 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.
 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.

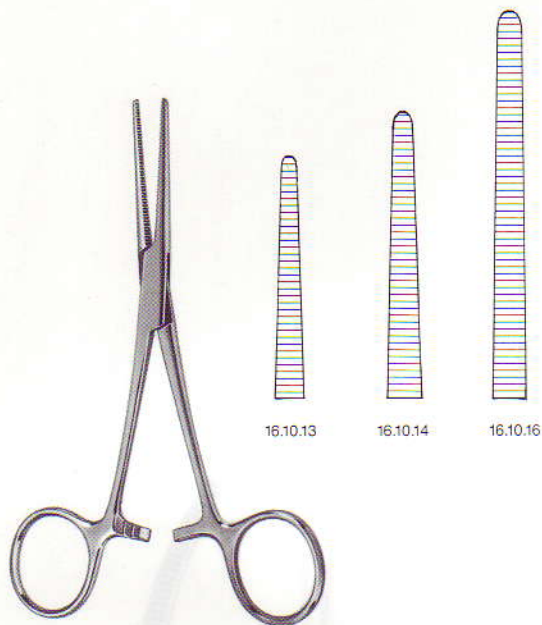
1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.
 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.
 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.
 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.
 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.



Arterienklemmen
Artery Forceps
Pinzas hemostáticas
Pincas hémostatiques
Pinze emostatiche





16.10.13

16.10.14

16.10.16

16.10.13 13 cm, 5 1/8"
16.10.14 14 cm, 5 1/2"
16.10.16 16 cm, 6 1/4"

Pean



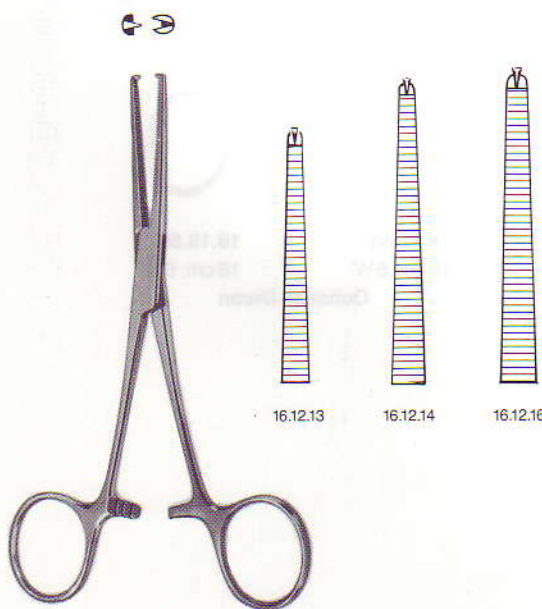
16.11.13

16.11.14

16.11.16

16.11.13 13 cm, 5 1/8"
16.11.14 14 cm, 5 1/2"
16.11.16 16 cm, 6 1/4"

Pean



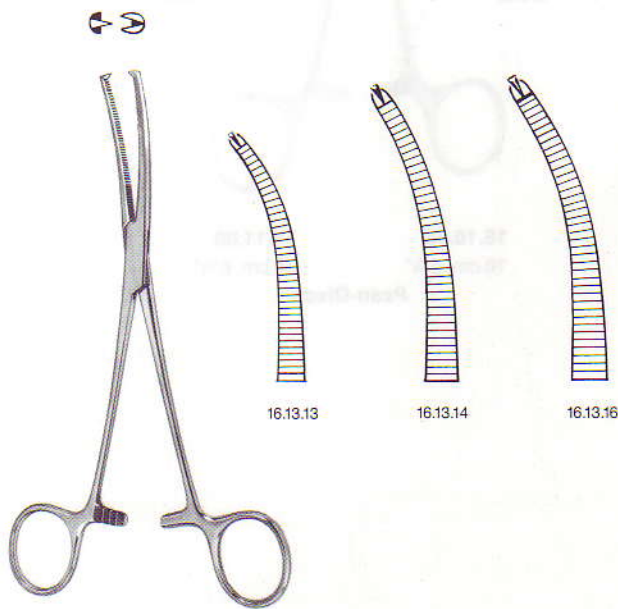
16.12.13

16.12.14

16.12.16

16.12.13 13 cm, 5 1/8"
16.12.14 14 cm, 5 1/2"
16.12.16 16 cm, 6 1/4"

Kocher



16.13.13

16.13.14

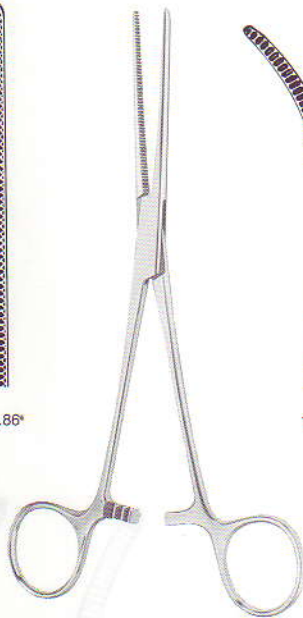
16.13.16

16.13.13 13 cm, 5 1/8"
16.13.14 14 cm, 5 1/2"
16.13.16 16 cm, 6 1/4"

Kocher



16.10.86*



16.10.86
 16 cm, 6 1/4"

Pean-Dixon

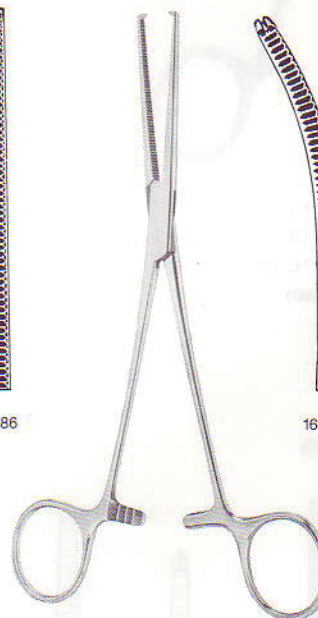


16.11.86

16.11.86
 16 cm, 6 1/4"



16.12.86



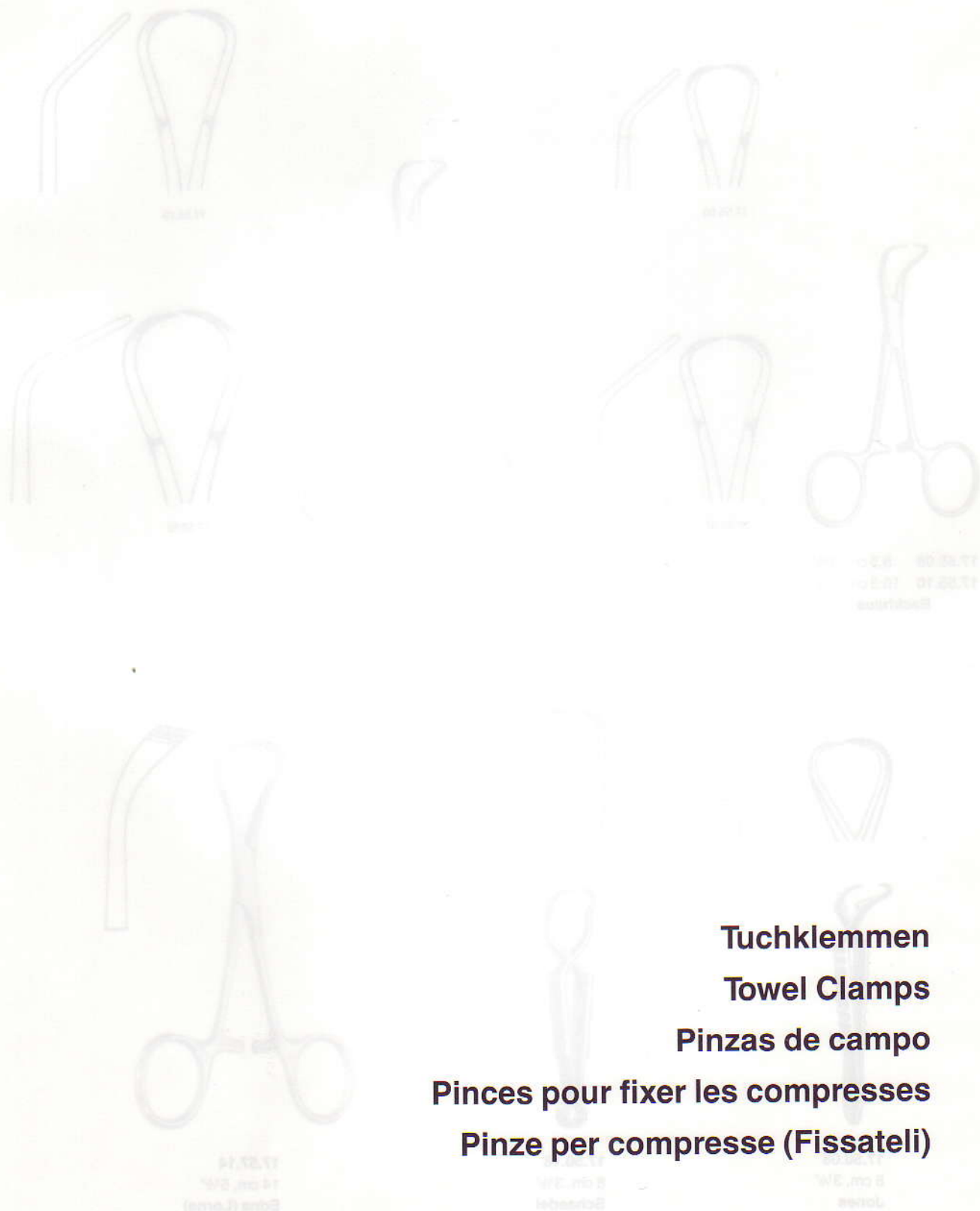
16.12.86
 16 cm, 6 1/4"

Ochsner-Dixon



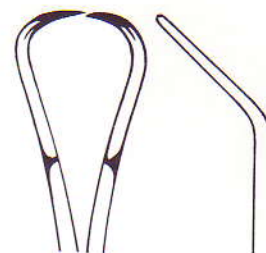
16.13.86

16.13.86
 16 cm, 6 1/4"

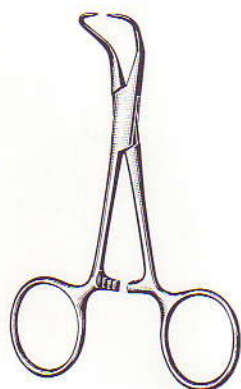




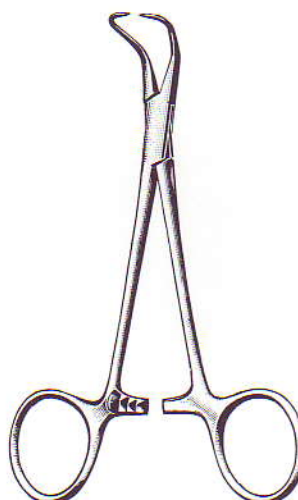
17.55.08



17.55.13



17.55.10



17.55.15

17.55.08 8,5 cm, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

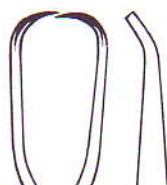
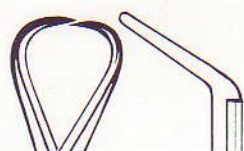
17.55.10 10,5 cm, 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Backhaus

17.55.13 13 cm, 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

17.55.15 15 cm, 6"

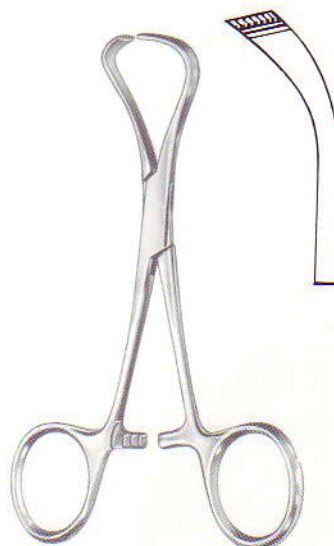
Backhaus



17.50.08
8 cm, 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Jones



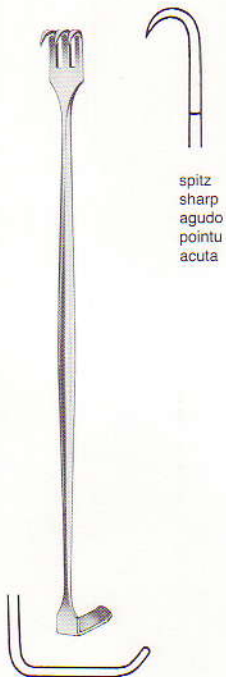
17.50.18
8 cm, 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Schaedel



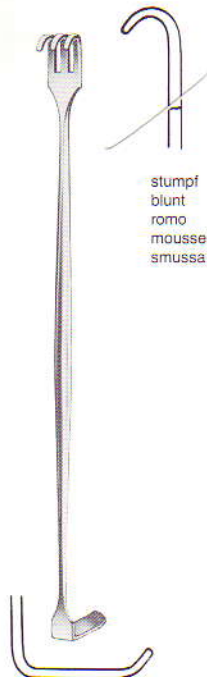
17.57.14
14 cm, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Edna (Lorna)



**Wundhaken
Retractors
Separadores
Ecarteurs
Divaricatori**



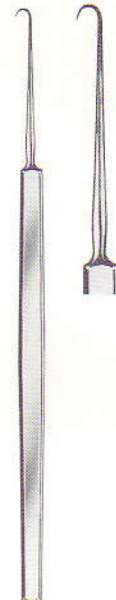
20.05.08
 16 cm, 6 1/4"
 Senn-Miller



20.05.09
 16 cm, 6 1/4"
 Senn-Miller



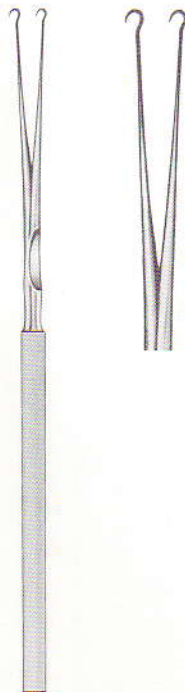
20.05.25
 16 cm, 6 1/4"
 Ragnell



20.31.13
 13 cm, 5 1/8"
 Straight



20.35.01
 15 cm, 6"
 Barsky



20.35.02
 15 cm, 6"
 Barsky



19 cm, 7 1/2"
 Gillies



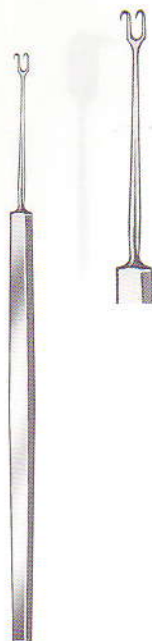
20.30.19



20.30.20



20.52.10
13 cm, 5 1/8"
Guthrie



20.52.11
13 cm, 5 1/8"
Guthrie



20.55.16
16 cm, 6 1/4"
Knapp



spitz
sharp
agudo
pointu
acuta



20.55.17
16 cm, 6 1/4"
Knapp



stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa



20.55.26
16 cm, 6 1/4"
Knapp



spitz
sharp
agudo
pointu
acuta



20.55.27
16 cm, 6 1/4"
Knapp



stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa



20.55.33
16 cm, 6 1/4"
Machatt



spitz
sharp
agudo
pointu
acuta



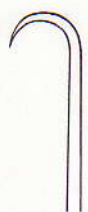
20.55.43
16 cm, 6 1/4"
Machatt



stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa



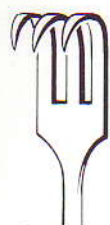
16 cm, 6 1/4"



20.64.01



20.64.02



20.64.03



20.64.04

spitz
sharp
agudo
pointu
acuta



16 cm, 6 1/4"



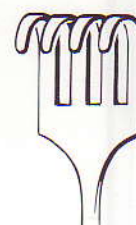
20.65.01



20.65.02



20.65.03



20.65.04

stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa



16 cm, 6 1/4"



20.64.52



20.64.53

spitz
sharp
agudo
pointu
acuta



16 cm, 6 1/4"



20.65.52



20.65.53

stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa



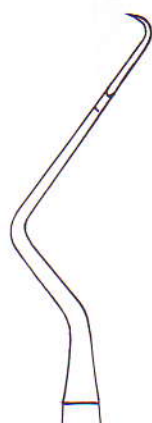
20.65.75
16 cm, 6 1/4"



Zahnfleischhaken
Gum and Tissue Retractors
Separadores de encías
Ecarteurs à gencives
Divaricatori per gengive



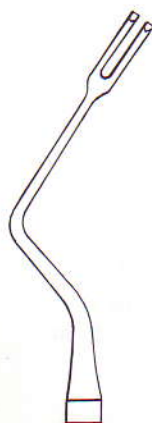
Kirkland



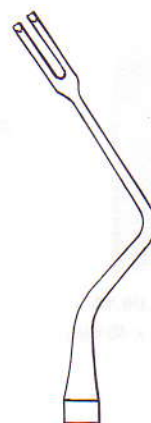
355.63.23
23 K



355.63.24
24 K



355.63.27
27 K



355.63.28
28 K



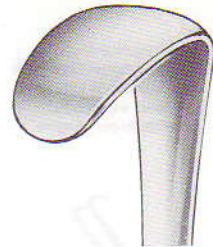
23.05.10
23.05.14
23.05.16
21 cm, 8 1/4"
Langenbeck



23.05.10
10 x 28 mm



23.05.14
14 x 28 mm



23.05.16
16 x 28 mm



23.06.10
23.06.13
23.06.16
21 cm, 8 1/4"
Langenbeck



23.06.10
10 x 40 mm



23.06.13
13 x 42 mm



23.06.16
16 x 42 mm



23.33.11
17 x 14 mm



23.33.12
22 x 20 mm



23.33.13
30 x 26 mm



23.33.11 20,5 cm, 8 1/8"
23.33.12 22,5 cm, 9"
23.33.13 23,5 cm, 9 1/4"
Middeldorpf



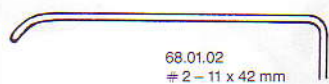
68.01.05
5 – 16 x 80 mm



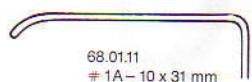
68.01.04
4 – 14 x 70 mm



68.01.03
3 – 12 x 55 mm



68.01.02
2 – 11 x 42 mm



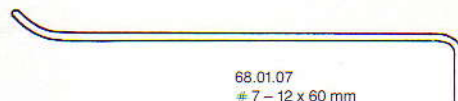
68.01.11
1A – 10 x 31 mm



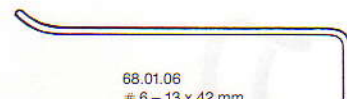
68.01.01
1 – 7 x 25 mm



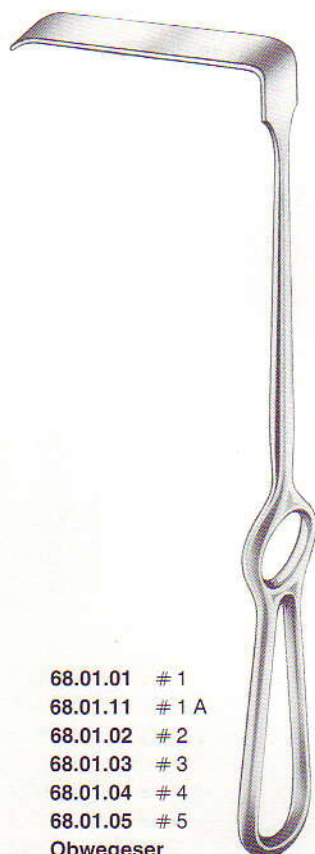
68.01.08
8 – 16 x 80 mm



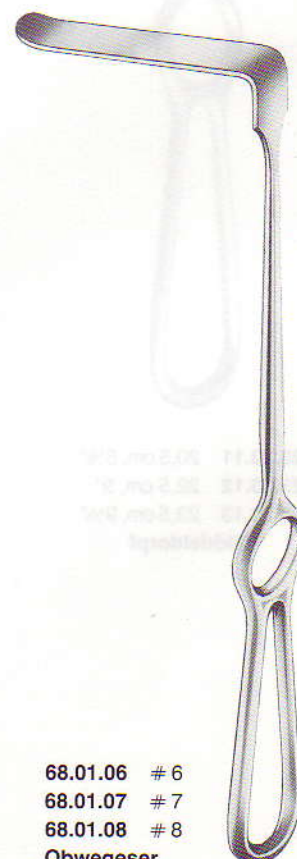
68.01.07
7 – 12 x 60 mm



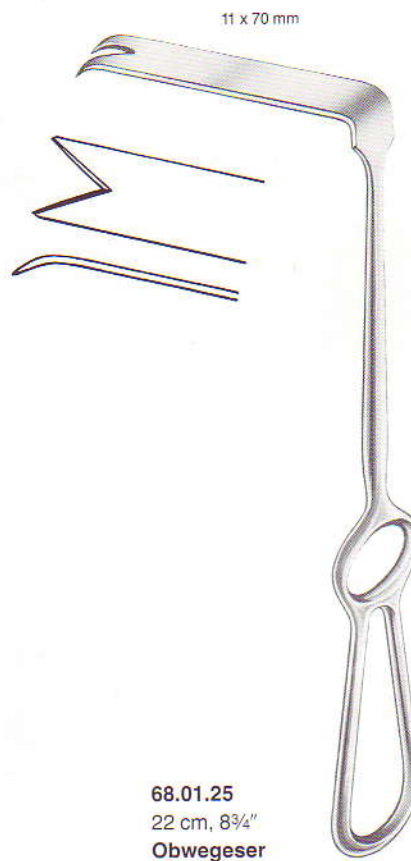
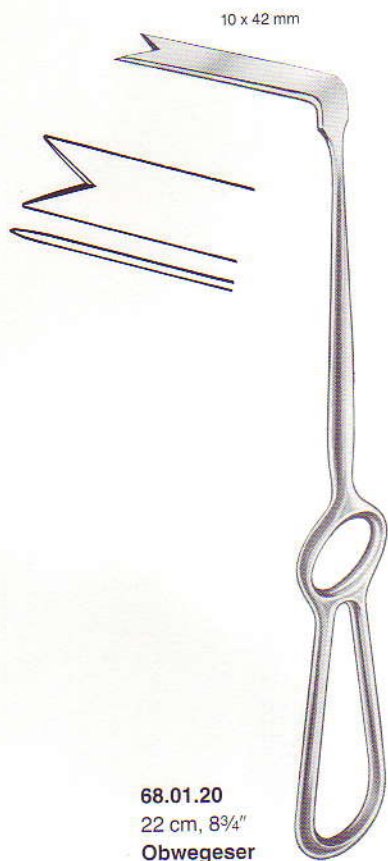
68.01.06
6 – 13 x 42 mm



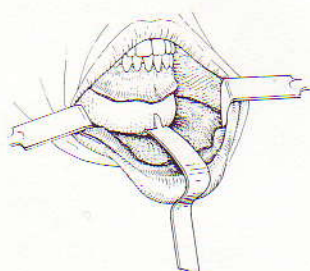
68.01.01 # 1
68.01.11 # 1 A
68.01.02 # 2
68.01.03 # 3
68.01.04 # 4
68.01.05 # 5
Obwegeser



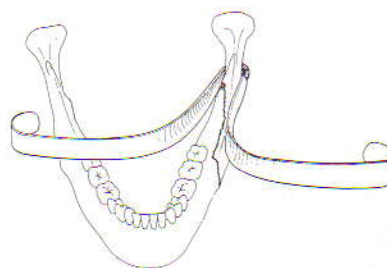
68.01.06 # 6
68.01.07 # 7
68.01.08 # 8
Obwegeser



Kinnhalter
Chin Retractor
Separador mandibular
Soutien-menton
Sostegno per mento



Progenie-Rinne
Channel Retractor
Separador acanalado
Ecarteur cannelé
Divaricatore scanalato





05.01.20
12 cm, 6 cm
Gepanzen



05.01.20
12 cm, 6 cm
Gepanzen



05.01.20
12 cm, 6 cm
Gepanzen



05.01.20
12 cm, 6 cm
Gepanzen



Ahlen
 Awls
 Leznas
 Alènes
 Lesine

Ahlen
 Awls
 Leznas
 Alènes
 Lesine

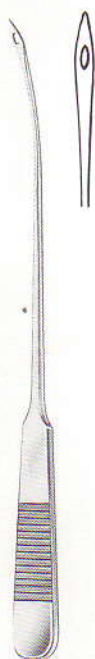


Ahlen
 Awls
 Leznas
 Alènes
 Lesine

Ahlen
 Awls
 Leznas
 Alènes
 Lesine

Ahlen
Awls
Leznas
Alènes
Lesine

Unterkieferahle
Mandibular Awl
Lezna para mandibula inferior
Alène pour mâchoire inférieure
Lesina per mascella inferiore



68.04.05
14 cm, 5½"
Obwegeser

Jochbogenahle
Awl for Zygomatic Arch
Lezna para el arco cigomático
Alène pour arcade zygomatique
Lesina per arco zigomatico



68.04.10
23 cm, 9"
Obwegeser

Oberkieferahle
Maxillary Awl
Lezna para mandibula superior
Alène pour mâchoire supérieure
Lesina per mascella superiore



68.04.15
18 cm, 7½"
Obwegeser



25.10.10
4-10
Metric

25.10.10
4-10
Metric

25.10.10
4-10
Metric

Knochenfeilen

Bone Files

Limas para huesos

Limes à os

Lime per ossa



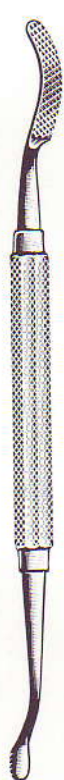
26.10.10
 # 10
 Miller

26.10.11
 # 11
 Miller

26.10.12
 # 12
 Miller

26.10.13
 # 13
 Miller

26.10.14
 # 14
 Miller



26.10.20
10 C
Miller



26.10.21
11 C
Miller



26.10.22
12 C
Miller



26.10.23
13 C
Miller



25.10.20
 10.0
 10.0

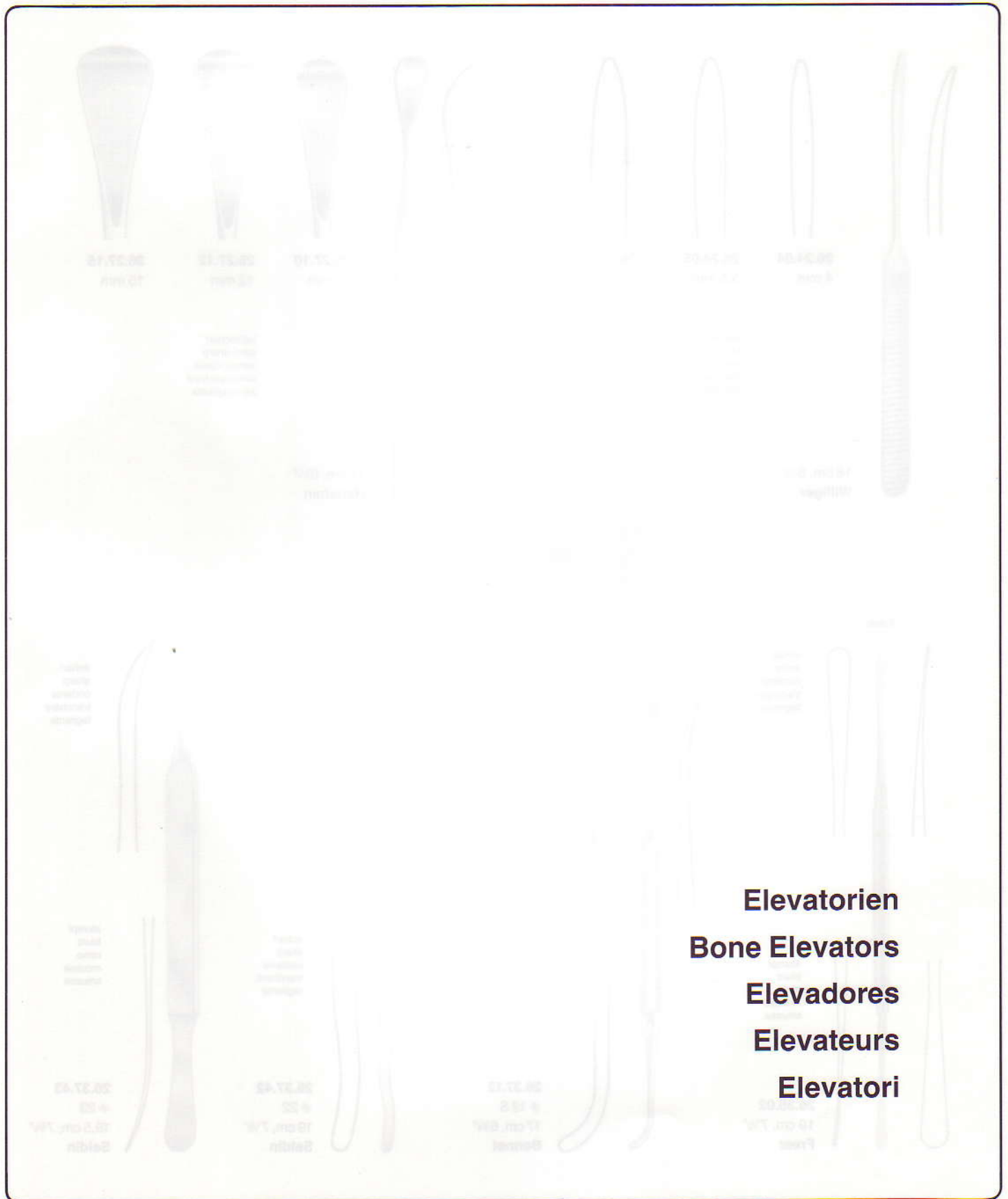


25.10.20
 10.0
 10.0

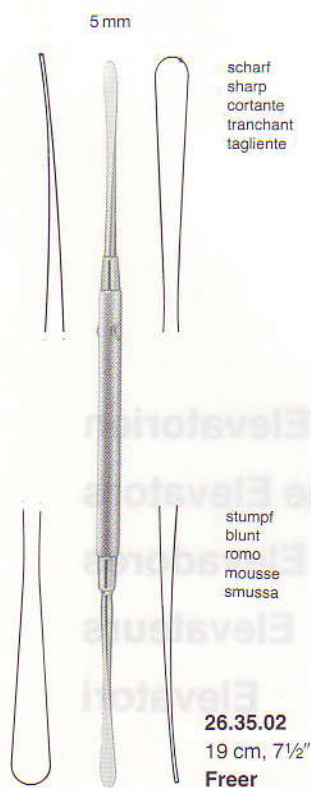
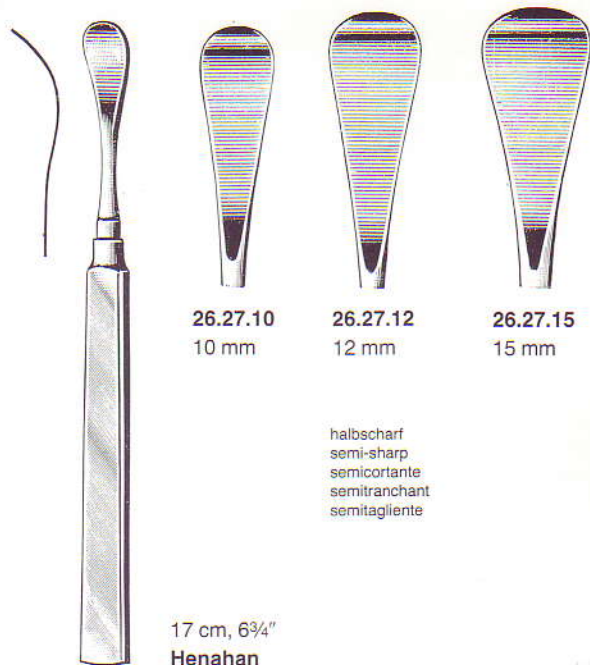
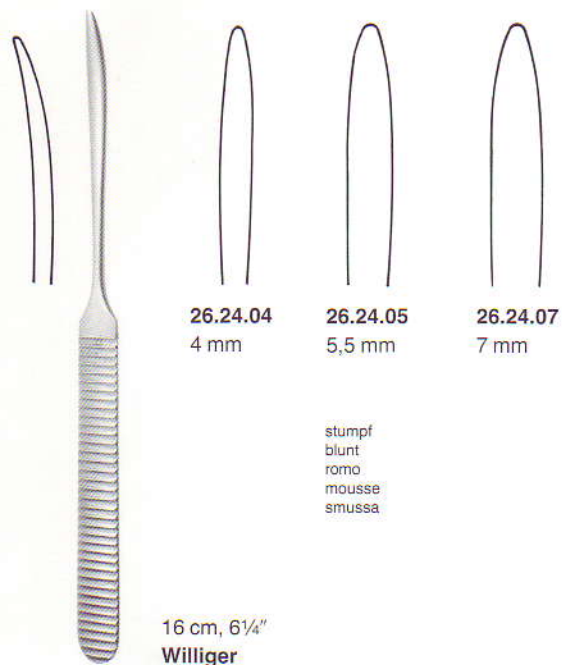


25.10.20
 10.0
 10.0



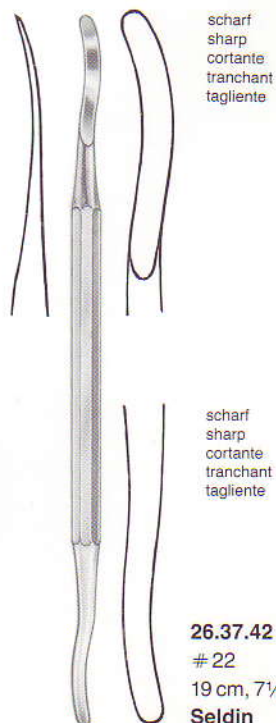


**Elevatori
Bone Elevators
Elevadores
Elevateurs
Elevatori**



scharf
sharp
cortante
tranchant
tagliente

stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa



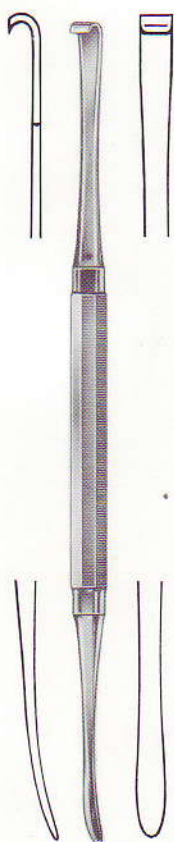
scharf
sharp
cortante
tranchant
tagliente

stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa



Raspatorien
Raspatories
Legras
Rugines
Periostotomi

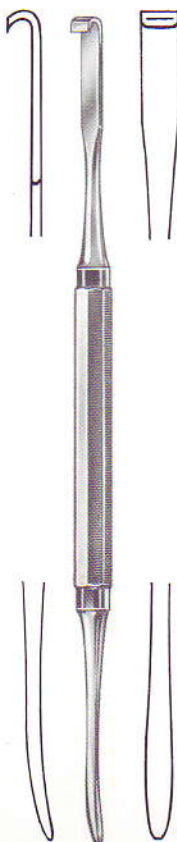
scharf
sharp
cortante
tranchant
tagliente



stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa

26.37.01
18 cm, 7 1/8"
Molt

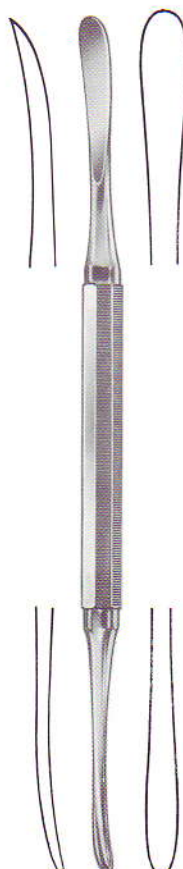
scharf
sharp
cortante
tranchant
tagliente



stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa

26.37.02
18 cm, 7 1/8"
Molt

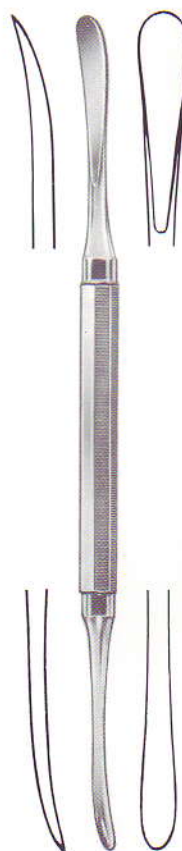
scharf
sharp
cortante
tranchant
tagliente



stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa

26.37.03
18 cm, 7 1/8"
Molt

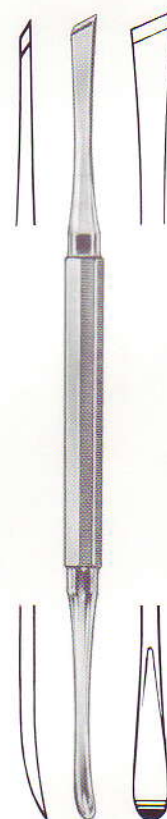
scharf
sharp
cortante
tranchant
tagliente



scharf
sharp
cortante
tranchant
tagliente

26.37.07
18 cm, 7 1/8"
Molt

scharf
sharp
cortante
tranchant
tagliente



scharf
sharp
cortante
tranchant
tagliente

26.37.10
16,5 cm, 6 1/2"
Mead



26.42.03
3 mm



26.42.05
5 mm



26.42.07
7 mm

scharf
sharp
cortante
tranchant
tagliente

16 cm, 6 1/4"
Williger



26.42.14
4 mm

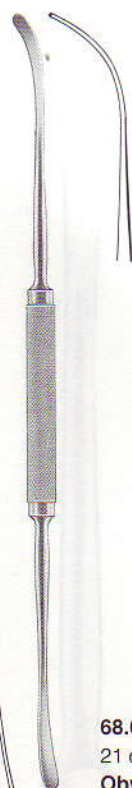


26.42.15
5 mm

scharf
sharp
cortante
tranchant
tagliente

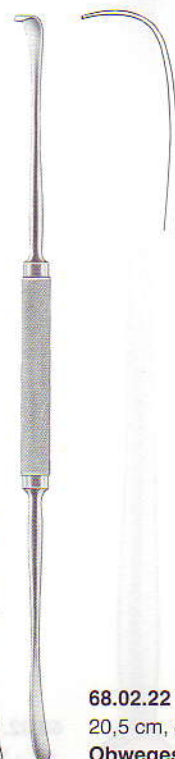
16 cm, 6 1/4"
Kahre-Williger

stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa



68.02.21
21 cm, 8 1/4"
Obwegeser-Freer

stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa



68.02.22
20,5 cm, 8 1/8"
Obwegeser-Freer

stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa



scharf
sharp
cortante
tranchant
tagliente

17,5 cm, 7"
Obwegeser



68.02.01
1 - 6 mm



68.02.02
2 - 7 mm



68.02.03
3 - 9 mm



68.02.04
4 - 11 mm



scharf
sharp
cortante
tranchant
tagliente

20 cm, 8"
Obwegeser



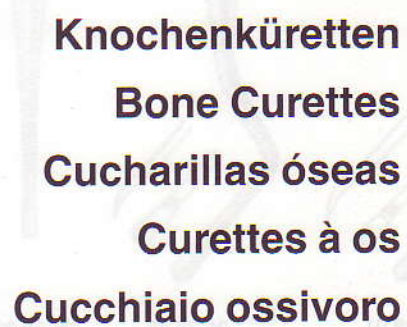
68.02.11
1 - 5 mm

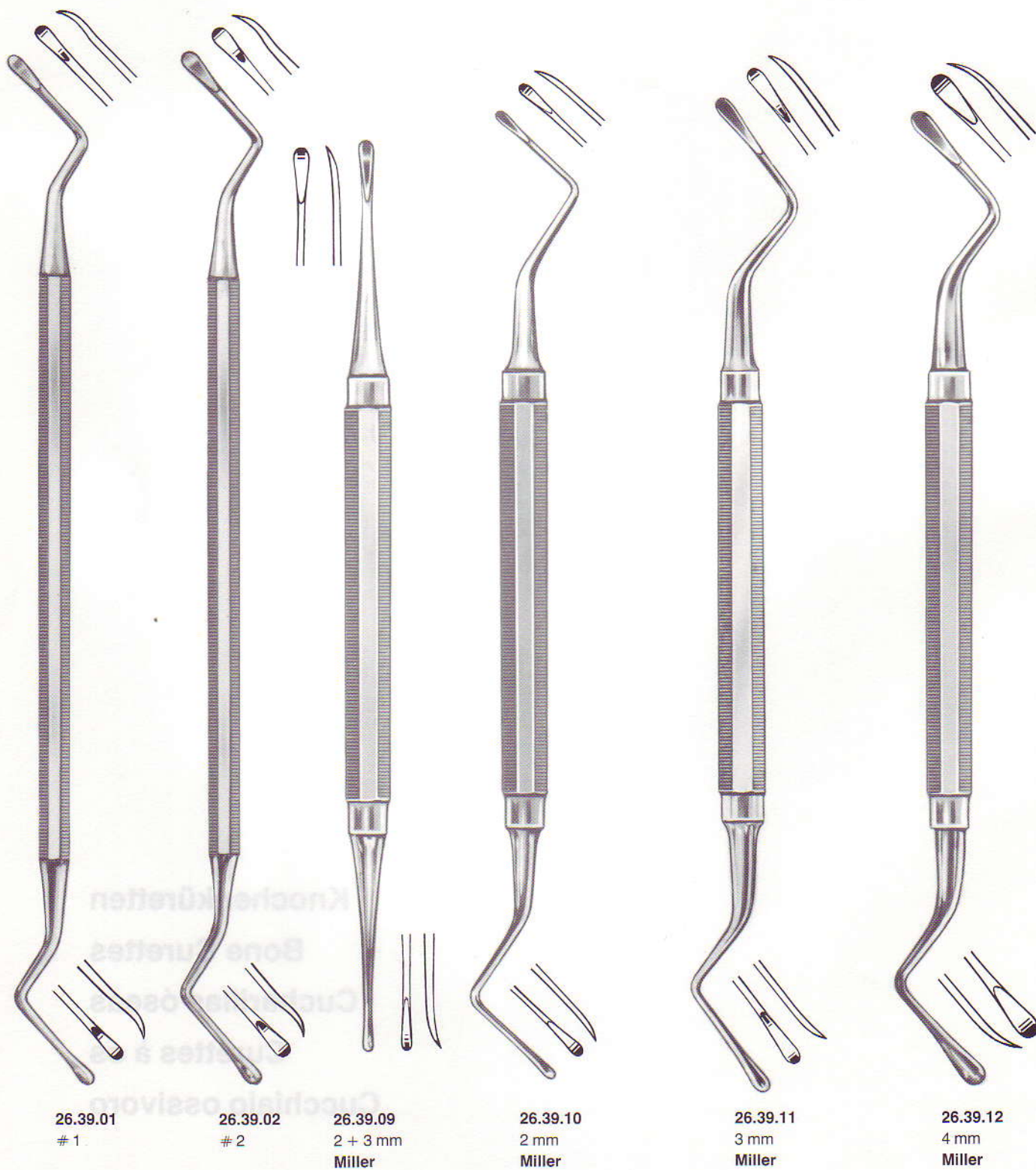


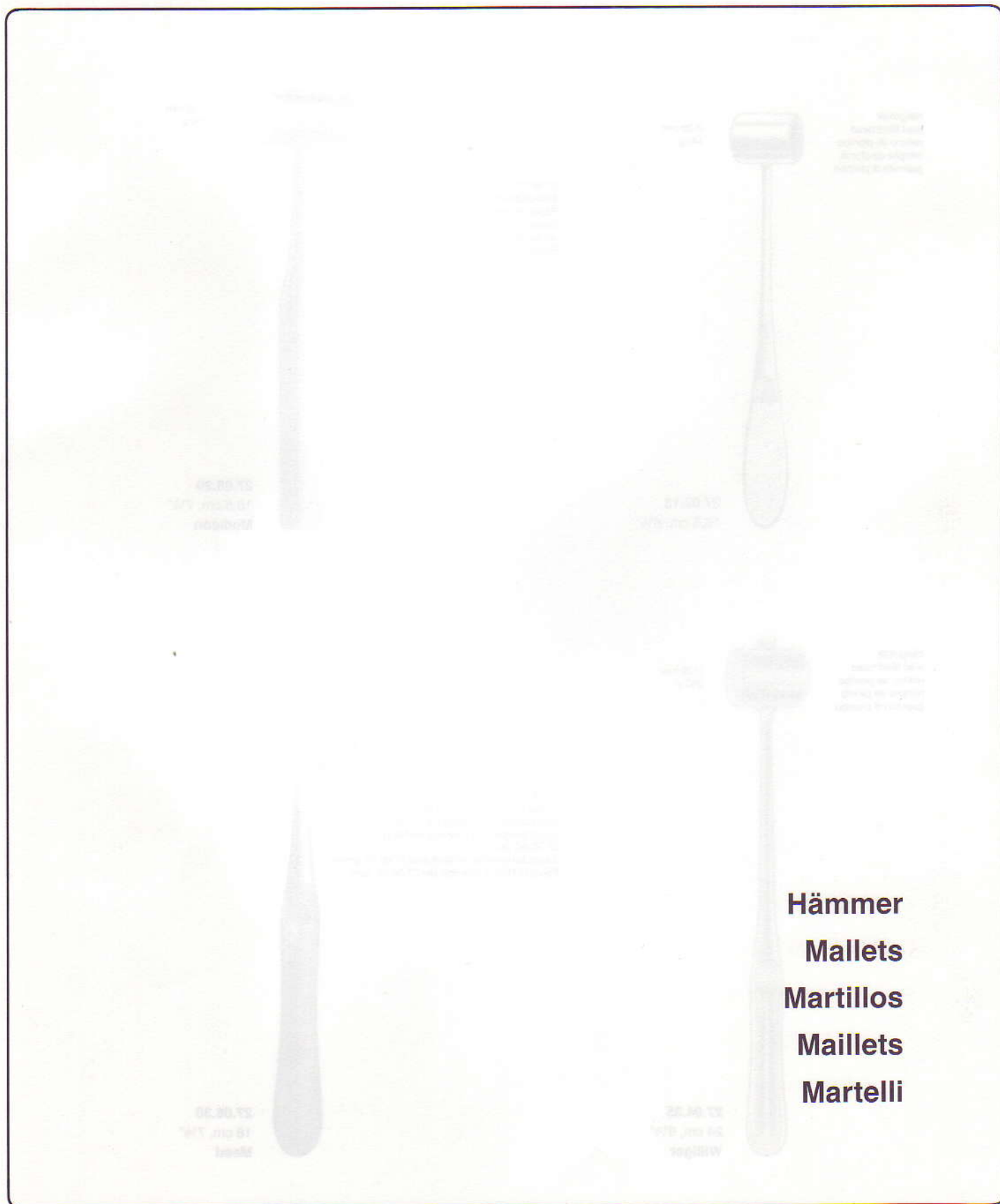
68.02.12
2 - 7 mm



68.02.13
3 - 9 mm







bleigefüllt
lead filled head
relleno de plomo
remplie de plomb
guarnito di piombo



Ø 20 mm
140 g



27.02.13
16,5 cm, 6 1/2"

27.06.21
Ersatzbacken zu 27.06.20, Paar
Replaceable facings to 27.06.20, pair
Caras frontales de repuesto para 27.06.20, par
Joues de rechange pour 27.06.20, paires
Facce di ricambio per 27.06.20, paio



Ø 25 mm
200 g



27.06.20
18,5 cm, 7 1/4"
Medicon

bleigefüllt
lead filled head
relleno de plomo
remplie de plomb
guarnito di piombo



Ø 30 mm
380 g



27.04.35
24 cm, 9 1/2"
Williger

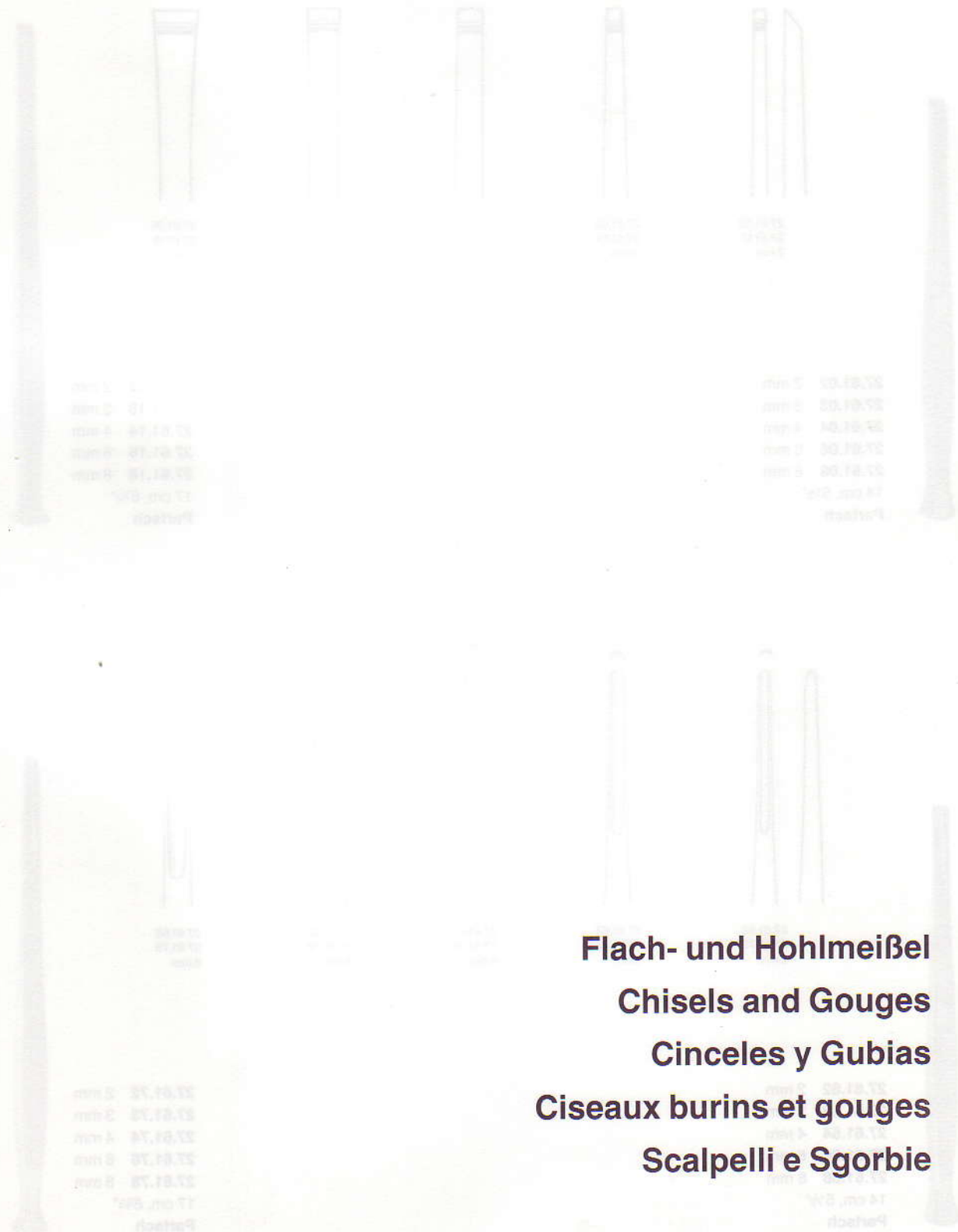
27.06.31
Ersatz-Fiberbacken zu 27.06.30, Paar
Replaceable fibre facings to 27.06.30, pair
Caras frontales de repuesto de fibra para 27.06.30, par
Joues de rechange en fibre pour 27.06.30, paires
Facce di fibra di ricambio per 27.06.30, paio



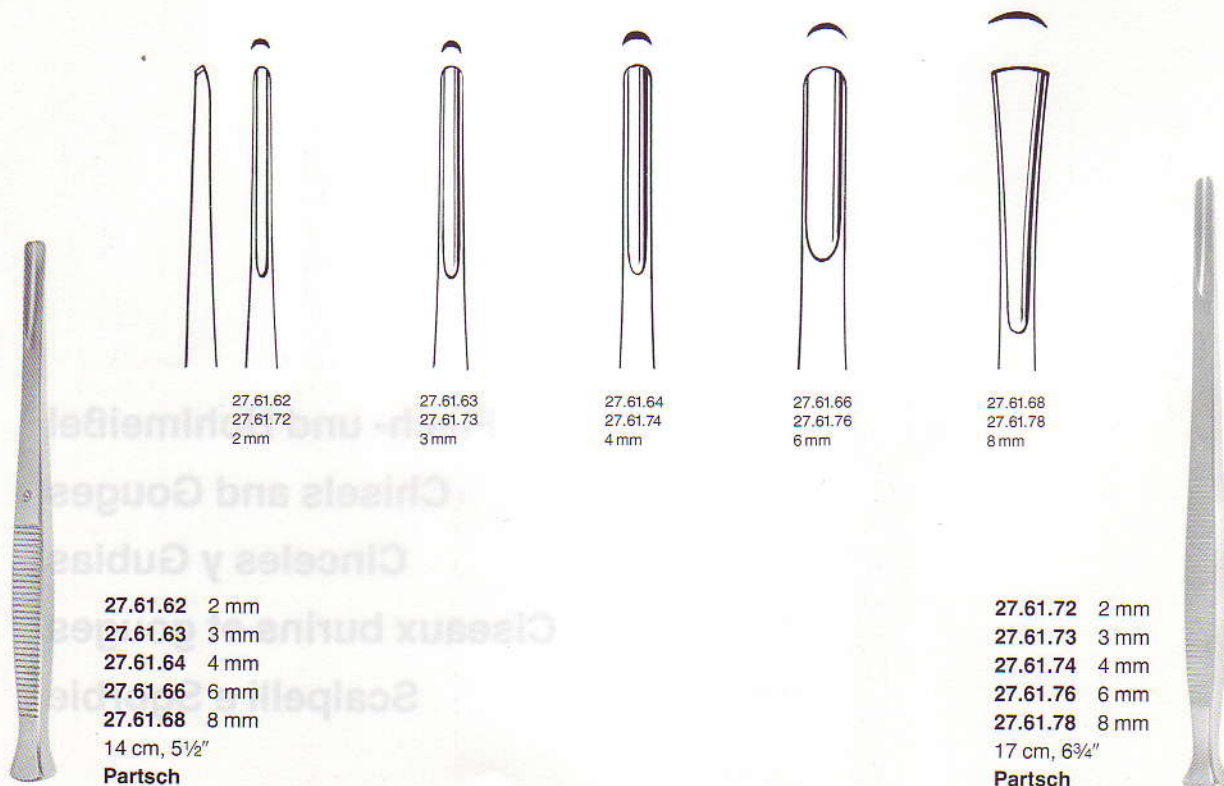
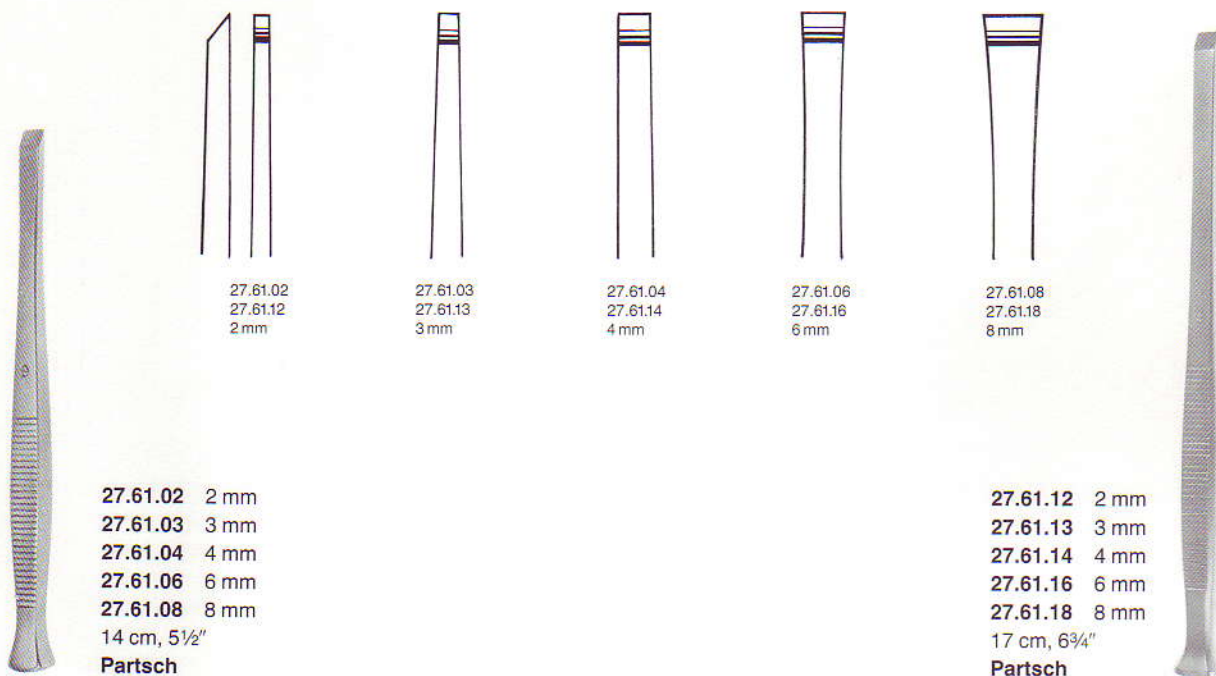
Ø 26 mm
320 g



27.06.30
18 cm, 7 1/8"
Mead



Flach- und Hohlmeißel
Chisels and Gouges
Cinceles y Gubias
Ciseaux burins et gouges
Scalpelli e Sgorbie





27.90.01 # 1, 3 mm
27.90.02 # 2, 4 mm
27.90.03 # 3, 5 mm
27.90.04 # 4, 4 mm
27.90.05 # 5, 4 mm
15 cm, 6"
Buckley



27.90.01
1
3 mm



27.90.02
2
4 mm



27.90.03
3
5 mm



27.90.04
4
4 mm



27.90.05
5
4 mm



66.55.85
16 cm, 6 1/4"
5 mm
Killian



66.55.90
16 cm, 6 1/4"
5 mm
Killian-Claus



15 cm, 6"
Obwegeser



68.03.02
2,5 mm



68.03.04
4 mm



57.80.01
 4 mm



57.80.02
 5 mm



57.80.03
 6 mm



57.80.04
 8 mm



57.80.05
 10 mm



57.80.01 - 4 mm
 57.80.02 - 5 mm
 57.80.03 - 6 mm
 57.80.04 - 8 mm
 57.80.05 - 10 mm



58.82.01
 4 mm



58.82.02
 5 mm



58.82.03
 6 mm



58.82.04
 8 mm



58.82.05
 10 mm





28.77.04 2 mm
28.77.14 3 mm
18 cm, 6"
Kupfer

28.77.03 2 mm
28.77.13 3 mm
18 cm, 6"
Kupfer

28.77.04 2 mm
28.77.14 3 mm
18 cm, 6"
Kupfer

Scharfe Löffel
Sharp Curettes
Cucharillas cortantes
Curettes tranchantes
Cucchiai taglienti

Scharfe Löffel
Sharp Curettes
Cucharillas cortantes
Curettes tranchantes
Cucchiai taglienti



29.10.10 #0-Ø 2 mm
29.10.11 #1-Ø 2,5 mm
29.10.12 #2-Ø 3 mm
29.10.13 #3-Ø 3,5 mm
29.10.14 #4-Ø 5 mm

29.10.10 #0
29.10.11 #1
29.10.12 #2
29.10.13 #3
29.10.14 #4
14 cm, 5½"
Meyhoefer



29.13.01
15 cm, 6"



29.13.02
15 cm, 6"



29.13.03
15 cm, 6"



29.17.01 2 mm
29.17.02 3 mm
15 cm, 6"
Kerpel



2 mm



3 mm



29.17.03 2 mm
29.17.13 3 mm
15 cm, 6"
Kerpel



29.17.04 2 mm
29.17.14 3 mm
15 cm, 6"
Kerpel



29.51.24
0000

29.51.33
000

29.51.42
00

29.51.50
0

29.51.51
1

29.51.52
2

29.51.53
3

29.51.24 # 0000
29.51.33 # 000
29.51.42 # 00
29.51.50 # 0
29.51.51 # 1
29.51.52 # 2
29.51.53 # 3
29.51.54 # 4
29.51.55 # 5
29.51.56 # 6
17 cm, 6¾"
Volkman



29.51.54
4



29.51.55
5



29.51.56
6



29.83.10
00-0

29.83.11
0-1

29.83.12
1-2

29.83.10 # 00-0
29.83.11 # 0-1
29.83.12 # 1-2
14 cm, 5½"
Williger



18 cm, 7⅞"
Hemingway



29.84.01



29.84.02



29.84.03



29.84.04



20.00.00
1.5



20.00.01
2.5



20.00.02
3.5



20.00.03
4.5



20.00.04
5.5



20.00.05
6.5



20.00.06
7.5



20.00.07
8.5



20.00.08
9.5

20.00.09	10.5
20.00.10	11.5
20.00.11	12.5
20.00.12	13.5
20.00.13	14.5
20.00.14	15.5
20.00.15	16.5
20.00.16	17.5
20.00.17	18.5
20.00.18	19.5
20.00.19	20.5
20.00.20	21.5



20.00.21



20.00.22



20.00.23



20.00.24



18 cm 7.5
Hemostat



20.00.25
1.5



20.00.26
2.5



20.00.27
3.5

20.00.28	4.5
20.00.29	5.5
20.00.30	6.5
20.00.31	7.5
20.00.32	8.5
20.00.33	9.5
20.00.34	10.5
20.00.35	11.5
20.00.36	12.5
20.00.37	13.5
20.00.38	14.5
20.00.39	15.5
20.00.40	16.5
20.00.41	17.5
20.00.42	18.5
20.00.43	19.5
20.00.44	20.5
20.00.45	21.5





07.94.14
14 cm 5/8"
Spizglatz
(Williams)



07.94.17
17 cm 6 7/8"
Pinz



07.94.19
14 cm 5 1/2"



07.94.16
14 cm 5 1/2"
Rabiz (Venus)



07.94.20
14 cm 5 1/2"

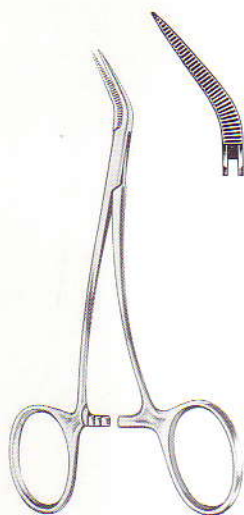


07.94.21
14 cm 5 1/2"

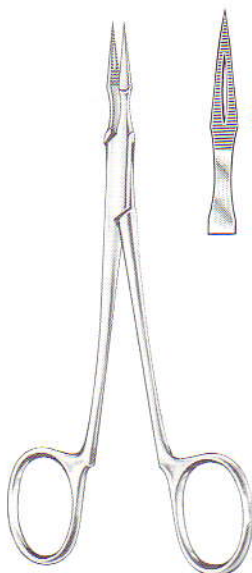


14 cm 5 1/2"
Spizglatz
(Williams)

**Zangen
Forceps
Pinzas
Pinces
Pinze**



07.90.11
 11,5 cm, 4½"
 Peet



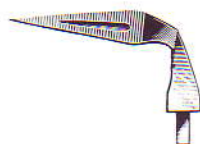
07.91.04
 14 cm, 5½"
 Arthur



07.91.14
 14 cm, 5½"
 Stieglitz
 (Williams)



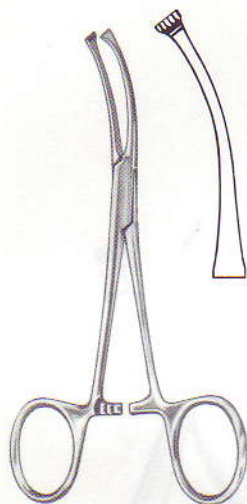
07.91.24
 45°
 14 cm, 5½"
 Stieglitz
 (Williams)



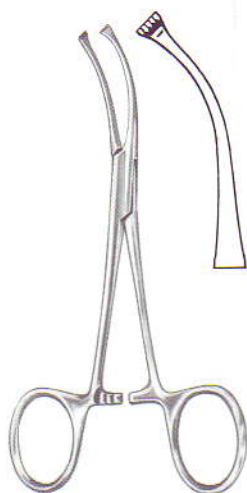
07.91.34
 90°



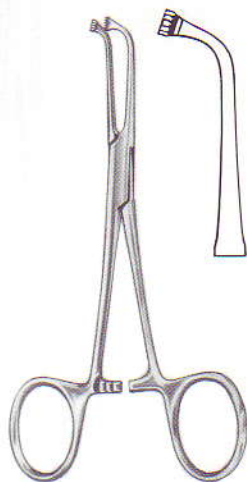
07.94.14
 14 cm, 5½"
 Ralks (Virtus)



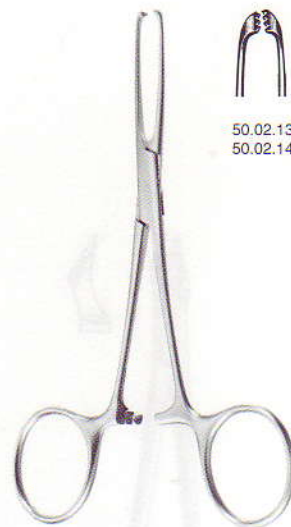
50.01.10
13 cm, 5 1/8"
Allison-Baby



50.01.45
13 cm, 5 1/8"
Allison-Baby



50.01.90
13 cm, 5 1/8"
Allison-Baby



50.02.13
50.02.14

50.02.13 13 cm, 5 1/8"
50.02.14 14 cm, 5 1/2"
Allison-Baby



50.02.15
4 x 5 Zähne
4 x 5 teeth
4 x 5 dientes
4 x 5 dents
a denti 4 x 5

50.02.15
15 cm, 6"
Allis



50.02.85
15 cm, 6"
Allis-Niro



67.58.45
15,5 cm, 6 1/8"
Fox

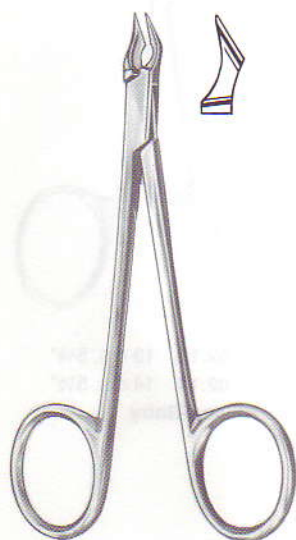
Zahnfleisch- und Gewebezängchen

Gum and Tissue Nippers

Pinzas para cortar las encías

Pinces à couper les gencives

Pinze taglienti per gengive



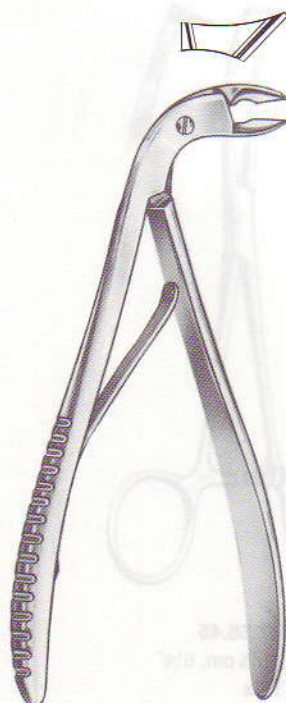
352.55.10
10 cm, 4"
Cohen



352.55.16
16 cm, 6¼"
Sugarman



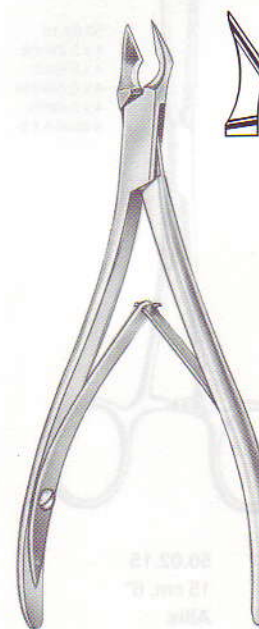
352.56.10
10 cm, 4"
Cohen



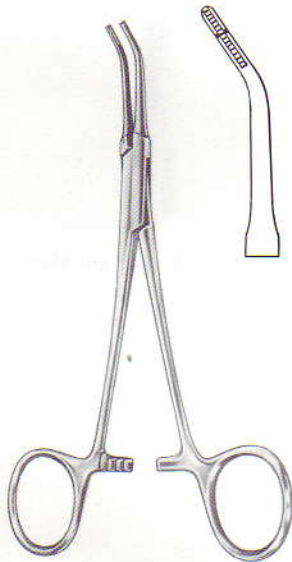
352.56.73
1
12 cm, 4¾"
Cohen



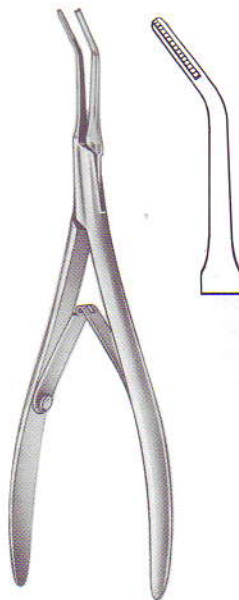
352.56.74
2
12 cm, 4¾"
Cohen



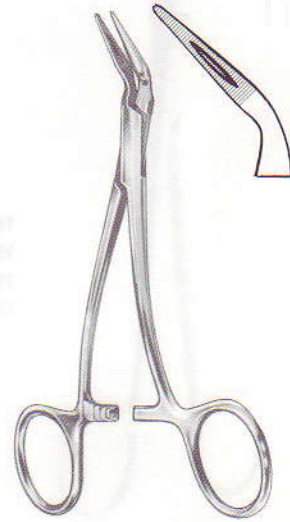
352.56.12
13 cm, 4¾"
Ilić



334.55.60
14 cm, 5½"
Medicon



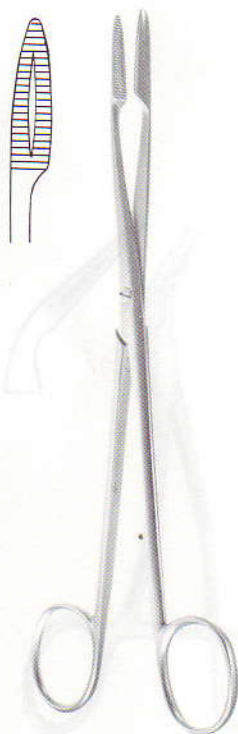
334.55.70
15 cm, 6"
Medicon



334.55.80
14 cm, 5½"
Stewart

ohne Sperre
without catch
sin cremallera
sans crémaillère
senza cremagliera

mit Sperre
with catch
con cremallera
avec crémaillère
con cremagliera

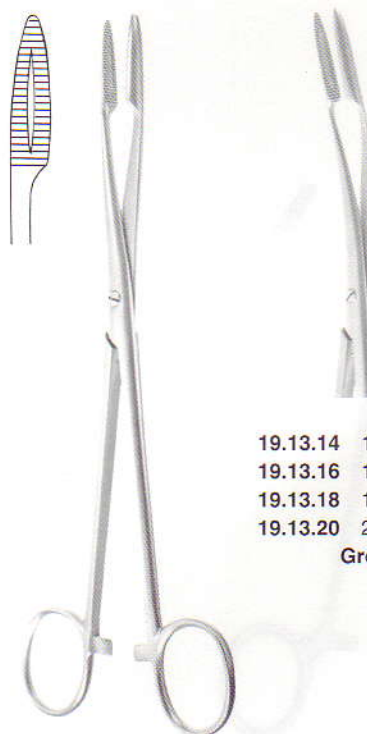


19.11.14 14,5 cm, 5¾"
19.11.16 16 cm, 6¼"
19.11.18 18 cm, 7⅞"
19.11.20 20 cm, 8"

Gross

19.10.14 14,5 cm, 5¾"
19.10.16 16 cm, 6¼"
19.10.18 18 cm, 7⅞"
19.10.20 20 cm, 8"

Gross



19.13.14 14,5 cm, 5¾"
19.13.16 16 cm, 6¼"
19.13.18 18 cm, 7⅞"
19.13.20 20 cm, 8"

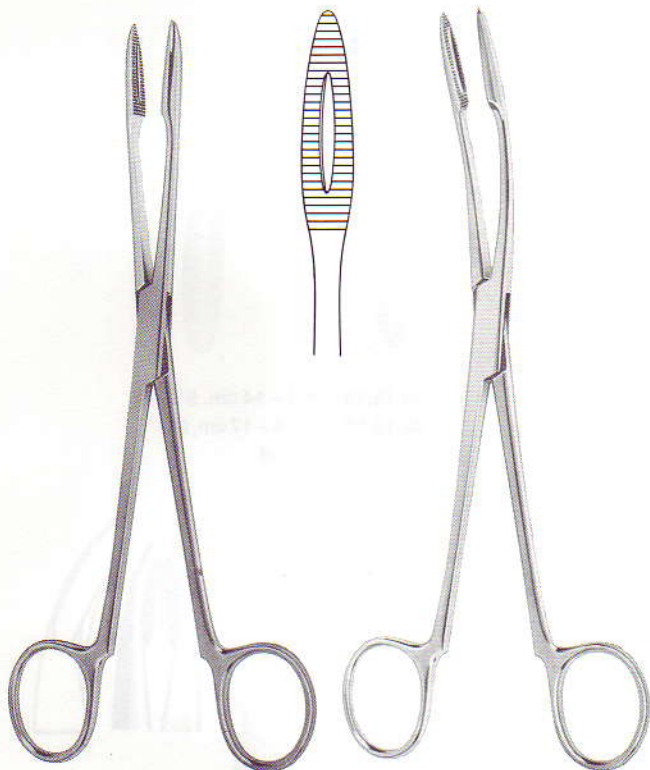
Gross

19.12.14 14,5 cm, 5¾"
19.12.16 16 cm, 6¼"
19.12.18 18 cm, 7⅞"
19.12.20 20 cm, 8"

Gross

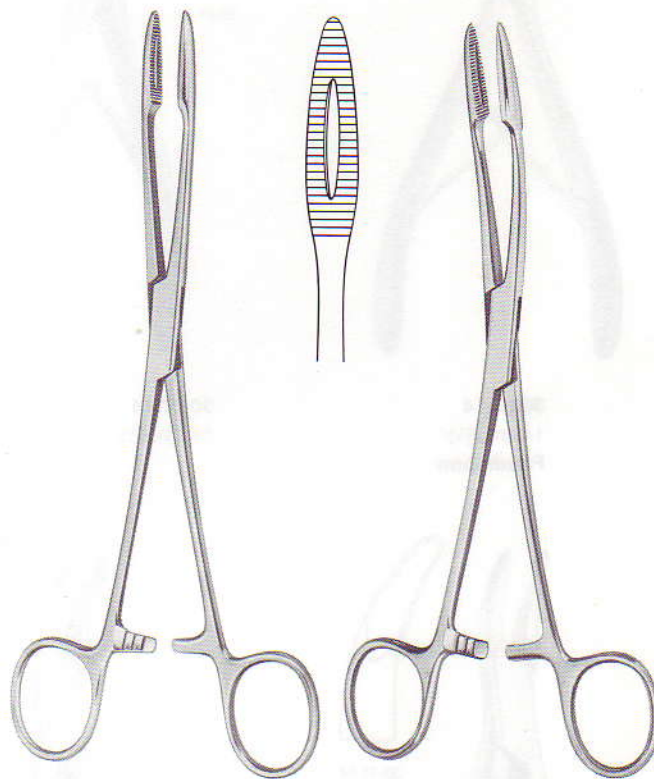
ohne Sperre
without catch
sin cremallera
sans crémaillère
senza cremagliera

mit Sperre
with catch
con cremallera
avec crémaillère
con cremagliera



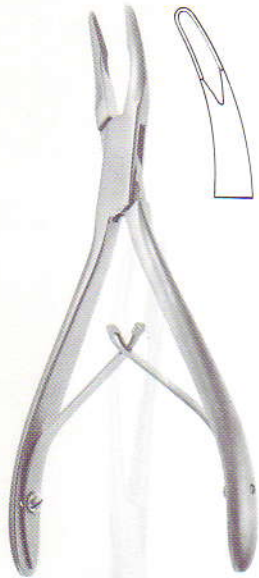
19.14.20
20 cm, 8"
Gross

19.15.20
20 cm, 8"
Gross



19.16.20
20 cm, 8"
Gross

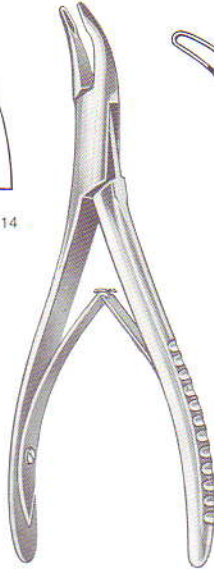
19.17.20
20 cm, 8"
Gross



30.05.14
 14 cm, 5½"
Friedmann



30.07.14



30.07.14
 14 cm, 5½"



30.07.15

30.07.15
 14 cm, 5½"



30.15.14 # 4 – 14 cm, 5½"
30.15.17 # 4 A – 17 cm, 6¾"
Mead

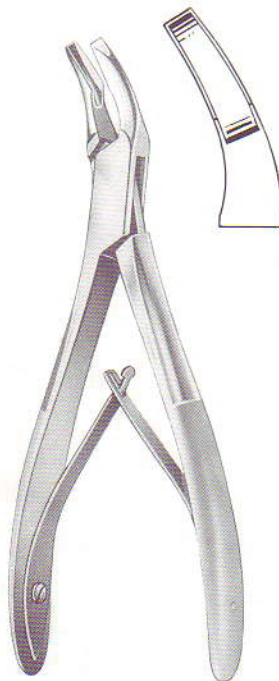


30.15.14
30.15.17

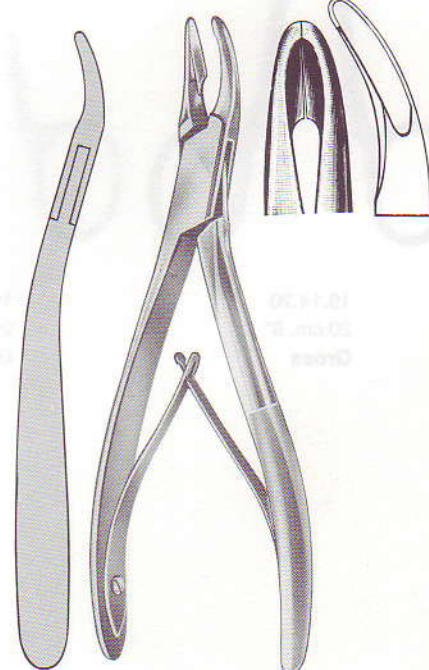


30.17.14
30.17.17

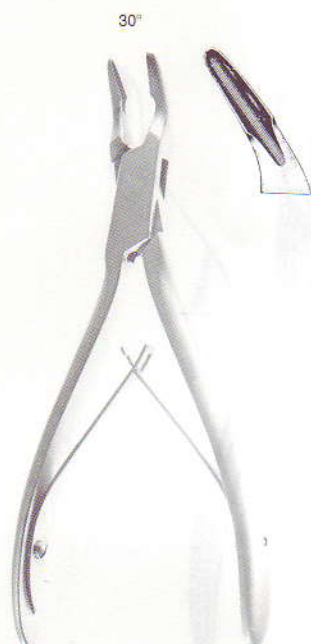
30.17.14 # 1 – 14 cm, 5½"
30.17.17 # 1 A – 17 cm, 6¾"
Mead



30.17.87
 # 2 A – 17 cm, 6¾"
Mead



30.17.97
 17 cm, 6¾"
Schell



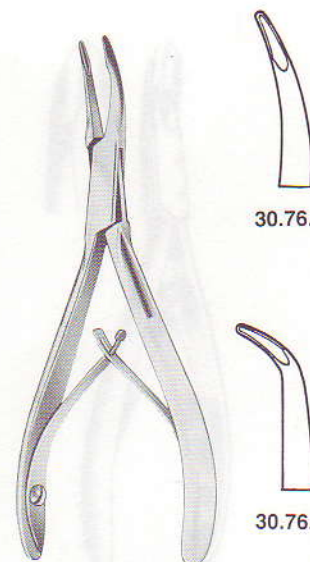
30.25.30
30°, 16 cm, 6¼"
Blumenthal



30.25.45
45°, 16 cm, 6¼"
Blumenthal



30.25.90
90°, 16 cm, 6¼"
Blumenthal



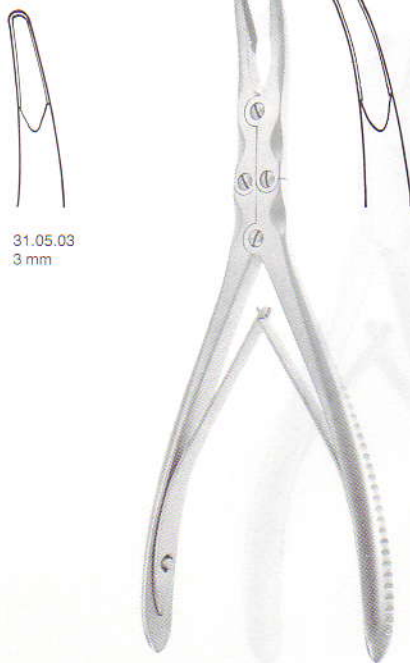
14 cm, 5½"
Kleinert-Kutz

30.76.13

30.76.14



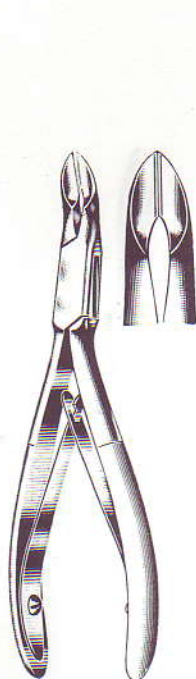
31.05.02 2 mm
31.05.03 3 mm
15 cm
Ruskin-Mini



31.11.04
4 mm, 18 cm, 7⅞"
Beyer



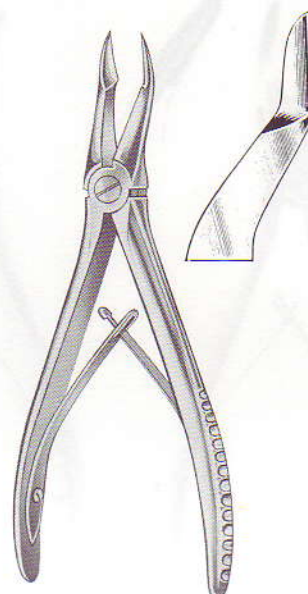
31.11.05
5 mm, 18 cm, 7⅞"
Zaufal-Jansen



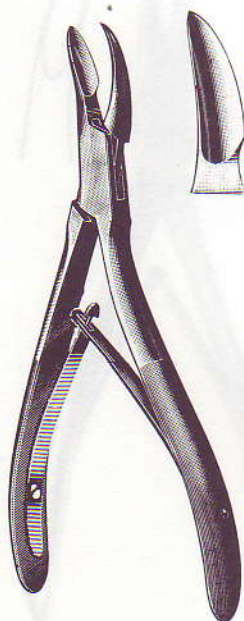
33.11.14
 No. 5 S, 14 cm, 5 1/2"
 Niro



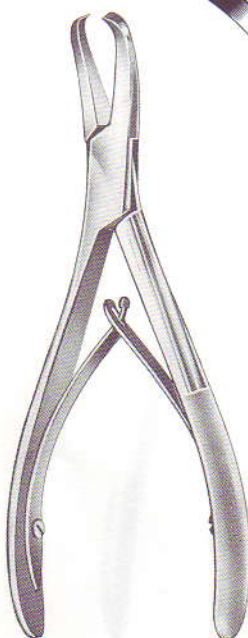
33.11.17
 No. 5, 17 cm, 6 3/4"
 Cleveland



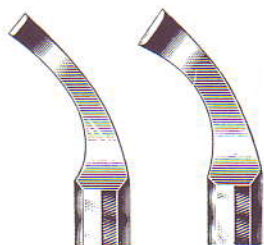
33.11.85
 No. 18, 15 cm, 6"



33.11.86
 16 cm, 6 1/4"
 Cleveland



16 cm, 6 1/4"
 Gardner

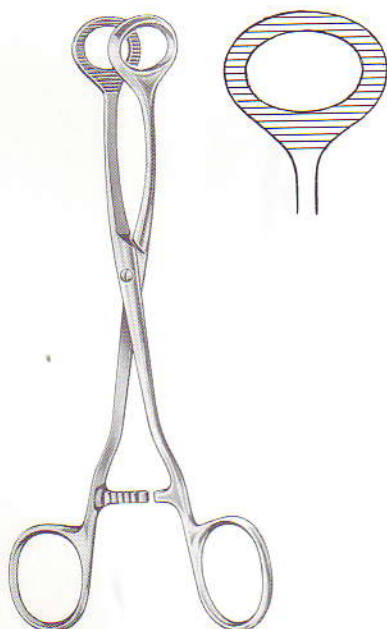


33.43.04
 No. 6A

33.43.06
 No. 6

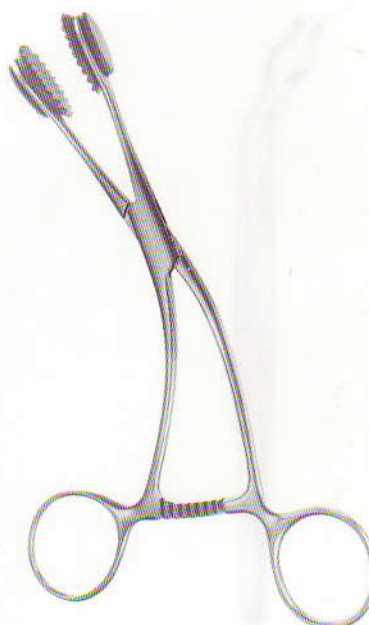


33.51.15
 15 cm, 6"
 Liston-mini



17.32.16
16 cm, 6 1/4"
Collin

45.82.17
Ersatz-Gummieinlagen (Packung/2 Stück)
Replacement Rubber Inserts only (pack of 2)
Capas de goma de repuesto, sueltas (par)
Garniture de rechange en caoutchouc (boîte de 2)
Gommino di ricambio solo (confezione da 2 pezzi)



45.82.16
16 cm, 6 1/4"
Young

Sterilisierzangen
Sterilizing Forceps
Pinzas para esterilización
Pinces pour saisir les objets stérilisés
Pinze per sterilizzazione



46.05.16 16 cm, 6¼"
46.05.24 24 cm, 9½"



46.10.20 20 cm, 8"
46.10.30 30 cm, 11¾"



46.11.23
23 cm, 9"
Rogge



46.14.20 20 cm, 8"
46.14.28 28 cm, 11"

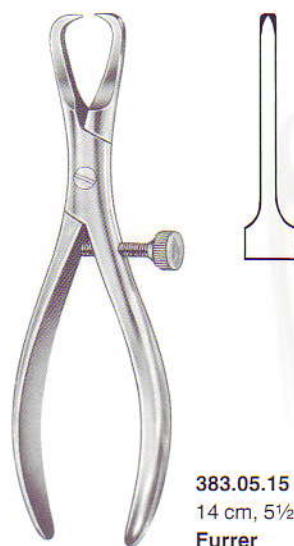


46.15.20 20 cm, 8"
46.15.28 28 cm, 11"

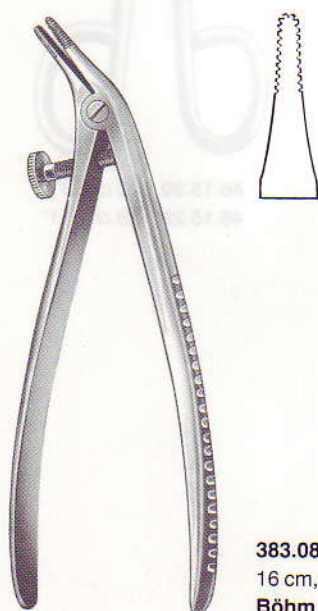
Kupferring-Abnehmepinzette
 Copper Ring Removing Forceps
 Pinzas para quitar anillos de cobre
 Pincers pour enlever les bagues en cuivre
 Pinza leva anelli di rame



Kupferring-Abnehmmezange
 Copper Ring Removing Pliers
 Alicates para quitar anillos de cobre
 Pince pour enlever les bagues en cuivre
 Pinza leva anelli di rame



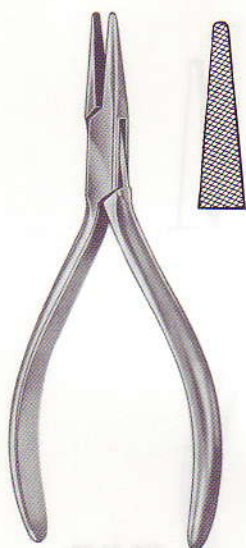
Teleskop-Kronenzange
 Telescope Crown Pliers
 Alicates para coronas telescópicas
 Pince pour couronnes télescopiques
 Pinza per corone telescopici



Kronenaufschneidezange
 Crown Slitter
 Pinza para cortar coronas
 Pince à fendre les couronnes
 Pinza tagliacorone



Flachzangen · Flat Nose Pliers · Alicates de picos planos · Pincers à courber les fils · Pinze a punta piatta



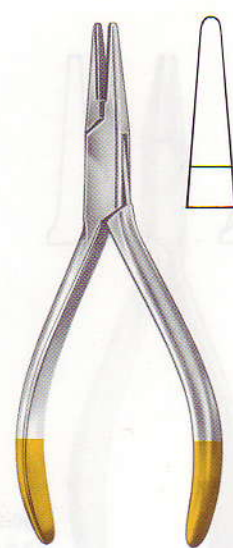
390.10.10
14 cm, 5½"



390.10.20
14 cm, 5½"

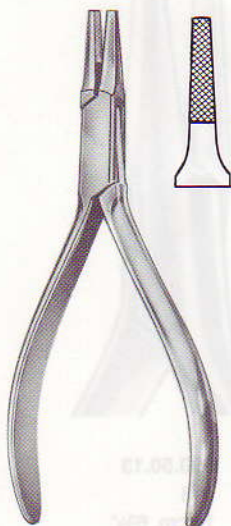


390.10.30
14 cm, 5½"
Goslee



390.10.70
13,5 cm, 5⅜"
"HM"

Flachzangen · Flat Nose Pliers · Alicates de picos planos · Pincers à courber les fils · Pinze a punta piatta



390.20.05
13,5 cm, 5⅜"

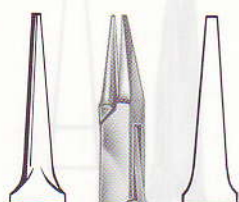


390.20.10
14 cm, 5½"

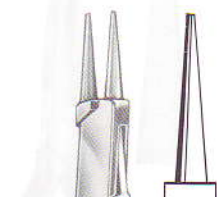


390.20.20
14 cm, 5½"

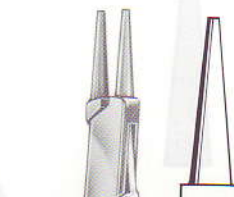
Rundzangen
Round Nose Pliers
Alicates redondos
Pinces à mors ronds
Pinze a morsi rotondi



390.29.30
13,5 cm, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Adams



390.31.20
13,5 cm, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



390.31.25
13,5 cm, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Bügelbiegezangen
Bar Bending Pliers
Pinzas para doblar barras
Pinces pour plier les barres
Pinze piega barre



McKellops



390.50.11
1
15,5 cm, 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

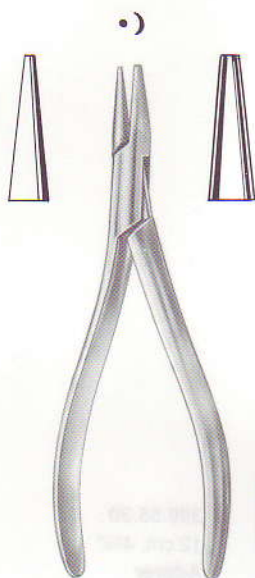


390.50.12
2
16,5 cm, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



390.50.13
3
17 cm, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

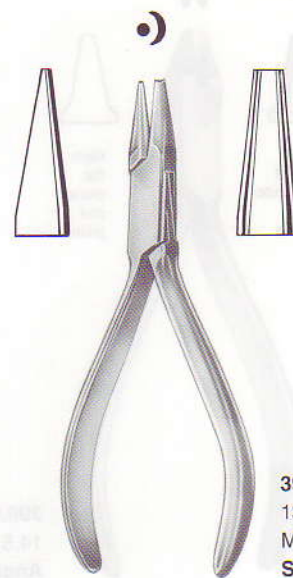
Drahtbiegezangen
Wire Bending Pliers
Alicates para doblar alambre
Pinces pour plier fil d'acier
Pinze piega filo



390.50.01
13 cm, 5 1/8"
Mod. I
Schwarz

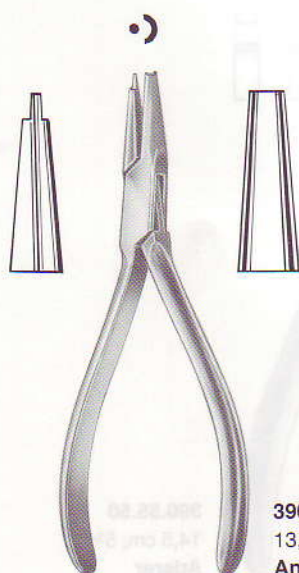


390.50.02
13 cm, 5 1/8"
Mod. II
Schwarz

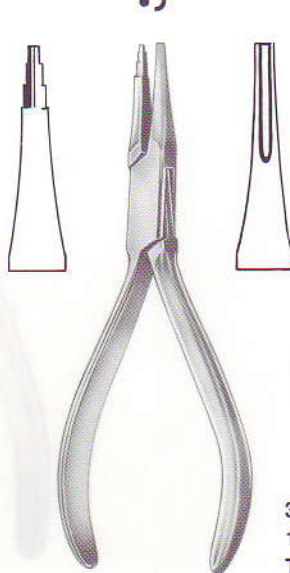


390.50.03
13 cm, 5 1/8"
Mod. III
Schwarz

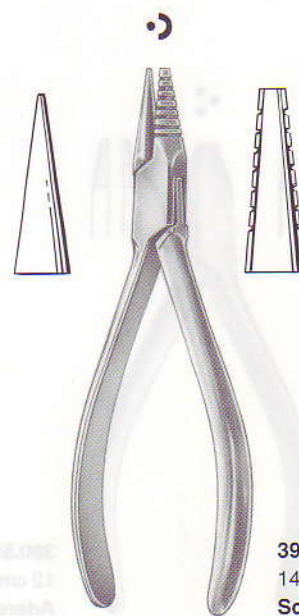
Drahtbiegezangen
Wire Bending Pliers
Alicates para doblar alambre
Pinces pour plier fil d'acier
Pinze piega filo



390.50.55
13,5 cm, 5 3/8"
Andresen

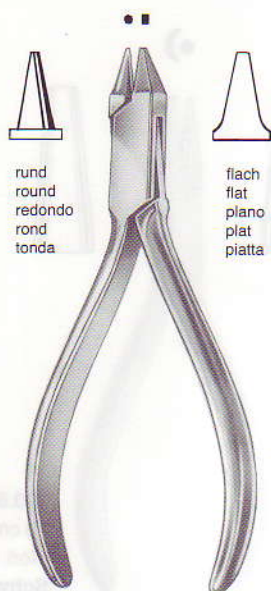


390.50.65
14 cm, 5 1/2"
Tweed



390.50.75
14,5 cm, 5 3/4"
Schwarz

Drahtbiegezange
Wire Bending Pliers
Alicate para doblar alambre
Pince pour plier fil d'acier
Pinza piega filo



390.53.30
14,5 cm, 5¾"
Angle

Klammerbiegezange
Clasp Bending Pliers
Alicate para doblar ganchos fuerte
Pince pour plier crochets
Pinza piega ganci



390.55.30
12 cm, 4¾"
Aderer

Klammerbiegezaugen
Clasp Bending Pliers
Alicates para doblar ganchos fuerte
Pincers pour plier crochets
Pinze piega ganci

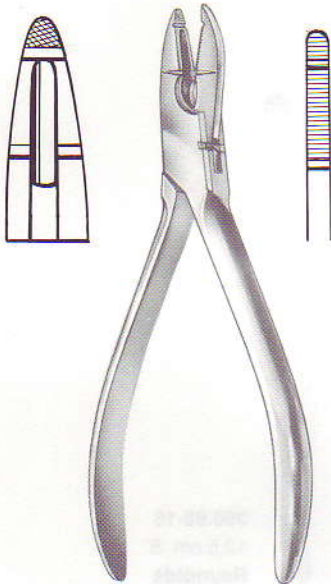


390.55.35
12 cm, 4¾"
Aderer



390.55.50
14,5 cm, 5¾"
Aderer

Universalzange
Universal Pliers
Alicates universales
Pince universelle
Pinza universale



390.55.80
15 cm, 6"
Waldsachs

Ligaturzangen
Ligature Pliers
Alicates para ligaduras
Pinces à ligature
Pinze per legature



390.61.10
14 cm, 5½"
How

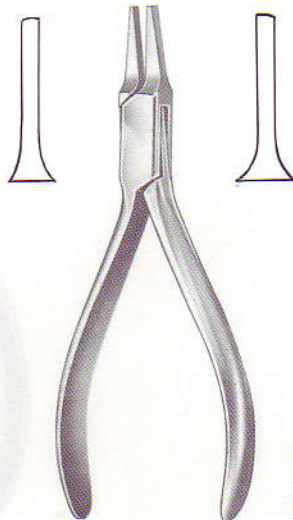


390.61.11
14 cm, 5½"
How

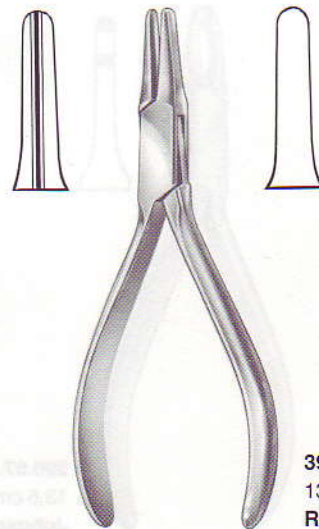
Ligatur- und Drahtbiegezange
Wire Twister and Ligature Pliers
Alicate para doblar alambre y para ligaduras
Pince à ligatures et fil d'acier
Pinza per legature



390.61.56
16,5 cm, 6½"
Korkhaus

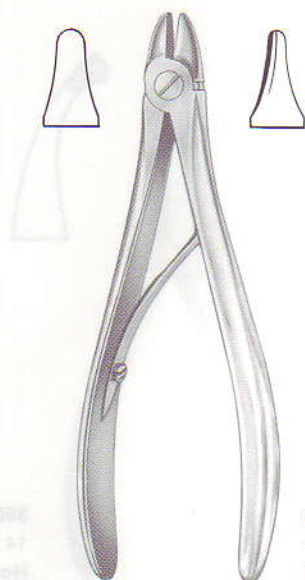


390.65.05
13,5 cm, 5⅝"
Peeso



390.65.15
13,5 cm, 5⅝"
Robinson

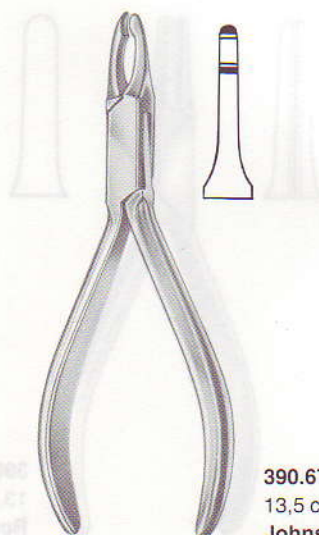
Konturzangen
Contouring Pliers
Alicates para contornear
Pinces à étendre les couronnes
Pinze per contornare



390.66.10
14,5 cm, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Peeso



390.66.15
12,5 cm, 5"
Reynolds



390.67.14
13,5 cm, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Johnson



390.67.80
14 cm, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Triplex

Universal-Kramponzangen
Universal Pin Bending Pliers
Alicates universales para grapas
Universal pinces à crampons
Universal pinze per cramponi



390.70.10
16 cm, 6¼"



390.70.20
16 cm, 6¼"

Salvatec
 Orthodontic
 Alcatraz para uso técnico
 Pinças d'ateliê
 Técnica técnica



Salvatec
 Orthodontic
 Alcatraz para uso técnico
 Pinças d'ateliê
 Técnica técnica

Etuis, Schalen, Wattespender, Steril-Container
Cases, jars, cotton dispenser, sterilizing containers

Estuches, cubetas, distribuidor de algodón,
contenedores para esterilización

Boîtes, haricots et plateaux, distributeur de coton,
containers pour objets à stériliser

Astucci, scatole, contenitore per cotone,
contenitore per oggetti da sterilizzare

Nadeldose
Needle Case
Caja para agujas
Boîte à aiguilles
Scatola per aghi



46.37.50
Ø 65 mm x 15 mm

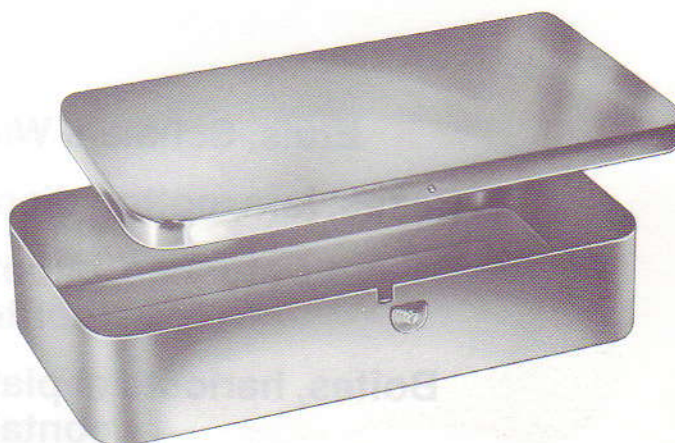
Innendose zu 46.37.50
Insert only for 46.37.50
Caja interior, suelta, para No. 46.37.50
Boîte intérieure, seule, pour 46.37.50
Scatola interna, sola, per No. 46.37.50



46.37.51

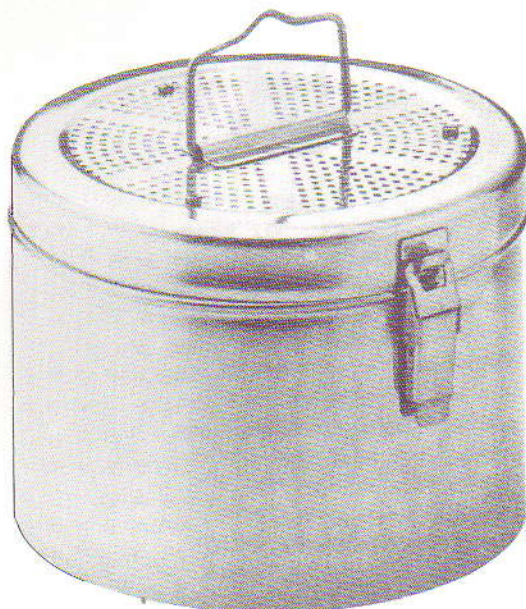


46.37.65
150 x 95 x 13 mm



46.52.20 200 x 100 x 20 mm
46.52.30 200 x 100 x 30 mm
46.52.40 200 x 100 x 40 mm
46.52.50 200 x 100 x 50 mm

vertikaler Dampfdurchlaß
vertical ventilation
circulación vertical del vapor
passage vertical de la vapeur
passaggio verticale del vapore



46.90.02 140 mm Ø x 140 mm
46.90.03 160 mm Ø x 150 mm
Konrich

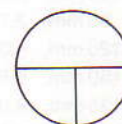
Teilungseinsätze für Sterilisierttrommeln
auf Anfrage lieferbar
Partitions for Sterilizing Drums available on request
Sobre demanda suministrables: Planchas de seccionamiento para las bombonas de esterilización según ilustraciones
Des séparations pour boîtes à pansements sont livrables sur demande
Divisori interni per cestelli di sterilizzazione, fornibili su richiesta



No. 2



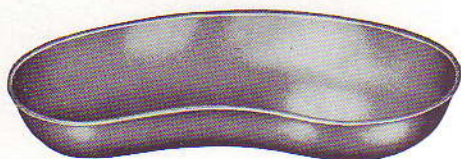
No. 2-1



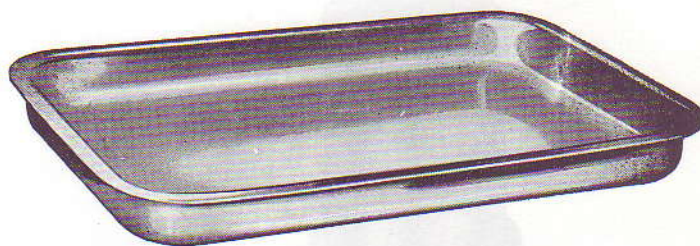
No. 3



No. 4



18/8
47.20.17 170 mm
47.20.25 250 mm
47.20.27 275 mm



18/8
47.27.23 235 x 190 x 40 mm
47.27.33 330 x 230 x 30 mm
47.27.34 330 x 230 x 50 mm
47.27.35 350 x 250 x 30 mm
47.27.36 350 x 250 x 50 mm



18/8

47.35.16	165 x 55 mm, 0,75 l
47.35.17	175 x 70 mm, 1,0 l
47.35.22	225 x 100 mm, 2,0 l
47.35.24	240 x 95 mm, 2,75 l
47.35.26	260 x 120 mm, 4,0 l
47.35.31	315 x 150 mm, 5,5 l
47.35.32	325 x 135 mm, 8,0 l
47.35.36	360 x 165 mm, 12,0 l
47.35.40	405 x 150 mm, 14,0 l

47.36.29 290 x 100 mm, 5,0 l



18/8

47.40.03	30 x 80 mm
47.40.04	35 x 100 mm
47.40.05	50 x 120 mm
47.40.06	60 x 130 mm
47.40.07	75 x 175 mm
47.40.08	80 x 140 mm
47.40.10	100 x 150 mm
47.40.12	100 x 200 mm



330.20.00
 Ø 50 x 75 mm
 Methot

Sterilgut-Container aus Aluminium
Aluminium Containers for Sterilization
Contenedores para esterilización de aluminio
Containers pour la stérilisation en aluminium
Contentitori per sterilizzazione in alluminio



Das **MEDICONTAINER-System C** mit den Grundmaßen **300 mm Länge x 135 mm Breite** und 3 Bauhöhen ist besonders geeignet zur Lagerung und Sterilisation von kleinen Instrumentenbestecken und feiner mikrochirurgischer Instrumente. Auf den nächsten Seiten finden Sie die als Standard lieferbaren Container, sowie die einzelnen lieferbaren Böden und Deckel zur individuellen Kombination nach Ihren Wünschen und das entsprechende Zubehör.

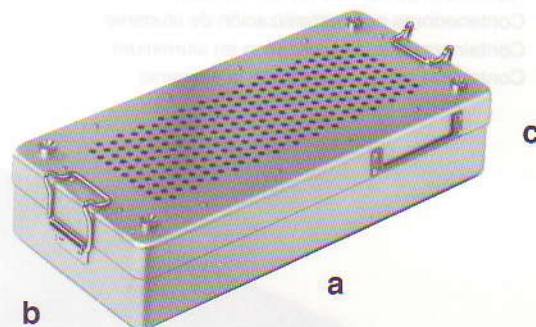
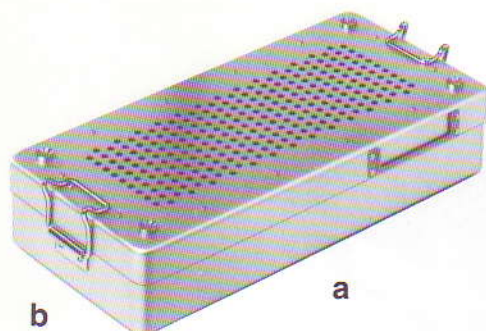
The **MEDICONTAINER system C** is based upon the measurements **length 300 mm x width 135 mm**, as well as 3 variations in height. It is especially suitable for the storage and sterilization of fine microsurgical instruments. The following pages show the standard containers as well as available single bottoms and lids for individual combination according to your wishes – as well as the corresponding accessories.

El **sistema MEDICONTAINER C** se basa en las medidas siguientes: **Longitud 300 mm x Ancho 135 mm**. Las 3 alturas disponibles son adecuadas para el abastecimiento y la esterilización de pequeños sets de instrumental e instrumental micro-quirúrgico. En las páginas que siguen encontrarán los Medicontainers estandard, las tapas y fondos suministrables individualmente que pueden ser combinados según sus deseos y los accesorios correspondientes.

Le **système MEDICONTAINER C** a pour dimension: **longueur 300 mm x largeur 135 mm**. Il est disponible en 3 hauteurs différentes et peut être utilisé essentiellement pour le stockage et la stérilisation de petits jeux d'instruments et d'instruments délicats de micro-chirurgie. Sur les pages suivantes, vous trouverez les containers standards ainsi que les fonds et les couvercles livrables à l'unité avec possibilité de combinaison selon votre choix, plus les accessoires correspondants.

Il **MEDICONTAINER sistema C** con le misure **lung. 300 mm x largh. 135 mm** e 3 altezze è particolarmente adatto per la conservazione e sterilizzazione di piccoli set di strumenti e strumenti sottili per micro-chirurgia. Sulle prossime pagine troverete i contenitori fornibili nella versione standard nonché i fondi e coperchi fornibili singolarmente per la combinazione individuale secondo i vostri desideri, come pure i relativi accessori.

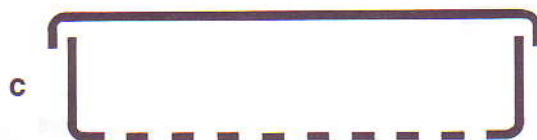
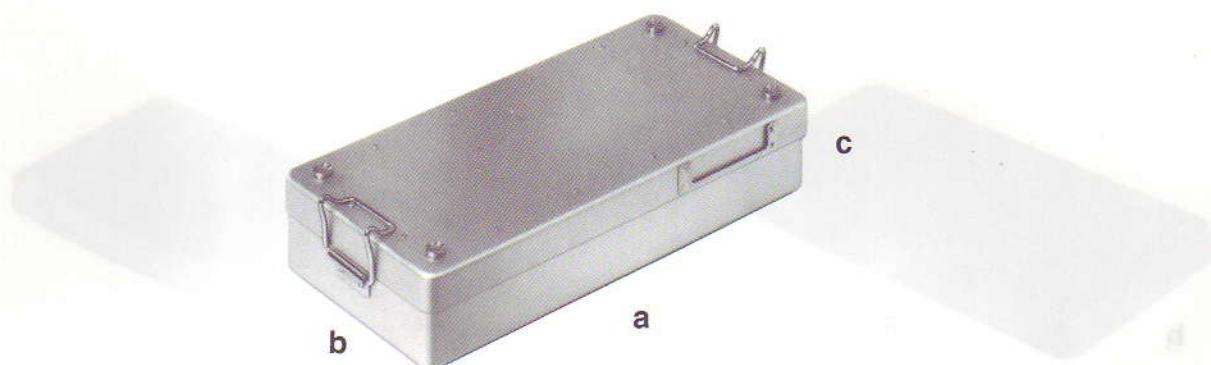
Unser komplettes Medicontainer-Programm finden Sie in unserem Sonderprospekt Nr. 49-10
Our complete Medicontainer-programme can be found in our special prospectus Nr. 49-10
Nuestro programa completo de Medicontainer se encuentra en nuestro folleto especial No. 49-10
Vous trouverez notre programme complet des Medicontainers dans notre prospectus spécial No. 49-10
Il nostro programma completo di contenitori lo troverete nel prospetto speciale no. 49-10



Deckel gelocht – Boden ungelocht
 Lid perforated – Bottom non-perforated
 Tapa perforada – Fondo no perforado
 Couvercle perforé – Fond non-perforé
 Coperchio forato – Fondo non forato

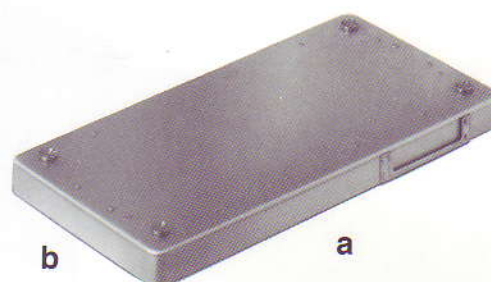
Deckel gelocht – Boden gelocht
 Lid perforated – Bottom perforated
 Tapa perforada – Fondo perforado
 Couvercle perforé – Fond perforé
 Coperchio forato – Fondo forato

No.	a (mm)	b (mm)	c (mm)	Deckel-Farbe colour of lid color de la tapa couleur du couvercle colore del coperchio	No.	a (mm)	b (mm)	c (mm)
49.40.35	300	135	47	Silber, silver, plata, argent, argento	49.41.35	300	135	47
49.40.36	300	135	47	Blau, blue, azul, bleu, blu	49.41.36	300	135	47
49.40.37	300	135	47	Rot, red, rojo, rouge, rosso	49.41.37	300	135	47
49.40.38	300	135	47	Grün, green, verde, vert, verde	49.41.38	300	135	47
49.40.39	300	135	47	Gold, gold, oro, or, oro	49.41.39	300	135	47
49.40.50	300	135	62	Silber, silver, plata, argent, argento	49.41.50	300	135	62
49.40.51	300	135	62	Blau, blue, azul, bleu, blu	49.41.51	300	135	62
49.40.52	300	135	62	Rot, red, rojo, rouge, rosso	49.41.52	300	135	62
49.40.53	300	135	62	Grün, green, verde, vert, verde	49.41.53	300	135	62
49.40.54	300	135	62	Gold, gold, oro, or, oro	49.41.54	300	135	62
49.40.60	300	135	71	Silber, silver, plata, argent, argento	49.41.60	300	135	71
49.40.61	300	135	71	Blau, blue, azul, bleu, blu	49.41.61	300	135	71
49.40.62	300	135	71	Rot, red, rojo, rouge, rosso	49.41.62	300	135	71
49.40.63	300	135	71	Grün, green, verde, vert, verde	49.41.63	300	135	71
49.40.64	300	135	71	Gold, gold, oro, or, oro	49.41.64	300	135	71



Deckel ungelocht – Boden gelocht
Lid non-perforated – Bottom perforated
Tapa no perforada – Fondo perforado
Couvercle non-perforé – Fond perforé
Coperchio non-forato – Fondo forato

No.	a (mm)	b (mm)	c (mm)	Deckel-Farbe colour of lid color de la tapa couleur du couvercle colore del coperchio
49.42.35	300	135	47	Silber, silver, plata, argent, argento
49.42.36	300	135	47	Blau, blue, azul, bleu, blu
49.42.37	300	135	47	Rot, red, rojo, rouge, rosso
49.42.38	300	135	47	Grün, green, verde, vert, verde
49.42.39	300	135	47	Gold, gold, oro, or, oro
49.42.50	300	135	62	Silber, silver, plata, argent, argento
49.42.51	300	135	62	Blau, blue, azul, bleu, blu
49.42.52	300	135	62	Rot, red, rojo, rouge, rosso
49.42.53	300	135	62	Grün, green, verde, vert, verde
49.42.54	300	135	62	Gold, gold, oro, or, oro
49.42.60	300	135	71	Silber, silver, plata, argent, argento
49.42.61	300	135	71	Blau, blue, azul, bleu, blu
49.42.62	300	135	71	Rot, red, rojo, rouge, rosso
49.42.63	300	135	71	Grün, green, verde, vert, verde
49.42.64	300	135	71	Gold, gold, oro, or, oro



Deckel gelocht
Lid perforated
Tapa perforada
Couvercle perforé
Coperchio forato

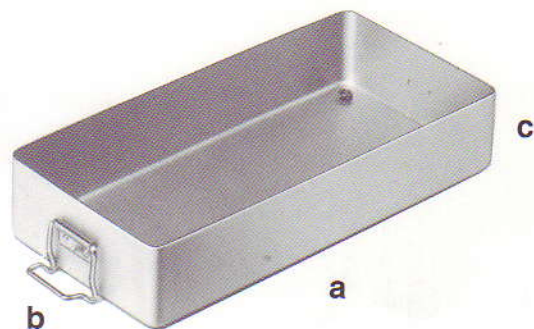
Deckel ungelocht
Lid non-perforated
Tapa no perforada
Couvercle non-perforé
Coperchio non forato

No.	a (mm)	b (mm)	
49.47.01	300	135	silber silver plata argent argento
49.47.02	300	135	gold gold oro or oro
49.47.03	300	135	rot red rojo rouge rosso
49.47.04	300	135	blau blue azul bleu blu
49.47.05	300	135	grün green verde vert verde

No.	a (mm)	b (mm)	
49.48.01	300	135	silber silver plata argent argento
49.48.02	300	135	gold gold oro or oro
49.48.03	300	135	rot red rojo rouge rosso
49.48.04	300	135	blau blue azul bleu blu
49.48.05	300	135	grün green verde vert verde



Boden gelocht
Bottom perforated
Fondo perforado
Fond perforé
Fondo forato

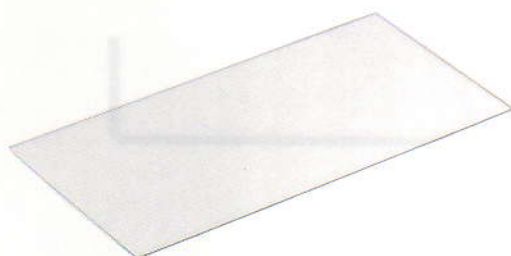
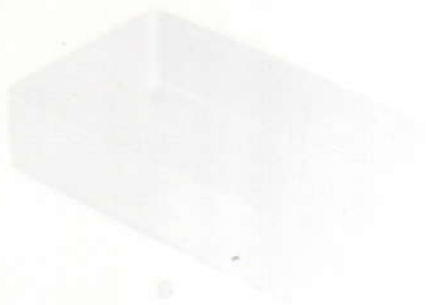


Boden ungelocht
Bottom non-perforated
Fondo no perforado
Fond non-perforé
Fondo non forato

No.	a (mm)	b (mm)	c (mm)
49.45.35	300	135	35
49.45.50	300	135	50
49.45.60	300	135	60

No.	a (mm)	b (mm)	c (mm)
49.46.35	300	135	35
49.46.50	300	135	50
49.46.60	300	135	

Zubehör, Accessories, Accesorios, Accessoires, Accessori



Einmal-Papierfilter
Single use paper filters
Filtros de papel de un solo uso
Filtres papiers à usage unique
Filtri di carta per un solo uso

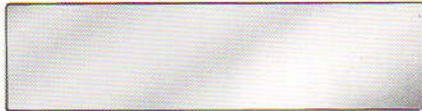


Langzeit-Textilfilter
Long-term textile filters
Filtros de tejido de larga duración
Filtres textiles longue durée
Filtri tessili a lunga durata

No.
49.91.01
Packung 1000 Stück Package of 1000 pieces Paquete 1000 piezas par paquet de 1000 Confezione da 1000 pezzi

No.
49.91.11
Lieferung einzeln delivered individually Suministro suelto Livraison à l'unité Fornitura singola

Zubehör, Accessories, Accesorios, Accessoires, Accessori



- 49.91.41 silber, silver, plata, argent, argento
- 49.91.42 gold, gold, oro, or, oro
- 49.91.43 rot, red, rojo, rouge, rosso
- 49.91.44 blau, blue, azul, bleu, blu
- 49.91.45 grün, green, verde, vert, verde

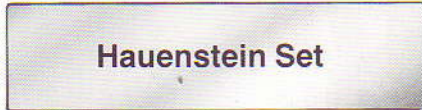
Farbige **Kennzeichnungsschilder** aus eloxiertem Aluminium, ohne Gravur.

Coloured identification labels, made of anodized aluminium, without engraving.

Placas de identificación de color, fabricadas de aluminio anodizado, sin grabación.

Etiquettes d'identification en couleur, en aluminium anodisé, sans gravure.

Targhette di identificazione colorate in alluminio anodizzato senza incisione.



- 49.92.41 silber, silver, plata, argent, argento
- 49.92.42 gold, gold, oro, or, oro
- 49.92.43 rot, red, rojo, rouge, rosso
- 49.92.44 blau, blue, azul, bleu, blu
- 49.92.45 grün, green, verde, vert, verde

Farbige **Kennzeichnungsschilder** aus eloxiertem Aluminium, **graviert** nach Ihren Angaben, mit max. 16 Stellen.

Coloured identification labels, made of anodized aluminium, **engraved** to your specifications, up to 16 letters.

Placas de identificación de color, fabricadas de aluminio anodizado, **grabadas** según sus instrucciones, con una máxima de 16 letras.

Etiquettes d'identification en couleur, en aluminium anodisé, **gravées** selon vos spécifications, jusqu'à 16 espaces.

Targhette di identificazione colorate in alluminio anodizzato, **incise** secondo le vostre indicazioni, con mass. 16 posizioni.



49.91.51

Sortiermagazin (rostfreier Stahl) mit 5 Fächern für Kennzeichnungsschilder.

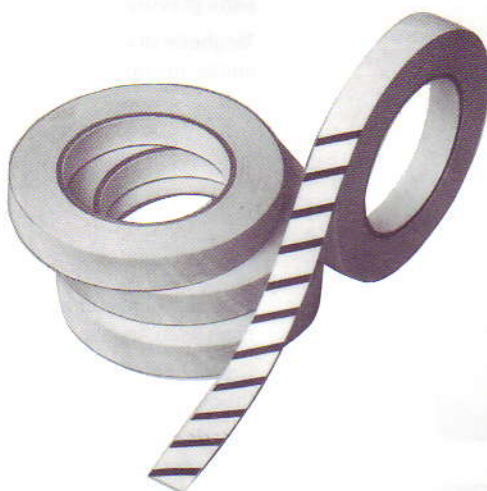
Dispenser (stainless steel) with 5 compartments for identification labels.

Cajetín clasificador (acero inox.) con 5 departamentos para las placas de identificación.

Magasin à étiquettes pour étiquettes d'identification, (inoxydable), avec 5 cases.

Cassetta da selezione (acciaio inossidabile) con 5 reparti per targhette di identificazione.

Zubehör, Accessories, Accesorios, Accessoires, Accessori



49.91.21

Autoklav-Klebeband mit Dampfindikator, Rolle 50 m, 19 mm breit

Autoclave tape with steam indicator, roll of 50 m, 19 mm wide.

Adhesivo para autoclave con indicador de vapor, rollo 50 m, 19 mm ancho.

Bandes adhésives pour autoclave, avec indicateur de vapeur, rouleau de 50 m, 19 mm de largeur.

Nastro adesivo per autoclave con indicatore vapore, rotolo da 50 m, larghezza 19 mm.

Zungenspatel, Zungendrucker
Tongue Spatulas, Tongue Depressors
Espátulas bucales, Bajalenguas
Spatules buccales
Abbassalingue

Lippen- und Wangenhalter
Lip and Cheek Retractor
Separador de labios y mejillas
Ecarteur des lèvres et des joues
Divaricatore delle labbra e delle guance

Mundsperrer
Mouth Gags
Abrebocas
Ecarteur buccal
Apribocca

Holz
 Wood
 Madera
 Bois
 Legno

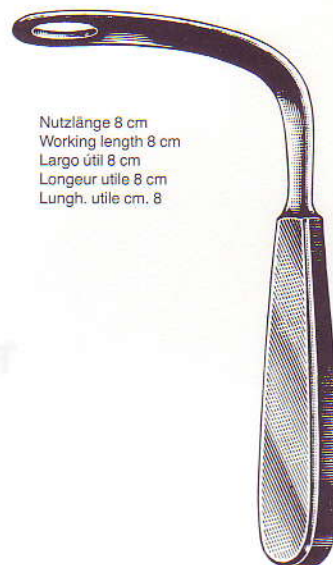


Packung zu 100 Stück
 Package/100
 Paquete/100 piezas
 Paquets de 100 pièces
 Pacchetto/100 pezzi

72.00.01
 16 cm, 6 1/4"



72.00.50
 19 cm, 7 1/2"
 Brünings



Nutzlänge 8 cm
 Working length 8 cm
 Largo útil 8 cm
 Longueur utile 8 cm
 Lungh. utile cm. 8

72.01.10
 Bosworth

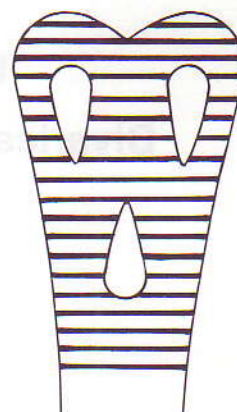


Nutzlänge 7,5 cm
 Working length 7,5 cm
 Largo útil 7,5 cm
 Longueur utile 7,5 cm
 Lungh. utile cm. 7,5

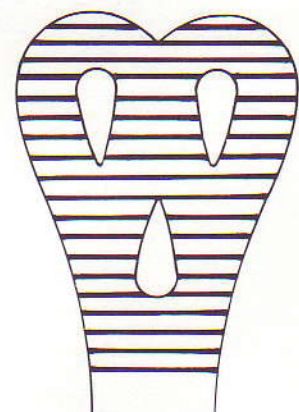
72.01.15
 Tobold



Nutzlänge 8 cm
 Working length 8 cm
 Largo útil 8 cm
 Longueur utile 8 cm
 Lungh. utile cm. 8



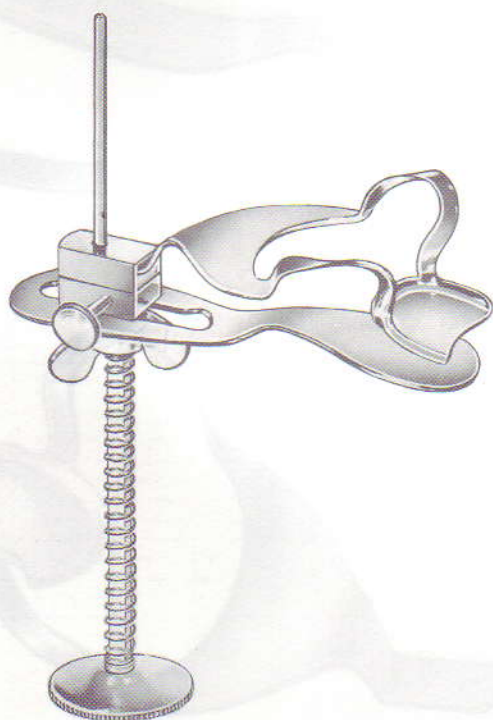
72.01.40
 28 mm



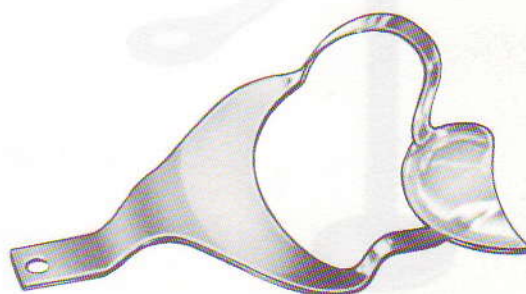
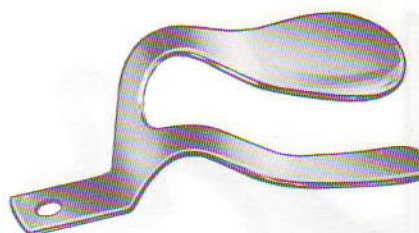
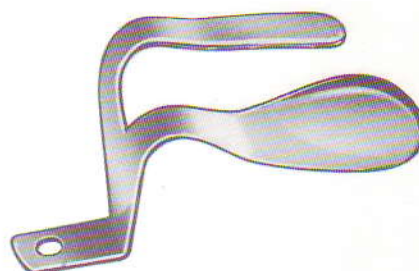
72.01.41
 32 mm

72.01.40 28 mm
72.01.41 32 mm
 Wieder

für Kinder
 for children
 para niños
 pour enfants
 per bambini

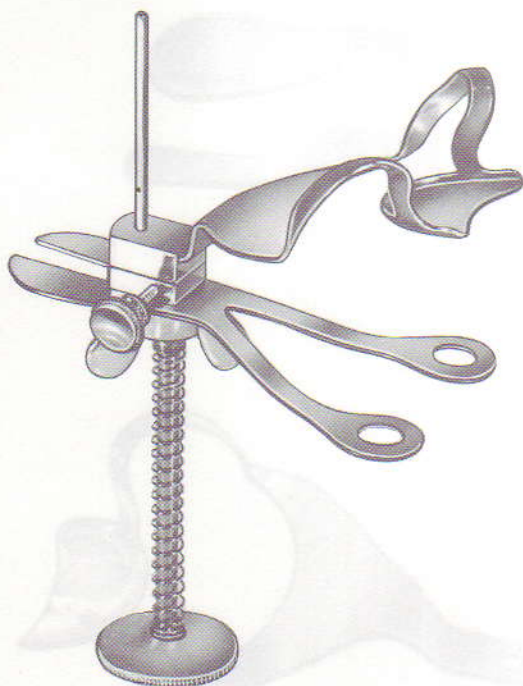


330.01.40
 komplett
 complete
 completa
 complète
 completa

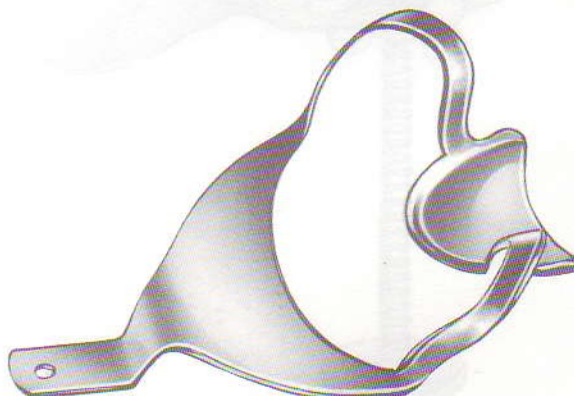
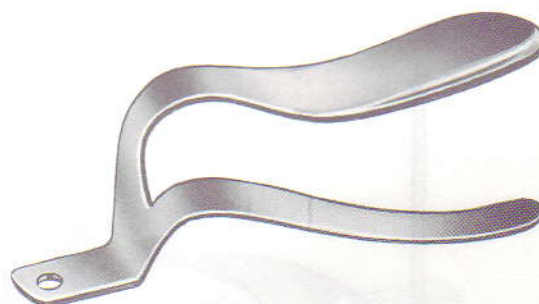
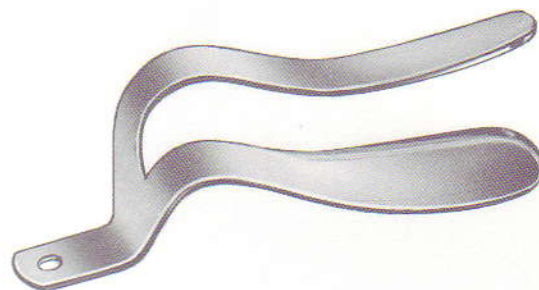


33-10.002
 komplett
 complete
 completa
 complète
 completa

Für Erwachsene
for adults
para adultos
pour adultes
per adulti



330.01.45
komplett
complete
completa
complète
completa





72.02.15
14,5 cm, 5¾"
Sternberg



72.02.25
19 cm, 7½"
Shuman



Valve beweglich
Movable blade
Valve móvil
Valve mobile
Valva mobile

72.02.40
18 cm, 7⅛"

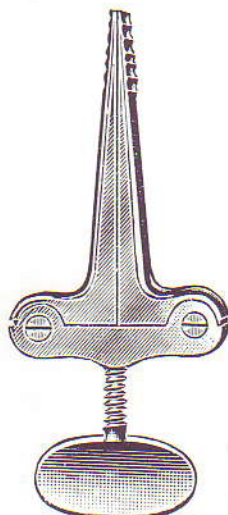


72.02.45

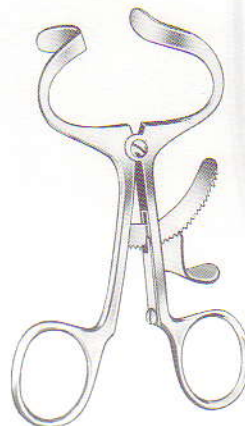
Holz
 Wood
 Madera
 Bois
 Legno



72.04.10
 Ø 40 mm

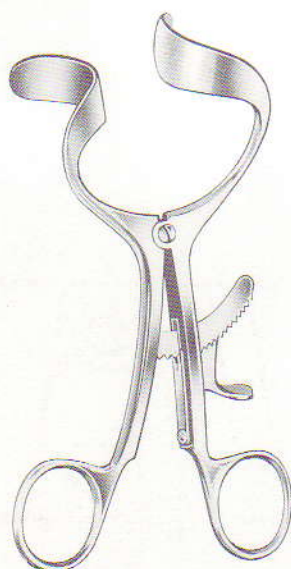


72.05.05
 13 cm, 5 1/8"
 Heister



für Kinder
 for children
 para niños
 pour enfants
 per bambini

72.05.10
 10 cm, 4"
 Molt

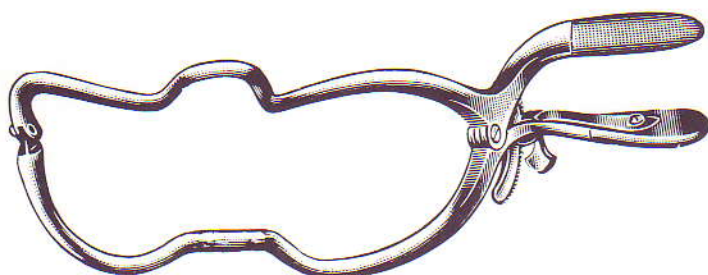


für Erwachsene
 for adults
 para adultos
 pour adultes
 per adulti

72.05.15
 15 cm, 6"
 Molt



72.05.45 16cm, 6 1/4"
 72.05.50 18,5 cm, 7 1/4"
 Roser König

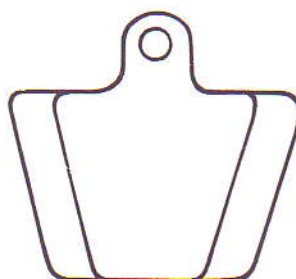


- 72.07.09 9 cm, 3 1/2"
72.07.11 11 cm, 4 3/8"
72.07.13 13 cm, 5 1/8"
72.07.15 15 cm, 6"
Jennings



- 72.07.49 9 cm, 3 1/2"
72.07.51 11 cm, 4 3/8"
72.07.53 13 cm, 5 1/8"
72.07.55 15 cm, 6"
Medicon

automatisch nachstellende Sperre
automatic adjusting ratchet
cremallera de ajuste automático
crémaillère se réajustant automatiquement
cremagliera ad aggiustamento automatico

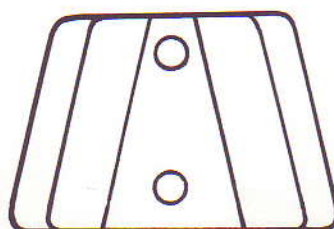


72.10.01

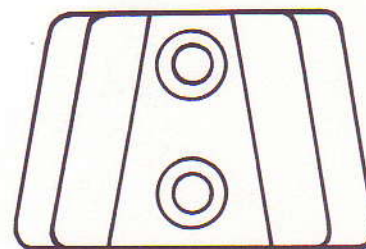
Lieferumfang 1 Paar/Art. Nr.
Set of 2/art. no.
Juego de 2/art. no.
Jeu de 2 pièces/art. no.
Confezione da 2 pezzi/art. no.



72.10.01
72.10.02
72.10.03
McKesson



72.10.02



72.10.03



12.07.08 9 cm 3/4
12.07.11 11 cm 4/5
12.07.13 13 cm 5/6
12.07.15 15 cm 6/7
12.07.18 18 cm 7/8



12.07.20 20 cm 8/9
12.07.22 22 cm 9/10
12.07.24 24 cm 10/11
12.07.26 26 cm 11/12
12.07.28 28 cm 12/13

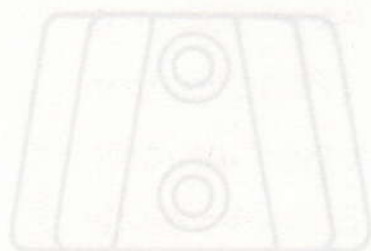


12.07.30 30 cm 13/14
12.07.32 32 cm 14/15
12.07.34 34 cm 15/16
12.07.36 36 cm 16/17
12.07.38 38 cm 17/18

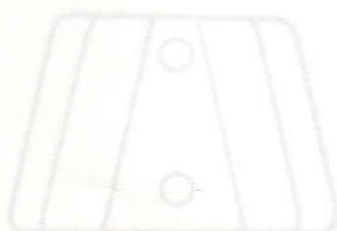
12.07.40 40 cm 18/19
12.07.42 42 cm 19/20
12.07.44 44 cm 20/21
12.07.46 46 cm 21/22
12.07.48 48 cm 22/23



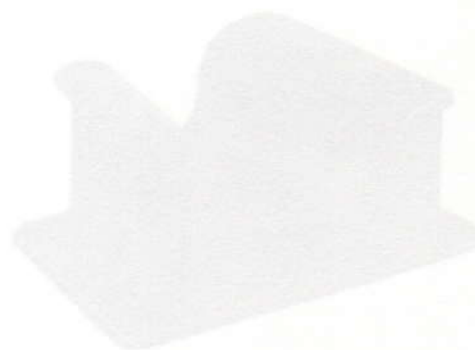
12.07.50



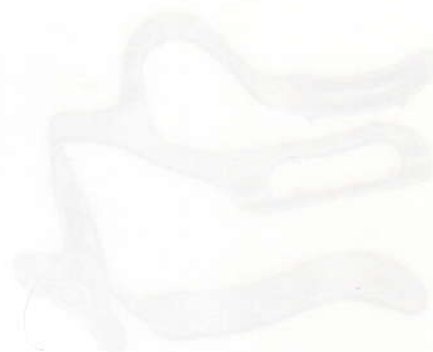
12.07.52



12.07.54



12.07.56
12.07.58
12.07.60
12.07.62
12.07.64



70.10.000

70.10.000

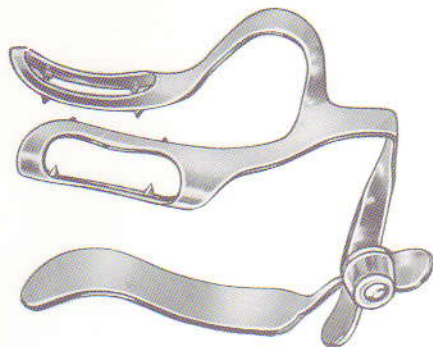
Watterrollenhalter
Cotton Roll Holder
Fija-rollos Algodon
Abaisse-tampons
Portarullo d'ovatta

Tamponstopfer
Gauze Packers
Tamponador
Porte-tampons
Porta-tampone

70.10.000
19 cm, 15°
Luminaire

70.10.000
19 cm, 15°
Luminaire

70.10.000
19 cm, 15°
Luminaire



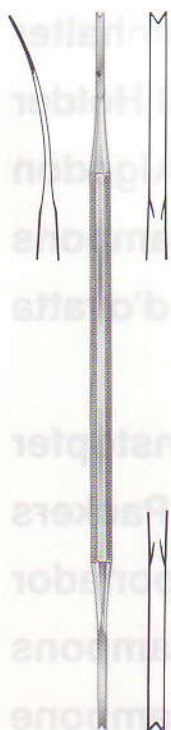
330.01.50

für Erwachsene
 for adults
 para adultos
 pour adultes
 per adulti

330.01.51

für Kinder
 for children
 para niños
 pour enfants
 per bambini

Lieferumfang 1 Paar, rechte und linke Seite
 Set of 2, left and right
 Juego de 2, derecho y izquierdo
 Jeu de 2, droit et gauche
 Confezione da 2 pezzi, destra e sinistra

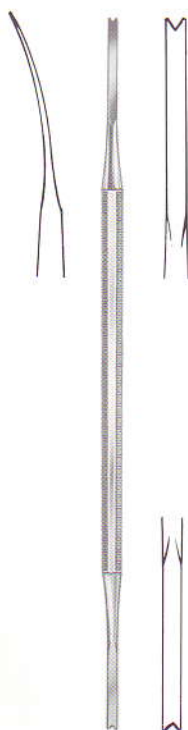


scharf
 sharp
 cortante
 tranchant
 tagliente

330.01.80

19 cm, 7½"

Luniatschek



stumpf
 blunt
 romo
 mousse
 smussa

330.01.85

19 cm, 7½"

Luniatschek



schmal scharf
 narrow sharp
 estrecha cortante
 étroite tranchante
 stretta tagliente

330.01.86

19 cm, 7½"

Luniatschek

Fingerschützer

Finger Guard

Dedal

Doigtier articulé

Proteggi dita

Serviettenhalter

Napkin Holder

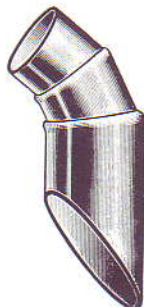
Porta-servilletas

Porte-serviettes

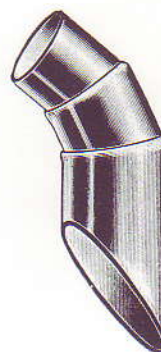
Reggitovagliolo



72.01.01
 # 1, $\varnothing$ 17-21 mm



72.01.02
 # 2, $\varnothing$ 19-24 mm



72.01.03
 # 3, $\varnothing$ 21-26 mm



330.01.10
 Adams



Art.-Nr.	Bezeichnung	Einheit
10.11.100	10 cm lang	Stück
20.11.100	20 cm lang	Stück
30.11.100	30 cm lang	Stück
40.11.100	40 cm lang	Stück
50.11.100	50 cm lang	Stück

**Mundspiegel
Dental Mirrors
Espejos bucales
Miroirs à bouche
Specchietto dentale**

20.02.100 05.05.100 01.08.100



331.50.10



331.50.20



331.50.35

Größen Sizes Tamaños Grandeurs Misura	plan plane planos non-grossissant piatto	vergrößernd magnifying de aumento grossissant aumentando
1 16 mm	331.10.01	331.11.01
2 18 mm	331.10.02	331.11.02
3 20 mm	331.10.03	331.11.03
4 22 mm	331.10.04	331.11.04
5 24 mm	331.10.05	331.11.05



cone socket



331.50.50

Größen Sizes Tamaños Grandeurs Misura	plan plane planos non-grossissant piatto	vergrößernd magnifying de aumento grossissant aumentando
1 16 mm	331.10.51	331.11.51
2 18 mm	331.10.52	331.11.52
3 20 mm	331.10.53	331.11.53
4 22 mm	331.10.54	331.11.54
5 24 mm	331.10.55	331.11.55



Größe des Spiegels in mm	Größe des Spiegels in mm	Größe des Spiegels in mm
50 x 11 mm		
50 x 11 mm	50 x 11 mm	
50 x 11 mm	50 x 11 mm	
50 x 11 mm	50 x 11 mm	50 x 11 mm
50 x 11 mm	50 x 11 mm	50 x 11 mm



50 x 11 mm

**Spritzen
Syringes
Jeringas
Seringues
Schizzettone**

Ampullenspritze
Cartridge Syringe
Jeringa para cartucho-ampollas
Seringue à carpules
Siringa per cartuccia-fiala



Spritze komplett mit 2 Aufsätzen
 330.50.31 und 330.50.32; ohne Kanülen

Cartridge Syringe complete with 2 tips
 330.50.31 and 330.50.32; without needles

Jeringa para cartucho-ampollas completa con
 2 adaptadores 330.50.31 y 330.50.32; sin agujas

Seringue à carpules complète avec 2 embouts
 330.50.31 et 330.50.32; sans aiguilles

Siringa per cartuccia-fiala completa con 2 punte
 330.50.31 e 330.50.32; senza cannule



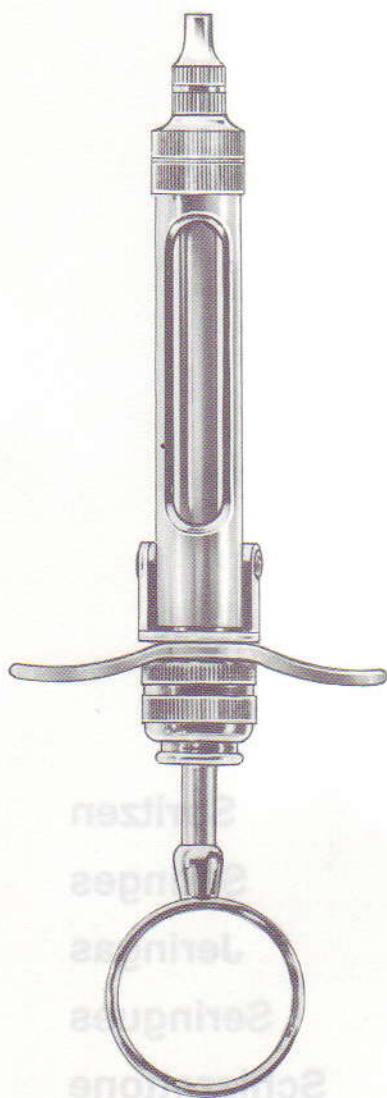
Aufsatz, kurz
 Tip only, short
 Adaptador suelto, corto
 Embout seul, court
 Punta sola, corta

330.50.31



Aufsatz, lang
 Tip only, long
 Adaptador suelto, largo
 Embout seul, long
 Punta sola, lunga

330.50.32



Kanülen
 Cartridge needles
 Agujas para cartucho-ampollas
 Aiguilles pour ampoules
 Cannulas per fiala cilindrica



330.50.62
 17/23
 0,52 x 23 mm



330.50.64
 17/42
 0,52 x 42 mm

Verpackungseinheit: 1 Dutzend
 Packing unit: 1 dozen
 Unidad de embalaje: 1 docena
 Unité d'emballage: 1 douzaine
 Unità: 1 dozzina

330.50.18 1,8 ml
330.50.22 2,2 ml



330.51.10

Spritze komplett mit 1 Kanüle
(Luer-Lock-Ansatz)

Water syringe complete with
1 cannula (Luer-Lock)

Jeringa de agua completa con
1 canula (Luer-Lock)

Seringue à eau complète avec
1 canule (Luer-Lock)

Schizzettone per acqua completo
con 1 canula (Luer-Lock)



330.51.20

Ganzmetallspritze, selbstfüllend,
mit 1 Kanüle (Luer-Lock-Ansatz)

Metal water syringe, self-filling, with
1 cannula (Luer-Lock)

Jeringa metalica de agua, para relleno
automatico, con 1 canula (Luer-Lock)

Seringue à eau métallique, remplissage
automatique, avec 1 canule (Luer-Lock)

Schizzettone d'acqua metallico, aspiratrice,
con 1 canula (Luer-Lock)



330.51.11

Ersatzzylinder, passend für
Spritze 330.51.10

Spare barrel with plunger
suitable for syringe 330.51.10

Cilindro de repuesto con embolo,
para jeringa 330.51.10

Cylindre de rechange avec piston,
pour seringue 330.51.10

Cilindro di ricambio con pistone,
per schizzettone 330.51.10



330.51.29
Luer-Lock

Kanüle allein, mit Luer-Lock-Ansatz passend
für Spritzen 330.51.10 und 330.51.20

Cannula, only, with Luer-Lock connector,
suitable for syringes 330.51.10 and 330.51.20

Canula, sola, con cono Luer-Lock, para
jeringas 330.51.10 y 330.51.20

Canule seule, avec embout Luer-Lock, pour
seringues 330.51.10 et 330.51.20

Canula, sola, con innesto Luer-Lock, per
schizzettoni 330.51.10 e 330.51.20



Wasserapfeln
Water Syringes
Jeringas de agua
Seringas à eau
Siringhe per acqua



Wasserapfeln
Water Syringes
Jeringas de agua
Seringas à eau
Siringhe per acqua



Di. 10.00

Wasserapfeln
Water Syringes
Jeringas de agua
Seringas à eau
Siringhe per acqua



Di. 10.00

Wasserapfeln
Water Syringes
Jeringas de agua
Seringas à eau
Siringhe per acqua



Di. 10.00

Electrode, Schabbe 1,5 mm
Electrode, schabbe 1,5 mm diameter
Electrode, schabbe de diamètre 1,5 mm
Electrode, 1,5 de type 1,5 mm
Electrode, 1,5 de type 1,5 mm



Instrumente für die Hochfrequenzchirurgie
Instruments for High Frequency Surgery
Instrumentos para cirugía de alta frecuencia
Instrumentation pour la chirurgie à haute fréquence
Strumenti chirurgici ad alta frequenza

Elektroden, Schaft-Ø 1,6 mm
 Electrodes, shaft 1,6 mm diameter
 Electrodo, diámetro de vástago 1,6 mm
 Electrodes, Ø de tige 1,6 mm
 Elettrodi, Ø dell'asta mm. 1,6



87.31.32
 Ø 0,3 mm



87.31.37
 45°, Ø 0,3 mm



87.31.45 Ø 5 mm
 87.31.48 Ø 8 mm



87.31.54
 4 mm



87.31.62
 7,0 x 1,7 mm



87.31.63 30°
 87.31.64 45°
 7,0 x 1,7 mm



87.31.71 Ø 1,7 mm
 87.31.73 Ø 3,0 mm



87.31.91

Elektrodenhandgriff, einpolig,
ohne Fingerschalter, für alle
Elektroden mit 1,6 mm Schaft-Ø

Electrode handle, unipolar,
without finger switch, for all
the electrodes with shaft diameter
of 1,6 mm

Mango para electrodos, monopolar,
sin interruptor digital, para todos los
electrodos con vástago de 1,6 mm de Ø

Manche pour électrodes, unipolaire,
sans interrupteur digital, pour toutes
les électrodes à tige de 1,6 mm de Ø

Manico per elettrodi, monopolare,
senza interruttore a pulsante, per tutti
gli elettrodi Ø dell'asta mm. 1,6



87.31.96

Anschlußkabel, einpolig,
2 m lang, für Elektrodenhandgriff
Nr. 87.31.91

Connecting cable, unipolar,
2 m long (6,6 ft.),
for Electrode handle No. 87.31.91

Cable de conexión, monopolar,
2 m de largo, para mango de
electrodos No. 87.31.91

Câble de raccordement, unipolaire,
2 m de long, pour manche à
électrodes No. 87.31.91

Cavo di collegamento, monopolare,
lunghezza m. 2, per manico
porta-elettrodi No. 87.31.91



88.00.02
 220 Volt
MEDICON-BIPOLAR

Hochfrequenz-Chirurgiegerät für bipolare Koagulation mit stufenlos einstellbarer Hochfrequenzleistung bis max. 50 Watt, Aktivierung wahlweise über Fußschalter oder automatisch.

High Frequency Bipolar Coagulator for surgical use with automatic adjustable high frequency output up to max. 50 watt. Optional activation either by foot-switch or automatically.

Equipo quirúrgico de alta frecuencia para coagulación bipolar con rendimiento de alta frecuencia regulable sin escalones hasta 50 vatios máximo. Activación sea por pedal o sea automáticamente.

Appareil pour la chirurgie à haute fréquence pour coagulation bipolaire au moyen d'une puissance de haute fréquence réglable sans graduation, jusqu'à 50 watts. Activation soit par pédale soit automatiquement.

Apparecchio ad alta frequenza per coagulazione bipolare con capacità di alta frequenza lineare fino a 50 watt. Attivazione o per mezzo d'interruttore a pedale o automaticamente.

Technische Daten:

Netzanschluß 220 V 10% 50 Hz
 (110 V auf Anfrage lieferbar);
 Ableitstrom im Schutzleiter
 kleiner als 0,5 mA;
 Leistungsaufnahme max. 110 VA;
 HF-Leistung bis 50 Watt,
 stufenlos einstellbar;
 Betriebsfrequenz 550 KHz;
 Abmessungen: 265 mm breit
 210 mm tief
 110 mm hoch
 Gewicht 4,2 kg.

Technical specification:

Electric mains 220 V 10% 50 cps
 (110 V – available on request);
 Leakage current in grounded conductor
 smaller than 0,5 mA;
 Power consumption max. 110 VA;
 High Frequency output up to 50 watt,
 variable increase;
 Operating frequency 550 KHz;
 Dimensions: width 265 mm
 depth 210 mm
 height 110 mm
 Weight 4,2 kg.

Datos técnicos:

Conexión a la red 220 voltios 10%
 50 c.p.s. (para 110 voltios –
 suministrable sobre demanda);
 Corriente de fuga en el conductor de
 protección inferior a 0,5 mA;
 Potencia absorbida 110 VA máximo;
 Potencia de alta frecuencia regulable
 sin escalones hasta 50 vatios;
 Frecuencia de servicio 550 KHz;
 Medidas: 265 mm de ancho
 210 mm de profundidad
 110 mm de alto
 Peso: 4,2 kg.

Détails techniques:

Branchement au réseau 220 V 10%
 50 c.p.s. (sur demande livrable
 en 110 volts);
 Courant dérivateur dans le fil de
 protection inférieur à 0,5 mA;
 Puissance absorbée 110 VA maximum;
 Rendement de haute-fréquence
 réglable sans graduation jusqu'à
 50 watts;
 Fréquence de service 550 KHz;
 Cotes: 265 mm de largo
 210 mm de profondeur
 110 mm de hauteur
 Poids 4,2 kg.

Dati tecnici:

Collegamento alla rete 220 volt 10%
 50 c.p.s. (a richiesta fornibile anche per
 tensione di 110 volt);
 Corrente di dispersione nel cavo protetto
 inferiore a 0,5 mA;
 Potenza assorbita 110 VA massimo;
 Capacità di alta frequenza fino a 50 watt,
 regolabile lineare;
 Frequenza di lavoro 550 KHz;
 Misure: larghezza mm. 265
 profondità mm. 210
 altezza mm. 110
 Peso: kg. 4,2.

Fußschalter allein zum Bipolargerät
 Nr. 88.00.02, komplett mit Zuleitungs-
 kabel

88.00.10 nicht explosionsgeschützt
 88.00.11 explosionsgeschützt

Foot Switch only for the Bipolar Unit
 No. 88.00.02, complete with connecting
 cable

88.00.10 non explosion-proof
 88.00.11 explosion-proof

Conmutador a pedal, suelto, para equipo
 bipolar No. 88.00.02, completo con cable
 de conexión

88.00.10 sin protección contra explosión
 88.00.11 con protección contra explosión



88.00.10
 88.00.11

Interrupteur à pédale, seul, pour l'appareil
 bipolaire No. 88.00.02, complet, avec
 cable de connexion

88.00.10 sans protection anti-explosion
 88.00.11 avec protection anti-explosion

Interruttore a pedale, solo, per
 l'apparecchio bipolare No. 88.00.02,
 completo di cavo di collegamento
 88.00.10 non antideflagrante
 88.00.11 antideflagrante

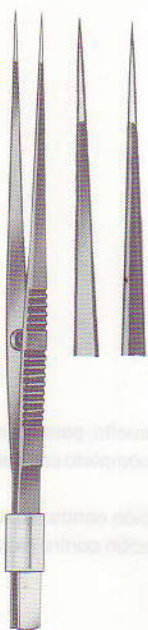
Bipolare Koagulationspinzetten
Bipolar Coagulation Forceps
Pinzas de coagulación bipolar
Pinces pour coagulation bipolaire
Pinzette bipolari per coagulazione

spitz
sharp
agudo
pointu
acuta

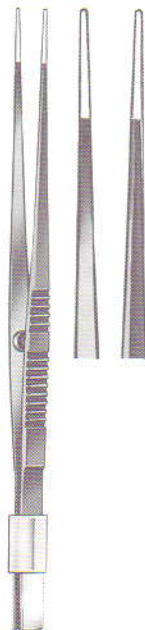
stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa

spitz
sharp
agudo
pointu
acuta

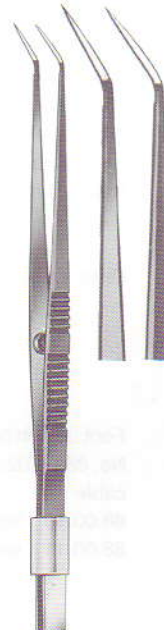
stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa



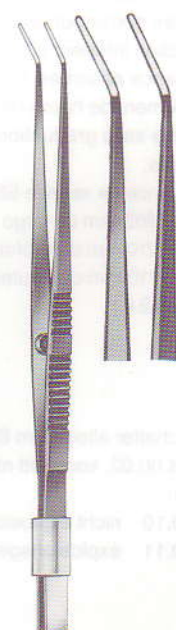
88.17.05
16,5 cm, 6½"



88.17.06
16,5 cm, 6½"



88.17.07
16,5 cm, 6½"



88.17.08
16,5 cm, 6½"



Bipolare Koagulationspinzetten
Bipolar Coagulation Forceps
Pinzas de coagulación bipolar
Pinces pour coagulation bipolaire
Pinzette bipolari per coagulazione

spitz
sharp
agudo
pointu
acuta



88.20.05
20 cm, 8"

stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa



88.20.06
20 cm, 8"

spitz
sharp
agudo
pointu
acuta



88.20.07
20 cm, 8"

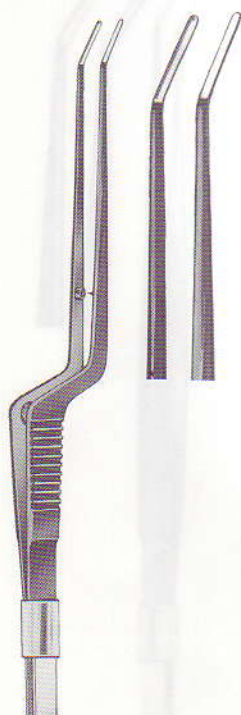
stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa



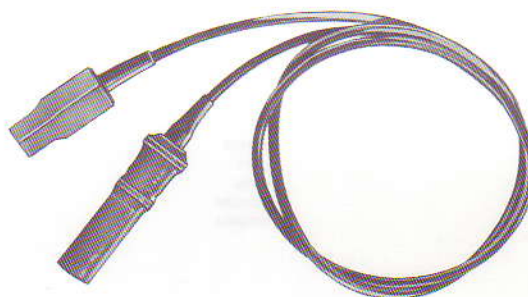
88.20.08
20 cm, 8"

Bipolare Koagulationspinzetten
Bipolar Coagulation Forceps
Pinzas de coagulación bipolar
Pincers pour coagulation bipolaire
Pinzette bipolari per coagulazione

stumpf
blunt
romo
mousse
smussa



88.70.38
19 cm, 7½"



88.00.20

Kabel, zweipolig, zum Anschluß der MEDICON-Bipolarpinzetten
an Bipolargerät Nr. 88.00.02, 3 Meter lang

Bipolar Cable for connecting MEDICON bipolar forceps to bipolar
unit No. 88.00.02, 3 m long (10 ft.)

Cable, bipolar, para conectar las pinzas bipolares MEDICON al
equipo bipolar No. 88.00.02, 3 m de largo

Cable bipolaire, pour la connexion des pincers bipolaires
MEDICON à l'appareil bipolaire No. 88.00.02, 3 m de long

Cavo, bipolare, per il collegamento delle pinzette bipolari
MEDICON all'apparecchio bipolare No. 88.00.02, lunghezza m. 3

Zahnzangen				
I	II	III	IV	V
51	52	53	54	55
11	12	13	14	15
1	2	3	4	5
- Seite page page				
1 178	2 178	3 178	4 178	5 178
181	182	183	184	185
186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195
196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205
206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215
216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235
236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245
246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255
256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265
266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285
286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295
296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305
306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315
316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335
336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345
346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355
356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365
366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395
396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405
406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415
416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425
426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435
436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445
446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455
456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465
466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475
476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485
486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500



178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

178

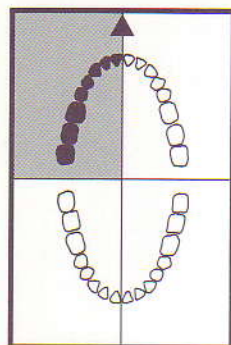
178

178

178

178

Zahnzangen
Dental Forceps
Fórceps
Daviers
Tenaglie



Milchzähne Temporary teeth Dentadura temporaria Denture temporaire Dentatura temporaria							
FDI No.			V	IV	III	II	I
Standard No.			55	54	53	52	51
18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

No. ——— fig. ——— Seite page página page pagina

Englische Zahnzangen
 Dental Forceps, English pattern
 Fórceps, forma inglesa
 Daviers, modèle anglais
 Tenaglie, modelo inglese

300.01.70	17	179	300.00.70	7	178	300.00.10	1	178
300.01.81	18 A	179	300.03.90	39	184	300.00.20	2	178
300.01.90	19	180	300.10.10	101	191	300.00.30	3	178
300.03.90	39	184	300.10.11	101 A	191	300.02.90	29	181
300.06.70	67	187	300.13.80	138	193	300.02.99	29 S	182
300.06.71	67 A	187	310.01.39	139	222	300.03.70	37	184
300.08.90	89	190	310.01.40	3	223	300.10.70	107	191
300.09.40	94	190				300.13.60	136	192
308.00.20	MD 2	195				300.13.80	138	193
310.01.40	3	223				308.00.10	MD 1	195
						310.01.37	137	222

dito, für Wurzeln
 ditto, for roots
 idem para raíces
 dito, pour racines
 come detto, per radici

300.02.90	29	181	300.05.16	51 L	185	300.10.10	101	191
300.02.99	29 S	182	300.05.17	51 L	186	300.10.11	101 A	191
300.03.00	30	182	300.05.19	51 S	186	300.10.80	108	192
300.04.10	41	184	300.05.20	52	186	300.11.30	113	192
300.04.40	44	185	300.05.50	55	186	300.13.60	136	192
300.05.10	51	185	300.07.60	76	188	300.00.10	MD 1	195
300.05.11	51 A	185	300.07.68	76 N	189	300.01.51	51 S	223

"Levis" Zahnzangen
 "Levis" Dental Forceps
 "Levis" Fórceps
 "Levis" Daviers
 "Levis" Tenaglie

302.01.70	17	199	302.00.20	2	199	302.00.10	1	199
302.06.70	67	201	302.00.70	7	199	302.00.20	2	199
			302.05.20	52	201	302.02.90	29	200
						302.02.99	29 S	200
						302.10.70	107	203
						302.11.30	113	203

dito, für Wurzeln
 ditto, for roots
 idem para raíces
 dito, pour racines
 come detto, per radici

302.02.90	29	200	302.05.20	52	201
302.02.99	29 S	200	302.07.60	76	202
302.05.10	51	201	302.07.68	76 N	203
302.05.11	51 A	201			

"Levis HP" Zahnzangen mit Haftprofil
 "Levis HP" Dental Forceps with
 „non-slip“ beaks
 "Levis HP" Fórceps con bocas estriadas
 "Levis HP" Daviers à mors quadrillé
 "Levis HP" Tenaglie con morsi con
 zigrinatura quadra

303.01.70	17	204	303.00.20	2	204	303.00.10	1	204
303.06.70	67	205	303.00.70	7	204	303.00.20	2	204

dito, für Wurzeln
 ditto, for roots
 idem para raíces
 dito, pour racines
 come detto, per radici

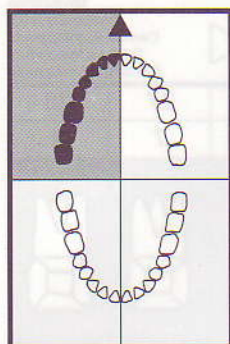
303.05.10	51	205
-----------	----	-----

"Relax" Zahnzangen
 "Relax" Dental Forceps
 "Relax" Fórceps
 "Relax" Daviers
 "Relax" Tenaglie

306.01.70	17	208	306.00.70	7	207	306.00.10	1	207
306.03.98	39 R	209	306.03.98	39 R	209	306.00.20	2	207
306.06.70	67	210				306.02.90	29	208
306.06.71	67 A	210						

dito, für Wurzeln
 ditto, for roots
 idem para raíces
 dito, pour racines
 come detto, per radici

306.02.90	29	208	306.05.11	51 A	210
306.04.90	49	209	306.05.17	51 L	210
306.05.10	51	210			



Milchzähne Temporary teeth Dentadura temporaria Denture temporaire Dentatura temporaria			V	IV	III	II	I
FDI No.			55	54	53	52	51
Standard No.			15	14	13	12	11
18	17	16	5	4	3	2	1
8	7	6					

No. ——— fig. ——— Seite page página page página

Amerikanische Zahnzangen
Dental Forceps, American pattern
Fórceps, forma americana
Daviers, modèle américain
Tenaglie, modello americano

315.01.06	10 H	212	315.03.20	32	215	315.00.10	1	212
315.01.09	10 S	213	315.03.21	32 A	215	315.06.20	62	215
315.01.88	18 R	214	315.06.20	62	215	315.06.50	65	216
315.02.40	24	214	315.09.91	99 A	217	315.09.91	99 A	217
315.03.20	32	215	315.09.93	99 C	217	315.09.93	99 C	217
315.05.38	53 R	215	315.10.10	101	217	315.10.10	101	217
315.06.20	62	215	315.15.00	150	218	315.15.00	150	218
315.08.88	88 R	217	315.15.01	150 A	218	315.15.01	150 A	218
315.21.00	210	219	315.15.09	150 S	218	315.15.09	150 S	218
315.21.09	210 S	219	315.21.30	213	219	315.21.30	213	219
315.31.50	150	224	315.28.60	286	220	315.28.60	286	220
			315.31.50	150	224	315.31.50	150	224

ditto, für Wurzeln
 ditto, for roots
 idem para raíces
 ditto, pour racines
 come detto, per radici

315.00.12	1 B	212	315.15.00	150	218
315.03.21	32 A	215	315.15.01	150 A	218
315.06.20	62	215	315.15.09	150 S	218
315.06.50	65	216	315.28.60	286	220
315.06.90	69	216	315.31.50	150	224

Sonstige Zahnzangen
Additional Dental Forceps
Otros Fórceps
Autres Daviers
Altre Tenaglie

ditto, für Wurzeln
 ditto, for roots
 idem para raíces
 ditto, pour racines
 come detto, per radici

309.07.10	—	196			

320.00.10 — 197

Universalmodelle, Sondermodelle
Universal patterns, Special patterns
Formas universales y especiales
Modèles universels et spéciaux
Modelli universali e speciali

319.01.10 — 221
 319.07.80 — 196

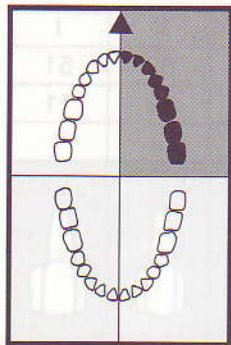
Einsatzbereich der Zahnzangen, **Oberkiefer, links**

Application-Charts for Extracting Forceps, **Upper jaw, left side**

Tablas de aplicación para forceps de extracción, **Mandibula superior, lado izquierdo**

Tableaux d'application des daviers, **Mâchoire supérieure, côté gauche**

Tabella d'applicazione delle tenaglie d'estrazione, **Mandibola superiore, lato sinistro**



FDI No.
Standard No.

I	II	III	IV	V			
61	62	63	64	65			
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Milchzähne
Temporary teeth
Dentadura temporaria
Denture temporaire
Dentatura temporaria

No. ————— fig. ————— Seite page página page página

Englische Zahnzangen
Dental Forceps, English pattern
Fórceps, forma inglesa
Daviers, modèle anglais
Tenaglie, modelo inglese

300.00.10	1	178	300.00.70	7	178	300.01.80	18	179
300.00.20	2	178	300.03.90	39	184	300.01.81	18 A	179
300.00.30	3	178	300.10.10	101	191	300.03.90	39	184
300.02.90	29	181	300.10.11	101 A	191	300.01.90	19	180
300.02.99	29 S	182	300.13.80	138	193	300.06.70	67	187
300.03.70	37	184	310.01.39	139	222	300.06.71	67 A	187
300.10.70	107	191	310.01.40	3	223	300.09.00	90	190
300.13.60	136	192				300.09.50	95	191
300.13.80	138	193				308.00.20	MD 2	195
308.00.10	MD 1	195				310.01.40	3	223
310.01.37	137	222						

dito, für Wurzeln
ditto, for roots
idem para raíces
dito, pour racines
come detto, per radici

300.02.90	29	181,	300.05.16	51 L	185,	300.10.10	101	191,
300.02.99	29 S	182,	300.05.17	51 L	186,	300.10.11	101 A	191,
300.03.00	30	182,	300.05.19	51 S	186,	300.10.80	108	192,
300.04.10	41	184,	300.05.20	52	186,	300.11.30	113	192,
300.04.40	44	185,	300.05.50	55	186,	300.13.60	136	192,
300.05.10	51	185,	300.07.60	76	188,	308.00.10	MD 1	195,
300.05.11	51 A	185,	300.07.68	76 N	189,	310.01.51	51 S	223.

"Levis" Zahnzangen
"Levis" Dental Forceps
"Levis" Fórceps
"Levis" Daviers
"Levis" Tenaglie

302.00.10	1	199	302.00.20	2	199	302.01.80	18	200
302.00.20	2	199	302.00.70	7	199	302.06.70	67	201
302.02.90	29	200	302.05.20	52	201			
302.02.99	29 S	200						
302.10.70	107	203						
302.11.30	113	203						

dito, für Wurzeln
ditto, for roots
idem para raíces
dito, pour racines
come detto, per radici

302.02.90	29	200,	302.05.10	51	201,	302.05.20	52	201,
302.02.99	29 S	200,	302.05.11	51 A	201,	302.07.60	76	202,
						302.07.68	76 N	203.

"Levis HP" Zahnzangen mit Haftprofil
"Levis HP" Dental Forceps with
"non-slip" beaks
"Levis HP" Fórceps con bocas estriadas
"Levis HP" Daviers à mors quadrillé
"Levis HP" Tenaglie con morsi con
zigrinatura quadra

303.00.10	1	204	303.00.20	2	204	303.01.80	18	205
303.00.20	2	204	303.00.70	7	204	303.06.70	67	205

dito, für Wurzeln
ditto, for roots
idem para raíces
dito, pour racines
come detto, per radici

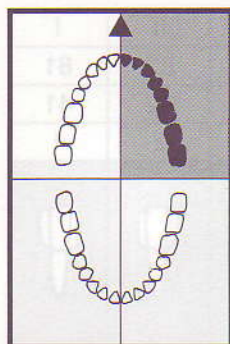
303.05.10	51	205						
-----------	----	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--

"Relax" Zahnzangen
"Relax" Dental Forceps
"Relax" Fórceps
"Relax" Daviers
"Relax" Tenaglie

306.00.10	1	207	306.00.70	7	207	306.01.81	18	208
306.00.20	2	207	306.03.97	39 L	209	306.03.97	39 L	209
306.02.90	29	208				306.06.70	67	210
						306.06.71	67 A	210

dito, für Wurzeln
ditto, for roots
idem para raíces
dito, pour racines
come detto, per radici

306.02.90	29	208	306.05.10	51	210			
306.04.90	49	209	306.05.11	51 A	210			
			306.05.17	51 L	210			



FDI No.
Standard No.

I	II	III	IV	V	 Milchzähne Temporary teeth Dentadura temporaria Denture temporaire Dentatura temporaria		
61	62	63	64	65			
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							

No. — fig. — Seite page página page página

Amerikanische Zahnzangen
Dental Forceps, American pattern
Fórceps, forma americana
Daviers, modèle américain
Tenaglie, modelo americano

315.00.10	1	212	315.03.20	32	215	315.01.06	10 H	212
315.06.20	62	215	315.03.21	32 A	215	315.01.09	10 S	213
315.06.50	65	216	315.06.20	62	215	315.01.87	18 L	214
315.09.91	99 A	217	315.09.91	99 A	217	315.02.40	24	214
315.09.93	99 C	217	315.09.93	99 C	217	315.03.20	32	215
315.10.10	101	217	315.10.10	101	217	315.05.37	53 L	215
315.15.00	150	218	315.15.00	150	218	315.06.20	62	215
315.15.01	150 A	218	315.15.01	150 A	218	315.08.87	88 L	216
315.15.09	150 S	218	315.15.09	150 S	218	315.21.00	210	219
315.21.30	213	219	315.21.30	213	219	315.21.09	210 S	219
315.28.60	286	220	315.28.60	286	220	315.31.50	150	224
315.31.50	150	224	315.31.50	150	224			

dito, für Wurzeln
 ditto, for roots
 idem para raíces
 dito, pour racines
 come detto, per radici

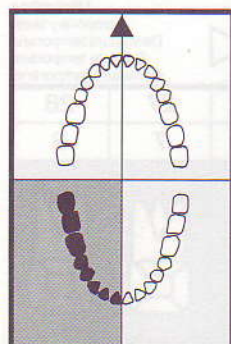
Sonstige Zahnzangen
Additional Dental Forceps
Otros Fórceps
Autres Daviers
Altre Tenaglie

dito, für Wurzeln
 ditto, for roots
 idem para raíces
 dito, pour racines
 come detto, per radici

			309.07.10	—	196
			320.00.10	—	197

Universalmodelle, Sondermodelle
Universal patterns, Special patterns
Formas universales y especiales
Modèles universels et spéciaux
Modelli universali e speciali

			319.01.10	—	221
			319.07.80	—	196

Einsatzbereich der Zahnzangen, **Unterkiefer, rechts**Application-Charts for Extracting Forceps, **Lower jaw, right side**Tablas de aplicación para forceps de extracción, **Mandíbula inferior, lado derecho**Tableaux d'application des daviers, **Mâchoire inférieure, côté droit**Tabella d'applicazione delle tenaglie d'estrazione, **Mandibola inferiore, lato destro**

FDI No.

Standard No.

Milchzähne
Temporary teeth
Dentadura temporaria
Denture temporaire
Dentatura temporaria



Milchzähne Temporary teeth Dentadura temporaria Denture temporaire Dentatura temporaria				V	IV	III	II	I
				85	84	83	82	81
48	47	46		45	44	43	42	41
8	7	6		5	4	3	2	1
								

No. ——— fig. ——— Seite page página page pagina

Englische Zahnzangen
Dental Forceps, English pattern
Fórceps, forma inglesa
Daviers, modèle anglais
Tenaglie, modelo inglese

300.02.00	20	180	300.00.80	8	179	300.00.40	4	178
300.02.10	21	180	300.01.30	13	179	300.03.80	38	184
300.02.20	22	180	300.02.29	22 S	181	300.07.40	74	188
300.02.21	22 A	180	300.04.00	40	184	300.07.44	74 D	188
300.02.25	22 G	181	300.07.50	75	188	300.07.48	74 N	188
300.02.29	22 S	181	310.01.22	6	222	300.13.70	137	192
300.02.30	23	181				308.00.30	MD 3	195
300.03.20	32	182				310.01.38	5	222
300.04.00	40	184						
300.07.30	73	187						
300.07.90	79	189						
300.07.91	79 A	189						
300.08.60	86 A	189						
300.08.62	86 B	189						
300.08.63	86 C	190						
300.08.70	87	190						
300.09.90	99	191						
308.00.40	MD 4	195						
310.01.22	6	222						

dito, für Wurzeln
ditto, for roots
idem para raíces
dito, pour racines
come detto, per radici

300.03.10	31	182	300.03.39	33 S	183	300.07.44	74 D	188
300.03.30	33	182	300.04.50	45	185	300.07.48	74 N	188
300.03.31	33 A	183	300.05.60	56	186	300.11.40	114	192
300.03.32	33 B	183	300.06.80	68	187	300.13.70	137	192
300.03.36	33 L	183	300.06.81	68 A	187	300.14.30	143	193
300.03.37	33 L	183	300.07.40	74	188	308.00.30	MD 3	195
						310.01.83	7	223

"Levis" Zahnzangen
"Levis" Dental Forceps
"Levis" Fórceps
"Levis" Daviers
"Levis" Tenaglie

302.02.20	22	200	302.01.30	13	199	302.07.40	74	202
302.07.30	73	202				302.07.48	74 N	202
302.07.39	73 S	202						
302.08.60	86	203						
302.08.70	87	203						

dito, für Wurzeln
ditto, for roots
idem para raíces
dito, pour racines
come detto, per radici

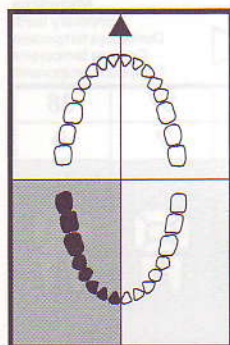
302.03.30	33	200	302.07.40	74	202
302.03.31	33 A	201	302.07.48	74 N	202

"Levis HP" Zahnzangen mit Haftprofil
"Levis HP" Dental Forceps with
„non-slip" beaks
"Levis HP" Fórceps con bocas estriadas
"Levis HP" Daviers à mors quadrillé
"Levis HP" Tenaglie con morsi con
zigrinatura quadra

302.02.20	22	205	303.01.30	13	204	303.07.40	74	206
303.07.30	73	206						

dito, für Wurzeln
ditto, for roots
idem para raíces
dito, pour racines
come detto, per radici

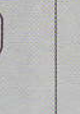
303.03.30	33	205			
303.07.40	74	206			



FDI No.
Standard No.

Milchzähne
Temporary teeth
Dentadura temporaria
Denture temporaire
Dentatura temporaria



	V	IV	III	II	I
FDI No.	85	84	83	82	81
Standard No.	48	47	46	45	44
	5	4	3	2	1
					

No. ——— fig. ——— Seite page página page pagina

"Relax" Zahnzangen
"Relax" Dental Forceps
"Relax" Fórceps
"Relax" Daviers
"Relax" Tenaglie

dito, für Wurzeln
ditto, for roots
idem para raíces
dito, pour racines
come detto, per radici

306.02.20	22	208	306.01.30	13	207	306.00.40	4	207
306.07.30	73	211				306.07.40	74	211
306.07.90	79	211				306.07.48	74 N	211
		306.03.30	33	208	306.07.40	74	211	
		306.03.31	33 A	209	306.07.48	74 N	211	
		306.03.37	33 L	209				

Amerikanische Zahnzangen
Dental Forceps, American pattern
Fórceps, forma americana
Daviers, modèle américain
Tenaglie, modelo americano

dito, für Wurzeln
ditto, for roots
idem para raíces
dito, pour racines
come detto, per radici

315.00.50	5	212	315.01.65	16 S	213	315.08.50	85	216
315.00.60	6	212	315.01.69	16 S	213	315.08.51	85 A	216
315.01.50	15	213	315.08.50	85	216	315.10.30	103	217
315.01.60	16	213	315.08.51	85 A	216	315.15.10	151	218
315.01.65	16 S	213	315.10.30	103	217	315.15.11	151 A	218
315.01.69	16 S	213	315.15.10	151	218	315.15.19	151 S	219
315.01.70	17	214	315.15.11	151 A	218	315.20.30	203	219
315.02.30	23	214	315.15.19	151 S	219	315.31.51	151	224
315.08.50	85	216	315.20.30	203	219			
315.08.51	85 A	216	315.28.80	288	220			
315.22.20	222	220	315.31.51	151	224			
315.28.70	287	220						
315.31.51	151	224						
		315.06.90	69	216	315.15.19	151 S	219	
		315.10.30	103	217	315.20.30	203	219	
		315.15.10	151	218	315.31.51	151	224	
		315.15.11	151 A	218				

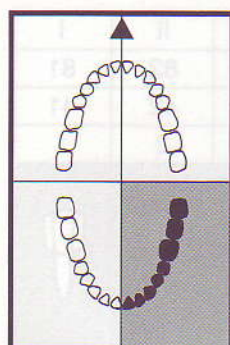
Sonstige Zahnzangen
Additional Dental Forceps
Otros Fórceps
Autres Daviers
Altre Tenaglie

dito, für Wurzeln
ditto, for roots
idem para raíces
dito, pour racines
come detto, per radici

300.22.58	22½R	194						
309.13.11	1	196						
309.13.12	2	196						
			309.13.12	2	196			
			320.00.20	—	197			

Universalmodelle, Sondermodelle
Universal patterns, Special patterns
Formas universales y especiales
Modèles universels et spéciaux
Modelli universali e speciali

319.07.80 — 196



FDI No.
 Standard No.

I	II	III	IV	V			
71	72	73	74	75			
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Milchzähne
 Temporary teeth
 Dentadura temporaria
 Denture temporaire
 Dentatura temporaria

No. ——— fig. ——— Seite page página page página

Englische Zahnzangen
 Dental Forceps, English pattern
 Fórceps, forma inglesa
 Daviers, modèle anglais
 Tenaglie, modelo inglese

300.00.40	4	178	300.00.80	8	179	300.02.00	20	180
300.03.80	38	184	300.01.30	13	179	300.02.10	21	180
300.07.40	74	188	300.02.29	22 S	181	300.02.20	22	180
300.07.44	74 D	188	300.04.00	40	184	300.02.21	22 A	180
300.07.48	74 N	188	300.07.50	75	188	300.02.25	22 G	181
300.13.70	137	192	310.01.22	6	222	300.02.29	22 S	181
308.00.30	MD 3	195				300.02.40	24	181
310.01.38	5	222				300.03.20	32	182
						300.04.00	40	184
						300.07.30	73	187
						300.07.90	79	189
						300.07.91	79 A	189
						300.08.60	86 A	189
						300.08.62	86 B	189
						300.08.63	86 C	190
						300.08.70	87	190
						300.09.90	99	191
						308.00.40	MD 4	195
						310.01.22	6	222

ditto, für Wurzeln
 ditto, for roots
 idem para raíces
 ditto, pour racines
 come detto, per radici

300.03.10	31	182,	300.03.39	33 S	183,	300.07.44	74 D	188,
300.03.30	33	182,	300.04.50	45	185,	300.07.48	74 N	188,
300.03.31	33 A	183,	300.05.60	56	186,	300.11.40	114	192,
300.03.32	33 B	183,	300.06.80	68	187,	300.13.70	137	192,
300.03.36	33 L	183,	300.06.81	68 A	187,	300.14.30	143	193,
300.03.37	33 L	183,	300.07.40	74	188,	308.00.30	MD 3	195,
						310.01.43	7	223.

"Levis" Zahnzangen
 "Levis" Dental Forceps
 "Levis" Fórceps
 "Levis" Daviers
 "Levis" Tenaglie

302.07.40	74	202	302.01.30	13	199	302.02.20	22	200
302.07.48	74 N	202				302.07.30	73	202
						302.07.39	73 S	202
						302.08.60	86	203
						302.08.70	87	203

ditto, für Wurzeln
 ditto, for roots
 idem para raíces
 ditto, pour racines
 come detto, per radici

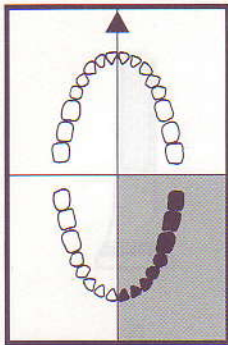
302.03.30	33	200	302.07.40	74	202
302.03.31	33 A	201	302.07.48	74 N	202

"Levis HP" Zahnzangen mit Haftprofil
 "Levis HP" Dental Forceps with
 „non-slip" beaks
 "Levis HP" Fórceps con bocas estriadas
 "Levis HP" Daviers à mors quadrillé
 "Levis HP" Tenaglie con morsi con
 zigrinatura quadra

303.07.40	74	206	303.01.30	13	204	303.02.20	22	205
						303.07.30	73	206

ditto, für Wurzeln
 ditto, for roots
 idem para raíces
 ditto, pour racines
 come detto, per radici

303.03.30	33	205
303.07.40	74	206



FDI No.
Standard No.

I	II	III	IV	V	Milchzähne Temporary teeth Dentadura temporaria Denture temporaire Dentatura temporaria		
71	72	73	74	75	36	37	38
31	32	33	34	35	6	7	8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

No. ——— fig. ——— Seite page página page página

"Relax" Zahnzangen
"Relax" Dental Forceps
"Relax" Fórceps
"Relax" Daviers
"Relax" Tenaglie

dito, für Wurzeln
ditto, for roots
idem para raíces
dito, pour racines
come detto, per radici

306.00.40	4	207	306.01.30	13	207	306.02.20	22	208
306.07.40	74	211				306.07.30	73	211
306.07.48	74 N	211				306.07.90	79	211
			306.03.30	33	208	306.07.40	74	211
			306.03.31	33 A	209	306.07.48	74 N	211
			306.03.37	33 L	209			

Amerikanische Zahnzangen
Dental Forceps, American pattern
Fórceps, forma americana
Daviers, modèle américain
Tenaglie, modelo americano

dito, für Wurzeln
ditto, for roots
idem para raíces
dito, pour racines
come detto, per radici

315.08.50	85	216	315.01.65	16 S	213	315.00.50	5	212
315.08.51	85 A	216	315.01.69	16 S	213	315.00.60	6	212
315.10.30	103	217	315.08.50	85	216	315.01.50	15	213
315.15.10	151	218	315.08.51	85 A	216	315.01.60	16	213
315.15.11	151 A	218	315.10.30	103	217	315.01.65	16 S	213
315.15.19	151 S	219	315.15.10	151	218	315.01.69	16 S	213
315.20.30	203	219	315.15.11	151 A	218	315.01.70	17	214
315.31.51	151	224	315.15.19	151 S	219	315.02.30	23	214
			315.20.30	203	219	315.08.50	85	216
			315.28.80	288	220	315.08.51	85 A	216
			315.31.51	151	224	315.22.20	222	220
						315.28.70	287	220
						315.31.51	151	224
			315.06.90	69	216	315.15.19	151 S	219
			315.10.30	103	217	315.20.30	203	219
			315.15.10	151	218	315.31.51	151	224
			315.15.11	151 A	218			

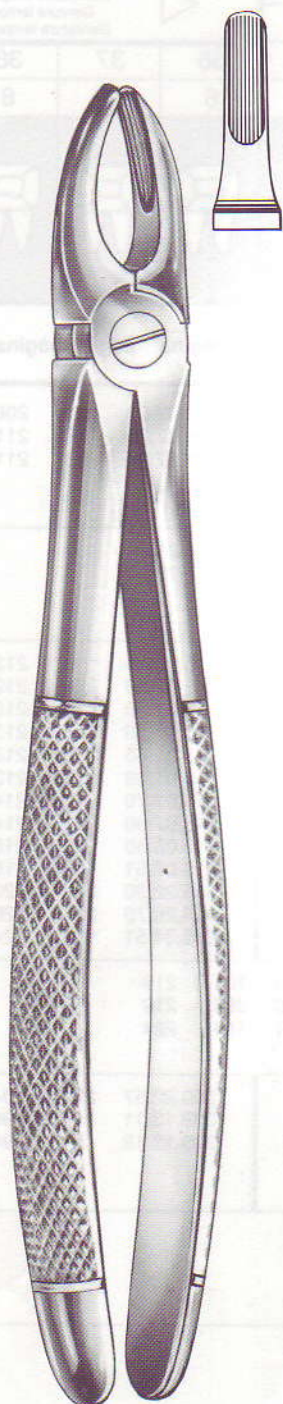
Sonstige Zahnzangen
Additional Dental Forceps
Otros Fórceps
Autres Daviers
Altre Tenaglie

dito, für Wurzeln
ditto, for roots
idem para raíces
dito, pour racines
come detto, per radici

			300.22.57	22 1/2 L	194
			309.13.11	1	196
			309.13.12	2	196
		309.13.12	2	196	
		320.00.20	—	197	

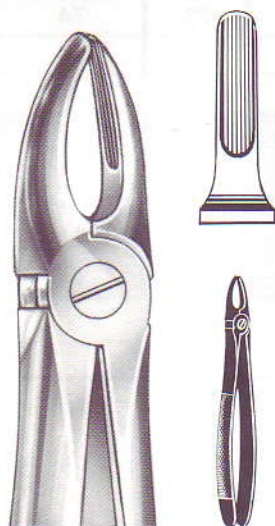
Universalmodelle, Sondermodelle
Universal patterns, Special patterns
Formas universales y especiales
Modèles universels et spéciaux
Modelli universali e speciali

		319.07.80	—	196	
--	--	-----------	---	-----	--



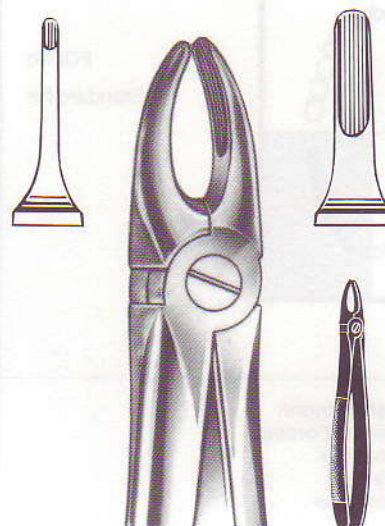
300.00.10
1

obere Schneide- und Eckzähne
upper incisors and bicuspid
incisivos y caninos superiores
incisives et canines supérieures
incisivi e canini superiori



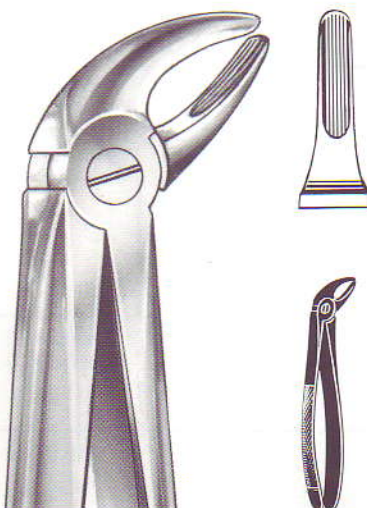
300.00.20
2

obere Schneide- und Eckzähne
upper incisors and bicuspid
incisivos y caninos superiores
incisives et canines supérieures
incisivi e canini superiori



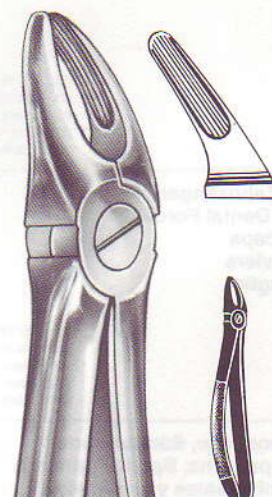
300.00.30
3

obere Schneide- und Eckzähne
upper incisors and bicuspid
incisivos y caninos superiores
incisives et canines supérieures
incisivi e canini superiori



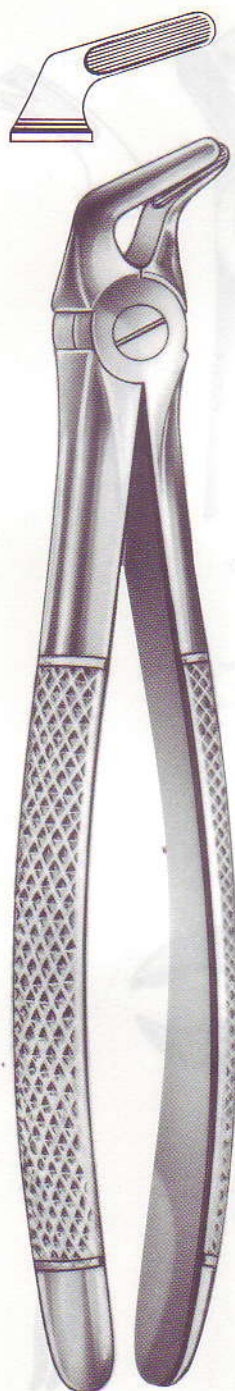
300.00.40
4

untere Schneide- und Eckzähne
lower incisors and bicuspid
incisivos y caninos inferiores
incisives et canines inférieures
incisivi e canini inferiori



300.00.70
7

obere Prämolaren
upper premolars
premolares superiores
prémolaires supérieures
premolari superiori



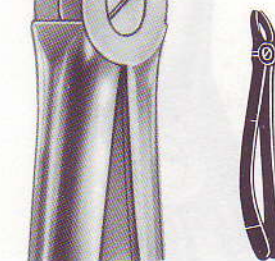
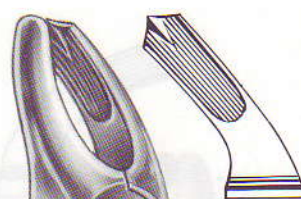
300.00.80
8

untere Prämolaren
lower premolars
premolares inferiores
prémolaires inférieures
premolari inferiori



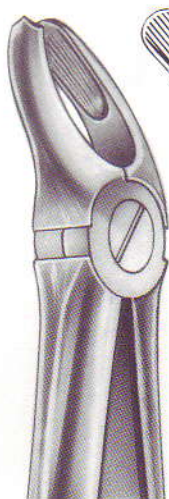
300.01.30
13

untere Prämolaren
lower premolars
premolares inferiores
prémolaires inférieures
premolari inferiori



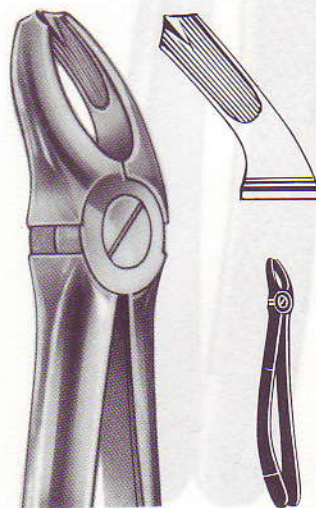
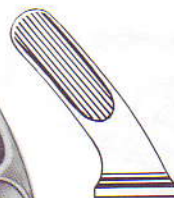
300.01.70
17

obere Molaren, rechts
upper molars, right
molares superiores, derechos
molaires supérieures, droites
molari superiori, destri



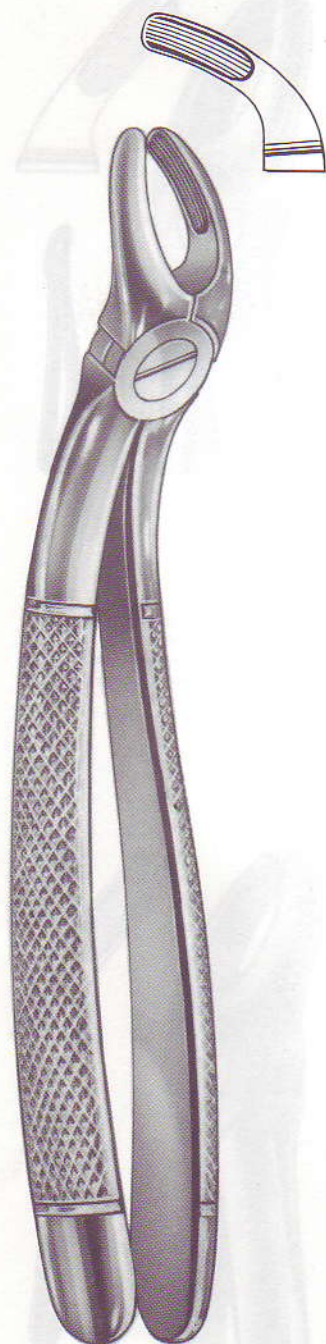
300.01.80
18

obere Molaren, links
upper molars, left
molares superiores, izquierdos
molaires supérieures, gauches
molari superiori, sinistri



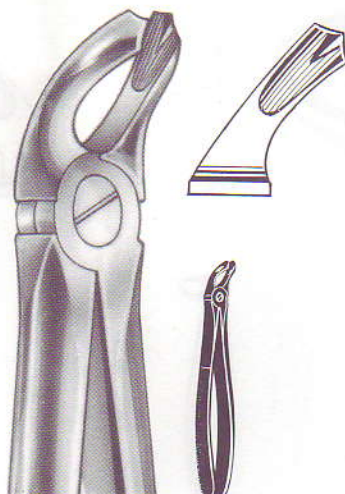
300.01.81
18 A

obere Molaren
upper molars
molares superiores
molaires supérieures
molari superiori



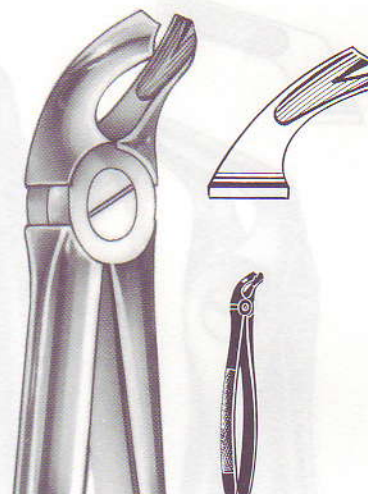
300.01.90
19

obere Weisheitszähne
upper wisdoms
cordales superiores
dents de sagesse supérieures
denti del giudizio superiori



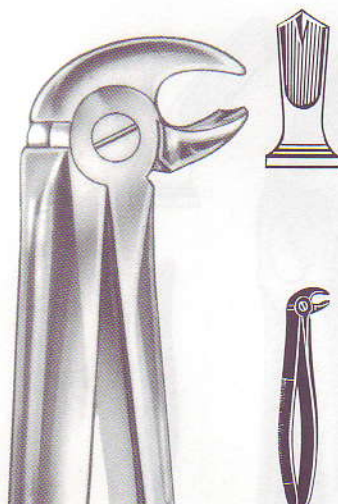
300.02.00
20

untere Weisheitszähne
lower wisdoms
cordales inferiores
dents de sagesse inférieures
denti del giudizio inferiori



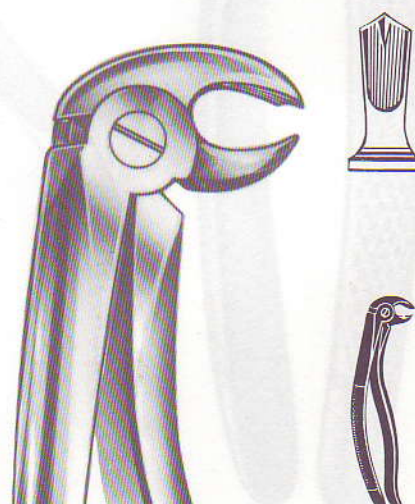
300.02.10
21

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



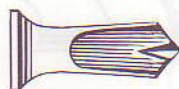
300.02.20
22

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



300.02.21
22 A
Albrecht

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



300.02.25
22 G

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori

für Kinder
for children
para niños
pour enfants
per bambini



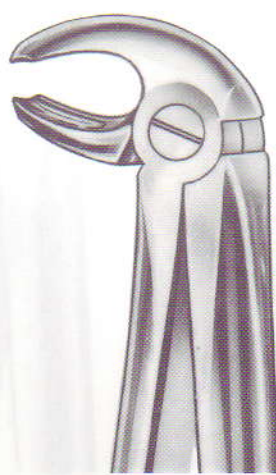
300.02.29
22 S

untere Prämolaren und Molaren
lower premolars and molars
premolares y molares inferiores
prémolaires et molaires inférieures
premolari e molari inferiori



300.02.30
23

untere Molaren, rechts
lower molars, right
molares inferiores, derechos
molaires inférieures, droites
molari inferiori, destri



300.02.40
24

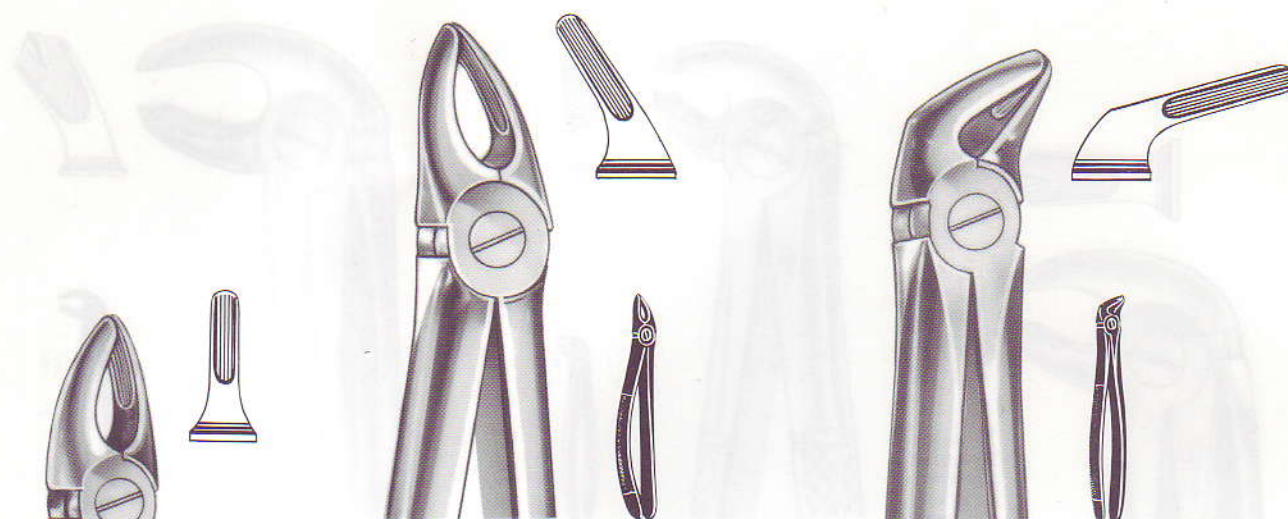
untere Molaren, links
lower molars, left
molares inferiores, izquierdos
molaires inférieures, gauches
molari inferiori, destri



300.02.90
29

obere Schneidezähne und Wurzeln
upper incisors and roots
incisivos y raíces superiores
incisives et racines supérieures
incisivi e radici superiori





300.03.00
30

obere Wurzeln
upper roots
raíces superiores
racines supérieures
radici superiori

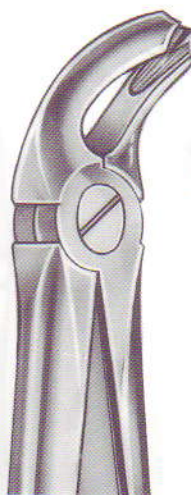
300.03.10
31

untere Wurzeln
lower roots
raíces inferiores
racines inférieures
radici inferiori



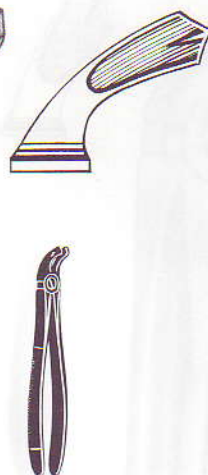
300.02.99
29 S

für Kinder
for children
para niños
pour enfants
per bambini



300.03.20
32

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori

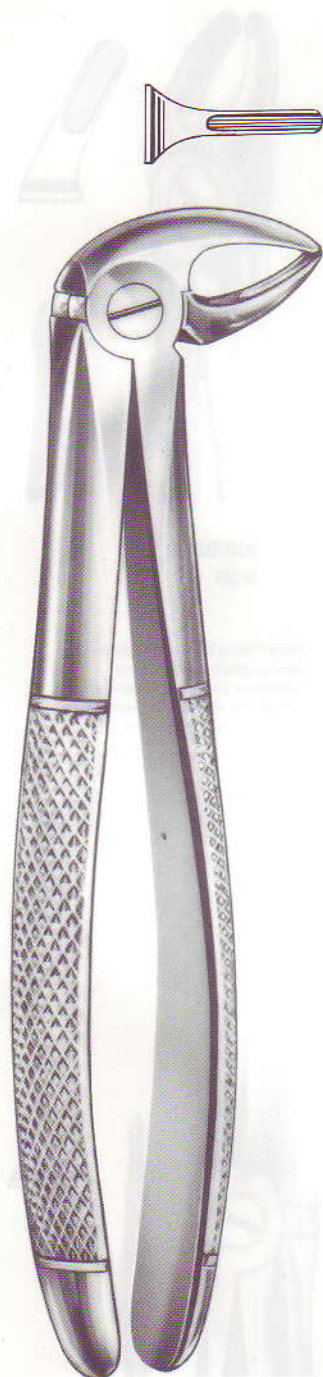


300.03.30
33

untere Wurzeln
lower roots
raíces inferiores
racines inférieures
radici inferiori

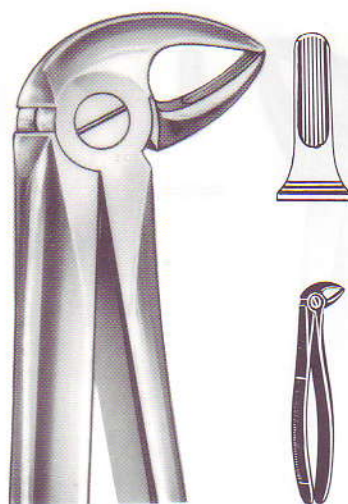


Obere Schneide-, Eckzähne und Wurzeln
upper incisors, bicusps and roots
incisivos, caninos y raíces superiores
incisives, canines et racines supérieures
incisivi, canini e radici superiori



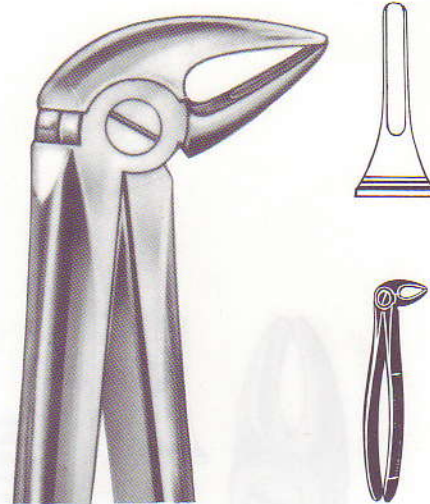
300.03.31
33 A

untere Wurzeln
lower roots
raíces inferiores
racines inférieures
radici inferiori



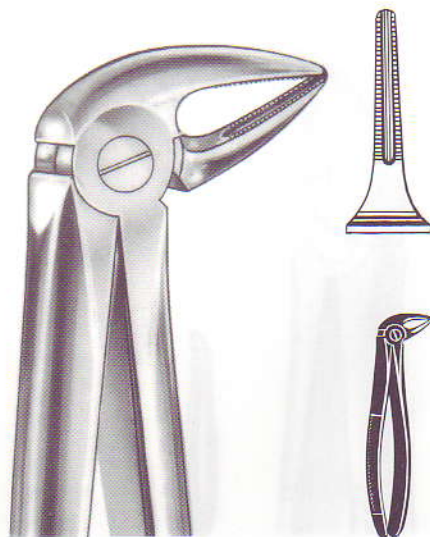
300.03.32
33 B

untere Wurzeln
lower roots
raíces inferiores
racines inférieures
radici inferiori



300.03.36
33 L

untere Wurzeln
lower roots
raíces inferiores
racines inférieures
radici inferiori



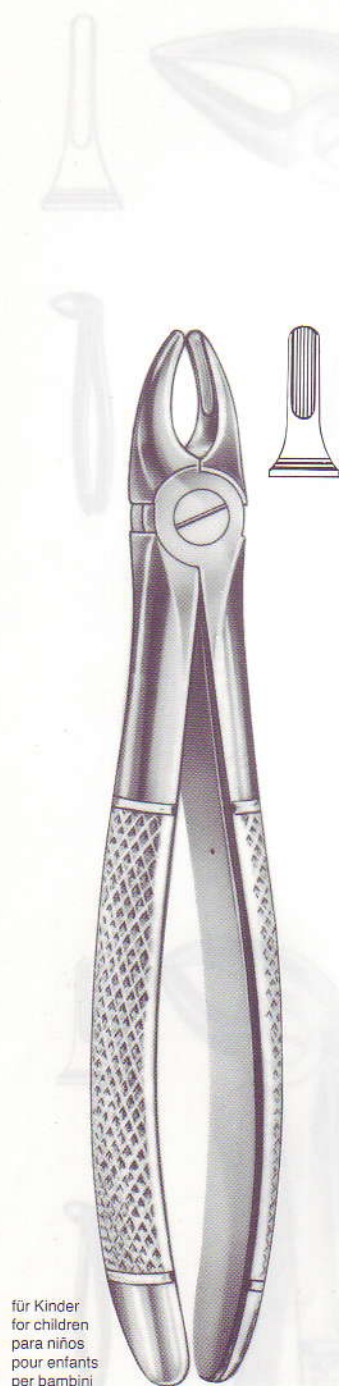
300.03.37
33 L

untere Wurzeln
lower roots
raíces inferiores
racines inférieures
radici inferiori



300.03.39
33 S

untere Wurzeln, für Kinder
lower roots, for children
raíces inferiores, para niños
racines inférieures, pour enfants
radici inferiori, per bambini

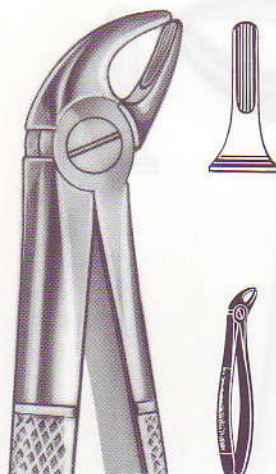


für Kinder
 for children
 para niños
 pour enfants
 per bambini

300.03.70
 # 37

obere Schneide- und Eckzähne
 upper incisors and bicusps
 incisivos y caninos superiores
 incisives et canines supérieures
 incisivi e canini superiori

für Kinder
 for children
 para niños
 pour enfants
 per bambini



300.03.80
 # 38

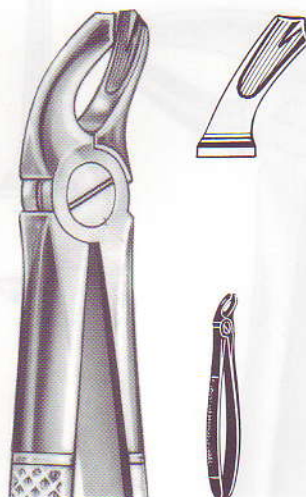
untere Schneide- und Eckzähne
 lower incisors and bicusps
 incisivos y caninos inferiores
 incisives et canines inférieures
 incisivi e canini inferiori

für Kinder
 for children
 para niños
 pour enfants
 per bambini



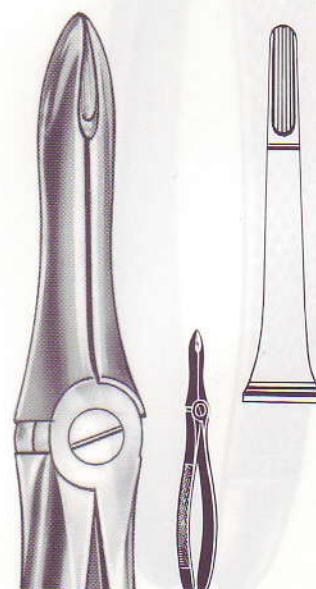
300.03.90
 # 39

Obere Prämolaren und Molaren
 upper premolars and molars
 premolares y molares superiores
 prémolaires et molaires supérieures
 premolari e molari superiori



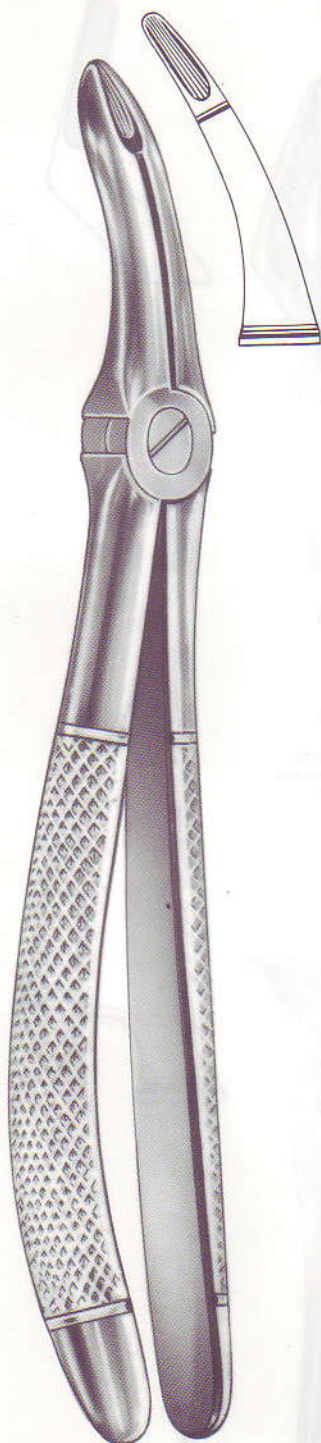
300.04.00
 # 40

untere Molaren, für Kinder
 lower molars, for children
 molares inferiores, para niños
 molaires inférieures, pour enfants
 molari inferiori, per bambini



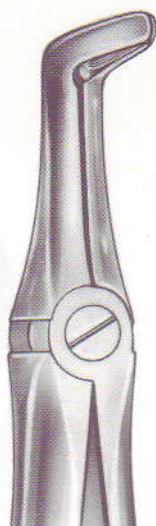
300.04.10
 # 41

obere Wurzeln
 upper roots
 raíces superiores
 racines supérieures
 radici superiori



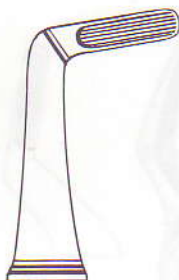
300.04.40
44

obere Wurzeln
upper roots
raíces superiores
racines supérieures
radici superiori



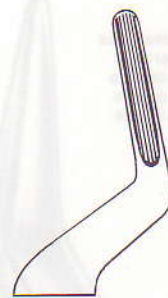
300.04.50
45

untere Wurzeln
lower roots
raíces inferiores
racines inférieures
radici inferiori



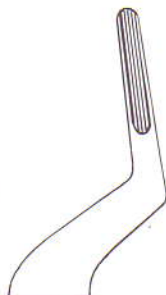
300.05.10
51

obere Wurzeln
upper roots
raíces superiores
racines supérieures
radici superiori



300.05.11
51 A

obere Wurzeln
upper roots
raíces superiores
racines supérieures
radici superiori



300.05.16
51 L

obere Wurzeln
upper roots
raíces superiores
racines supérieures
radici superiori

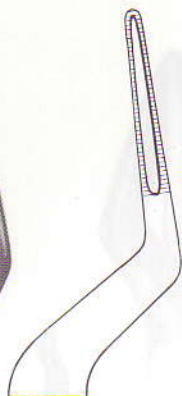


schlankes Maul
slender jaw
boca delicada
mors délicats
morsi delicati



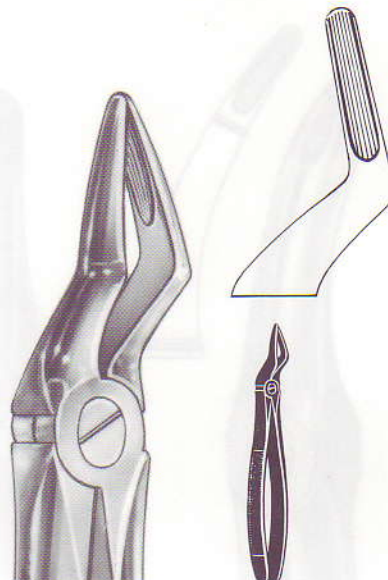
300.05.17
51 L

obere Wurzeln
upper roots
raíces superiores
racines supérieures
radici superiori



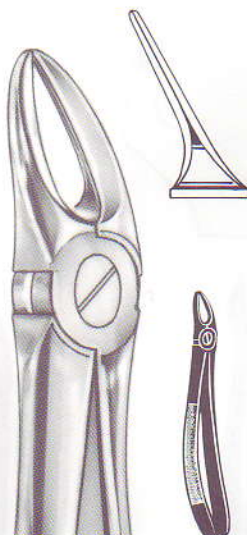
300.05.19
51 S

obere Wurzeln, für Kinder
upper roots, for children
raíces superiores, para niños
racines supérieures, pour enfants
radici superiori, per bambini



300.05.20
52

obere Wurzeln
upper roots
raíces superiores
racines supérieures
radici superiori



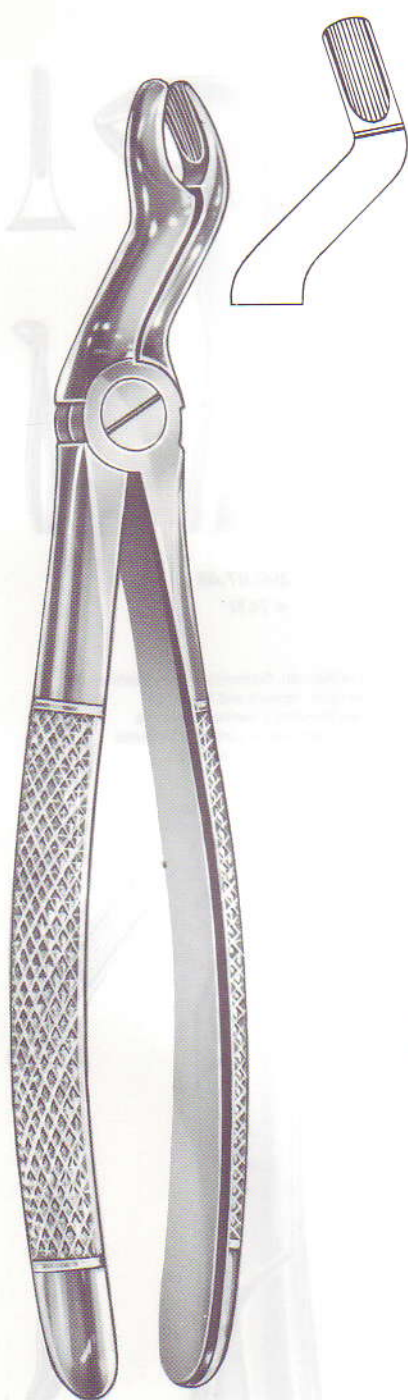
300.05.50
55

Spaltzange für obere Molarwurzeln
Splitting Forceps for roots of upper molars
Fórceps para partir raíces de molares superiores
Daviers à crevasser les racines des molaires supérieures
Tenaglie per scindere le radici dei molari superiori



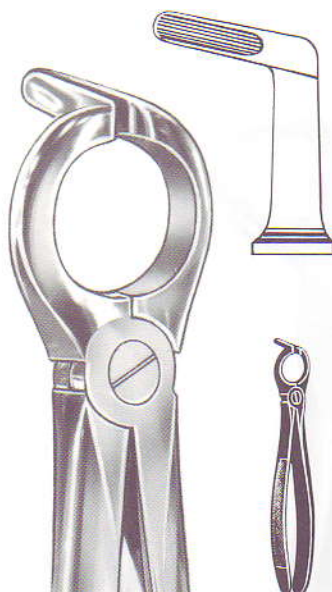
300.05.60
56

Spaltzange für untere Molarwurzeln
Splitting Forceps for roots of lower molars
Fórceps para partir raíces de molares inferiores
Daviers à crevasser les racines inférieures
Tenaglie per scindere le radici dei molari inferiori



300.06.71
67 A

obere Weisheitszähne
upper wisdoms
cordales superiores
dents de sagesse supérieures
denti del giudizio superiori



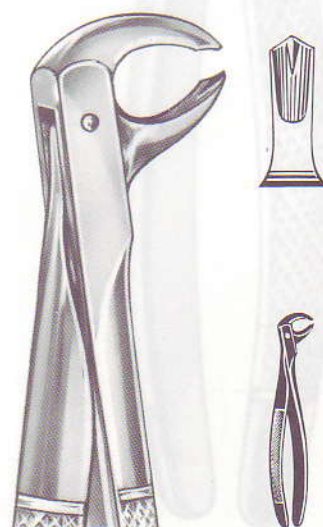
300.06.81
68 A
Hare

untere Wurzeln
lower roots
raíces inferiores
racines inférieures
radici inferiori



300.06.80
68
Ryding

untere Wurzeln
lower roots
raíces inferiores
racines inférieures
radici inferiori

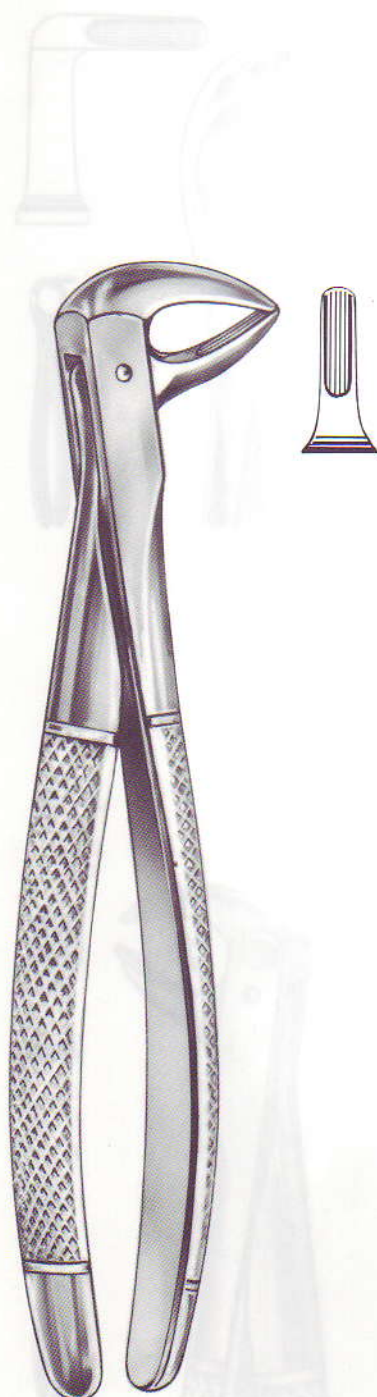


300.07.30
73

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori

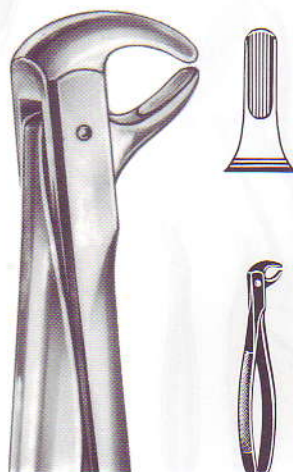
300.06.70
67

obere Weisheitszähne
upper wisdoms
cordales superiores
dents de sagesse supérieures
denti del giudizio superiori



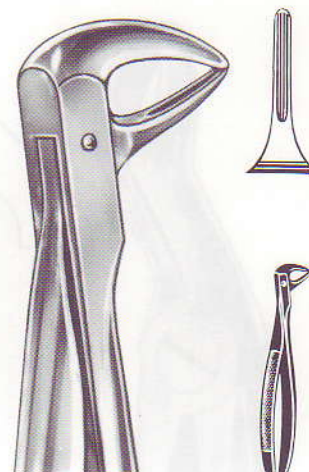
300.07.40
74

untere Wurzeln, Schneide- und Eckzähne
lower roots, incisors and bicuspid
raíces, incisivos y caninos inferiores
racines, incisives et canines inférieures
radici, incisivi e canini inferiori



300.07.44
74 D
Donagan

untere Wurzeln, Schneide- und Eckzähne
lower roots, incisors and bicuspid
raíces, incisivos y caninos inferiores
racines, incisives et canines inférieures
radici, incisivi e canini inferiori



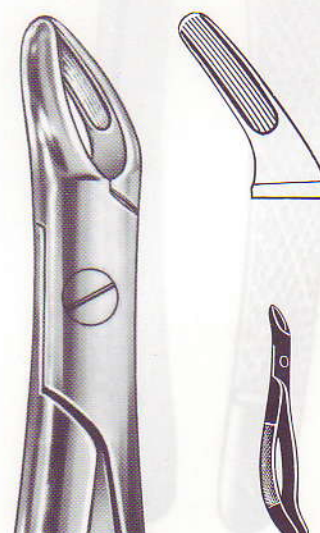
300.07.48
74 N

untere Wurzeln, Schneide- und Eckzähne
lower roots, incisors and bicuspid
raíces, incisivos y caninos inferiores
racines, incisives et canines inférieures
radici, incisivi e canini inferiori



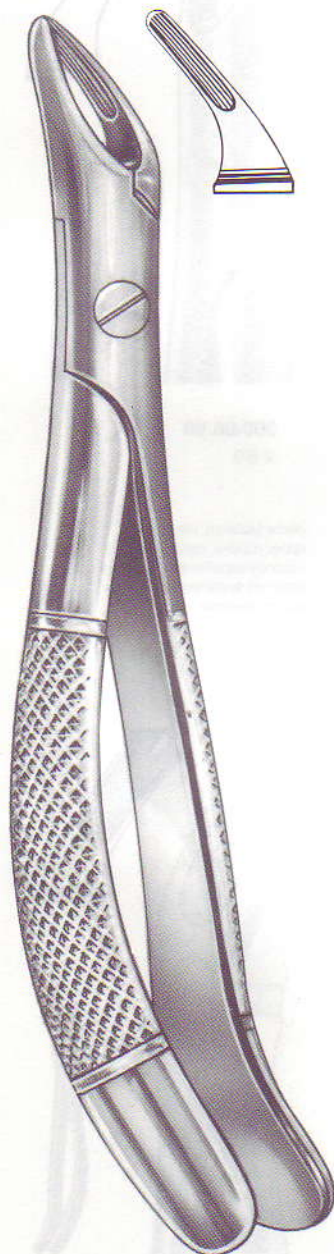
300.07.50
75

untere Prämolaren
lower premolars
premolares inferiores
prémolaires inférieures
premolari inferiori



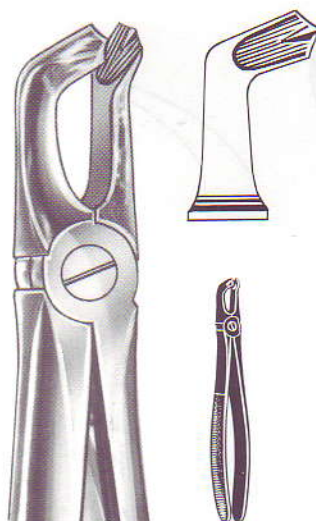
300.07.60
76
Read

obere Wurzeln
upper roots
raíces superiores
racines supérieures
radici superiori



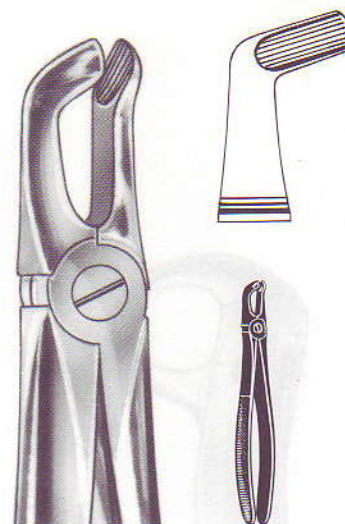
300.07.68
76 N
Read

obere Wurzeln
upper roots
raíces superiores
racines supérieures
radici superiori



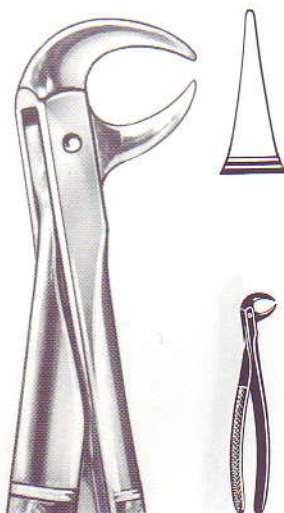
300.07.90
79

untere Weisheitszähne
lower wisdoms
cordales inferiores
dents de sagesse inférieures
denti del giudizio inferiori



300.07.91
79 A

untere Weisheitszähne
lower wisdoms
cordales inferiores
dents de sagesse inférieures
denti del giudizio inferiori



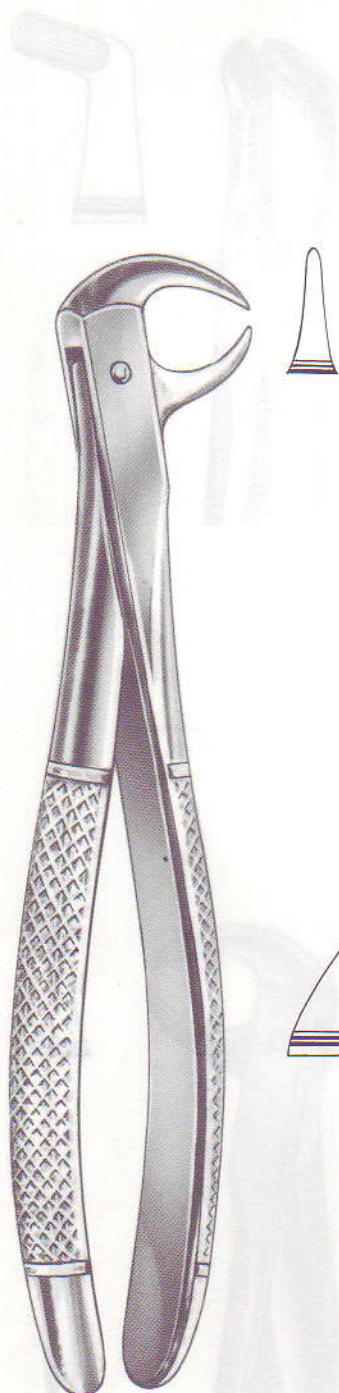
300.08.60
86 A

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



300.08.62
86 B

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



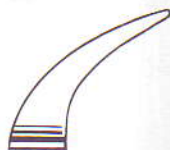
300.08.63
86 C

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



300.08.70
87

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



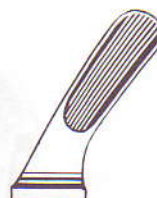
300.08.90
89

obere Molaren, rechts
upper molars, right
molares superiores, derechos
molaires supérieures, droites
molari superiori, destri



300.09.00
90

obere Molaren, links
upper molars, left
molares superiores, izquierdos
molaires supérieures, gauches
molari superiori, sinistri



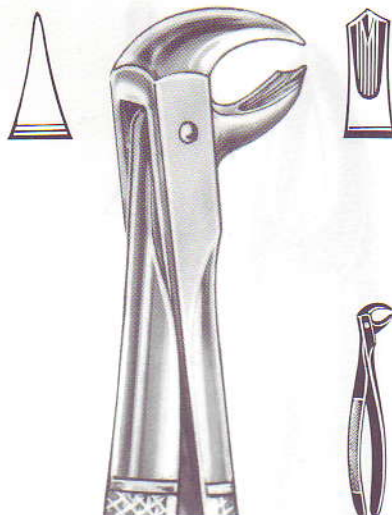
300.09.40
94

obere Molaren, rechts
upper molars, right
molares superiores, derechos
molaires supérieures, droites
molari superiori, destri



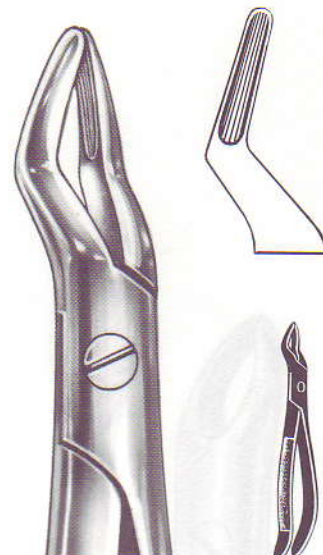
300.09.50
95

obere Molaren, links
upper molars, left
molares superiores, izquierdos
molaires supérieures, gauches
molari superiori, sinistri



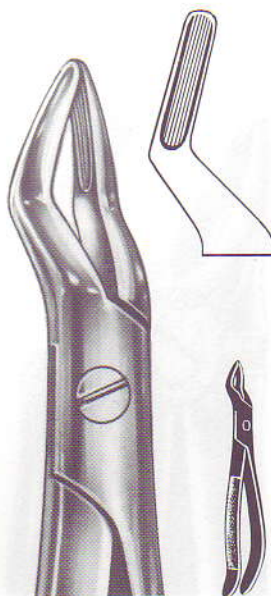
300.09.90
99
Wood

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



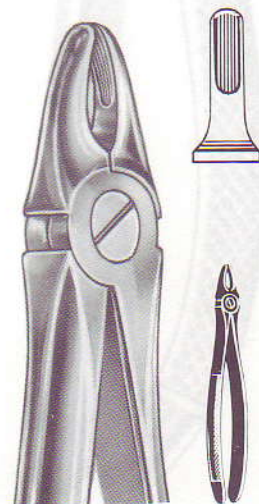
300.10.10
101

obere Wurzeln und Prämolaren
upper roots and premolars
raíces y premolares superiores
racines et prémolaires supérieures
radici e premolari superiori



300.10.11
101 A

obere Wurzeln und Prämolaren
upper roots and premolars
raíces y premolares superiores
racines et prémolaires supérieures
radici e premolari superiori



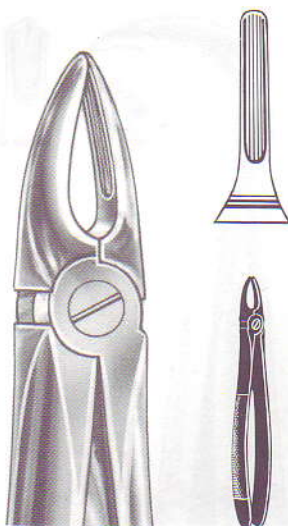
300.10.70
107

obere Schneide- und Eckzähne
upper incisors and bicusps
incisivos y caninos superiores
incisives et canines supérieures
incisivi e canini superiori



300.10.80
108
Hill

obere Wurzeln
upper roots
raíces superiores
racines supérieures
radici superiori



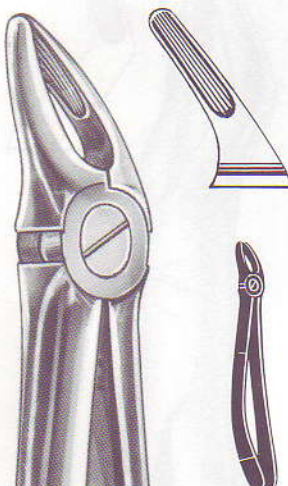
300.11.30
113
Martin

obere Wurzeln
upper roots
raíces superiores
racines supérieures
radici superiori



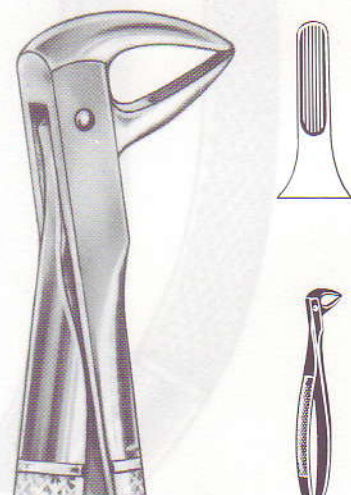
300.11.40
114
Martin

untere Wurzeln
lower roots
raíces inferiores
racines inférieures
radici inferiori



300.13.60
136
Guy

obere Schneidezähne und Wurzeln
upper incisors and roots
incisivos y raíces superiores
incisives et racines supérieures
incisivi e radici superiori



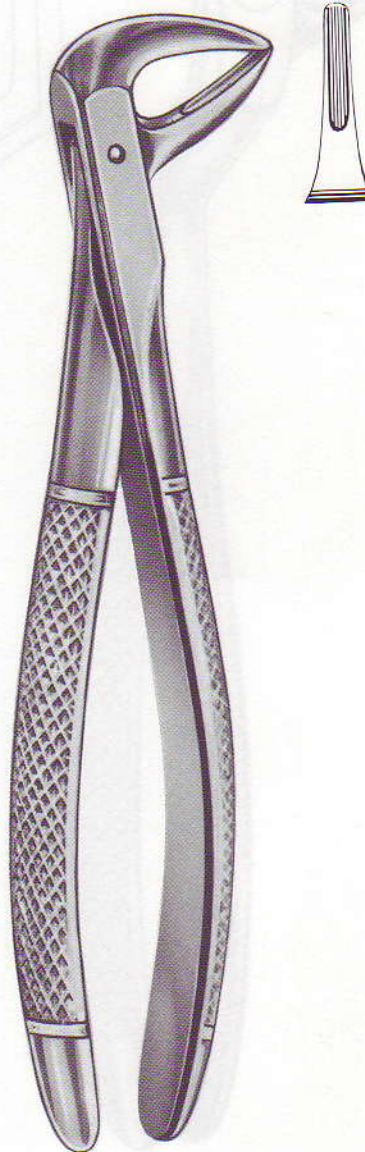
300.13.70
137
Guy

untere Schneidezähne und Wurzeln
lower incisors and roots
incisivos y raíces inferiores
incisives et racines inférieures
incisivi e radici inferiori



300.13.80
138

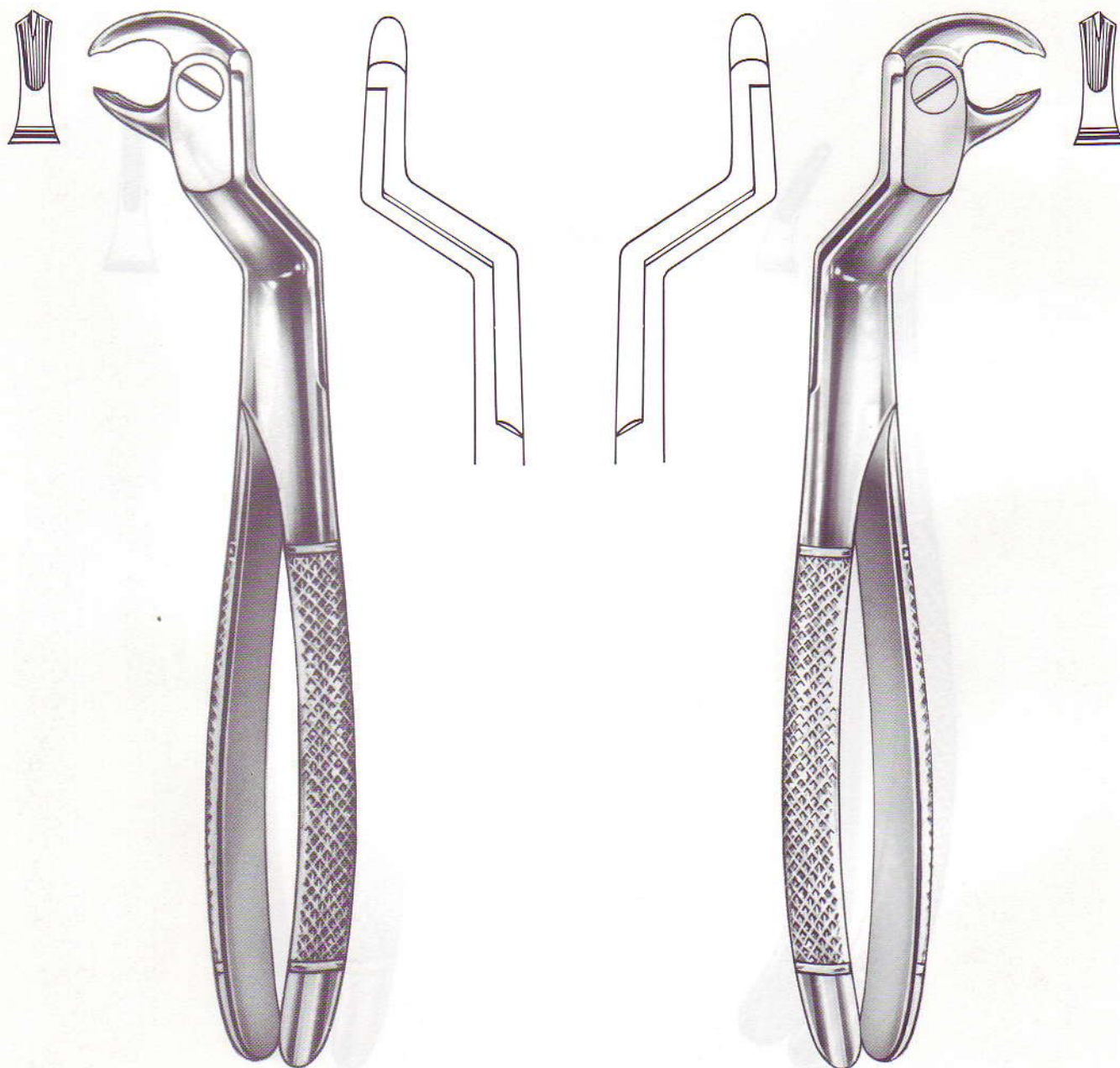
obere Schneide- und Eckzähne, Prämolaren; für Kinder
upper incisors and bicuspsids, premolars; for children
incisivos y caninos superiores, premolares; para niños
incisives et canines supérieures, prémolaires; pour enfants
incisivi e canini superiori, premolari; per bambini



300.14.30
143
Coleman

untere Wurzeln
lower roots
raíces inferiores
racines inférieures
radici inferiori

Zahnzangen für Weisheitszähne
 Dental Forceps for Wisdoms
 Férceps para cordales
 Daviers pour dents de sagesse
 Tenaglie per denti del giudizio

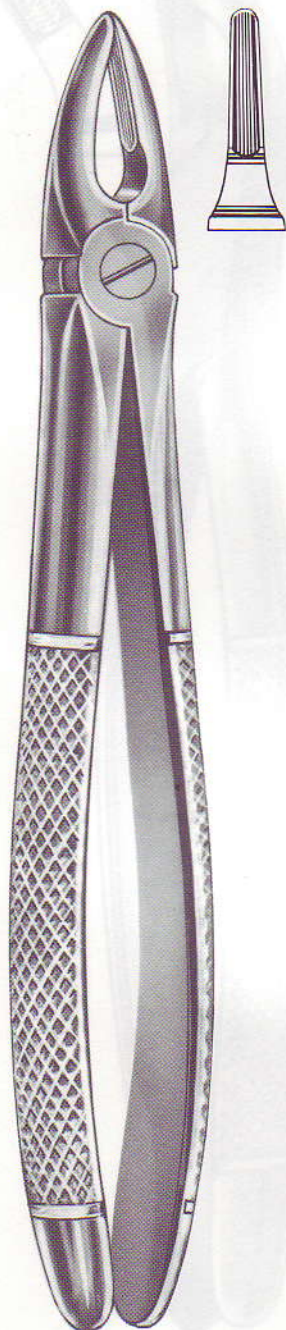


300.22.57
 # 22½ L
Wisdom-Routurier

untere Molaren und Weisheitszähne, links
 lower molars and wisdoms, left
 molares y cordales superiores, izquierdos
 molaires et dents de sagesse supérieures, gauches
 molari e denti del giudizio superiori, sinistri

300.22.58
 # 22½ R
Wisdom-Routurier

untere Molaren und Weisheitszähne, rechts
 lower molars and wisdoms, right
 molares y cordales superiores, derechos
 molaires et dents de sagesse supérieures, droites
 molari e denti del giudizio superiori, destri

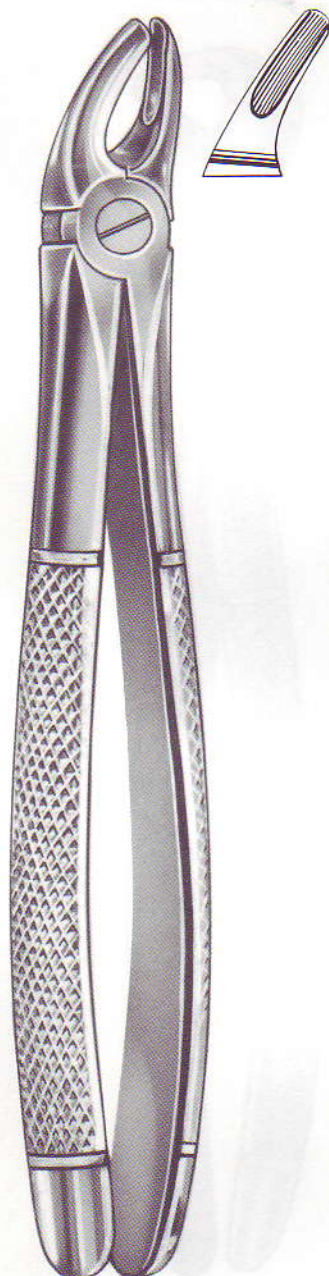


308.00.10

MD 1

Mead

Obere Schneide-, Eckzähne und Wurzeln
upper incisors, bicusps and roots
incisivos, caninos y raíces superiores
incisives, canines et racines supérieures
incisivi, canini e radici superiori

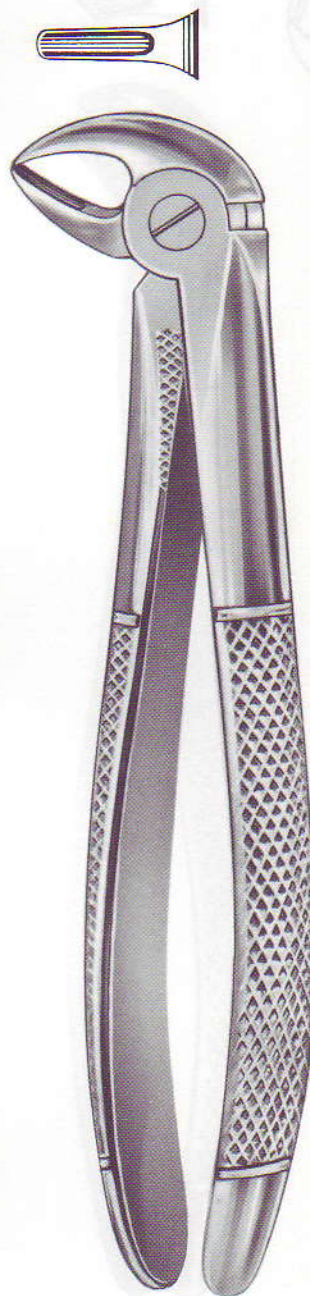


308.00.20

MD 2

Mead

obere Molaren
upper molars
molares superiores
molaires supérieures
molari superiori



308.00.30

MD 3

Mead

untere Wurzeln, Schneide- und Eckzähne
lower roots, incisors and bicusps
raíces, incisivos y caninos inferiores
racines, incisives et canines inférieures
radici, incisivi e canini inferiori

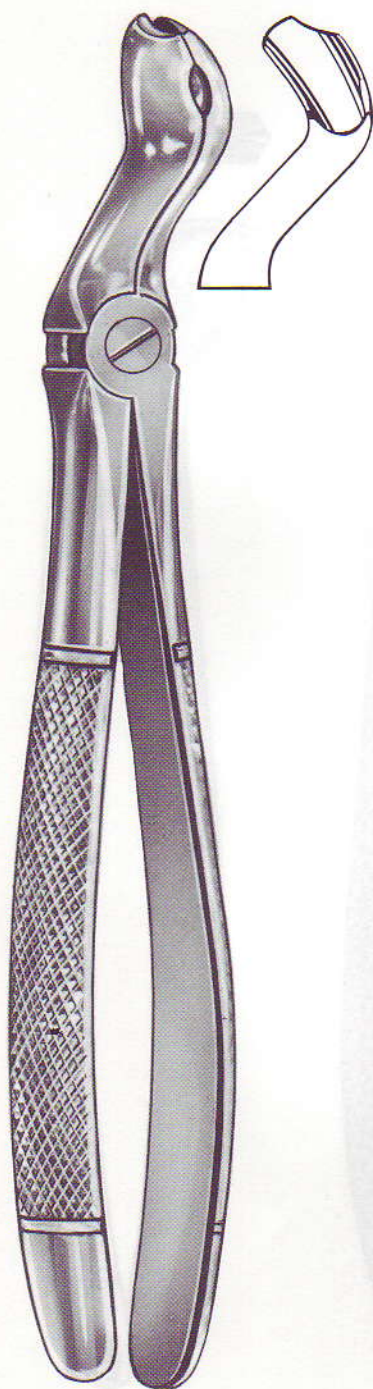


308.00.40

MD 4

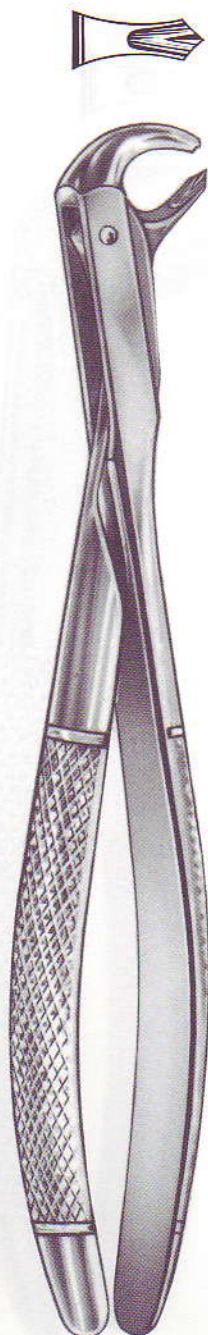
Mead

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



309.07.10
Felsch

obere Weisheitszähne
upper wisdoms
cordales superiores
dents de sagesse supérieures
denti del giudizio superiori



309.13.11
1
Stiksa

untere Molaren und Weisheitszähne
lower molars and wisdoms
molares y cordales inferiores
molaires et dents de sagesse inférieures
molari e denti del giudizio inferiori



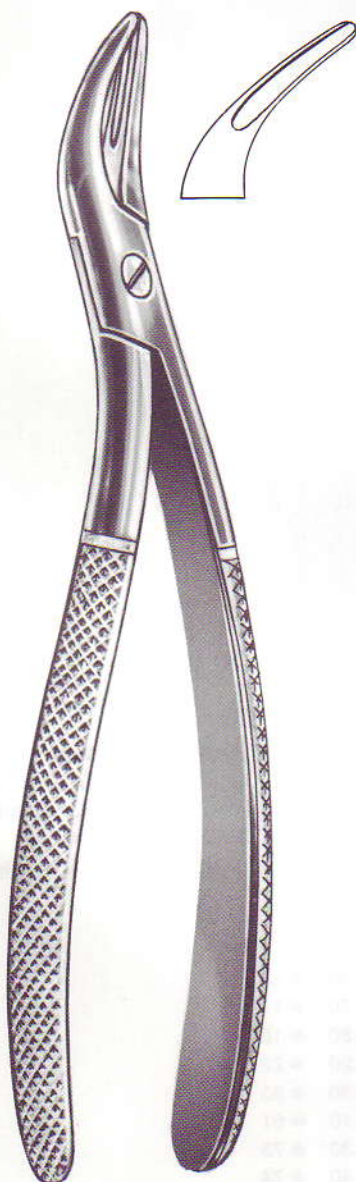
309.13.12
2
Stiksa

untere Molaren, Weisheitszähne, Wurzeln
lower molars, wisdoms, roots
molares, cordales y raíces inferiores
molaires, dents de sagesse et racines inférieures
molari, denti del giudizio e radici inferiori



319.07.80
Cohen

Universal
universal
universal
universal
universale



320.00.10
Witzel

obere Wurzeln
upper roots
raíces superiores
racines supérieures
radici superiori



320.00.20
Witzel

untere Wurzeln
lower roots
raíces inferiores
racines inférieures
radici inferiori

"Levis" Zahnzangen
 "Levis" Dental Forceps
 "Levis" Fórceps
 "Levis" Daviers
 "Levis" Tenaglie



302.00.00

Etui mit 12 "Levis" Zahnzangen
 Set of 12 "Levis" Dental Forceps
 Juego de 12 "Levis" Fórceps
 Jeu de 12 "Levis" Daviers
 Serie di 12 "Levis" Tenaglie

302.00.10	#	1
302.00.70	#	7
302.01.30	#	13
302.01.70	#	17
302.01.80	#	18
302.02.20	#	22
302.03.30	#	33
302.05.10	#	51
302.07.30	#	73
302.07.40	#	74
302.07.60	#	76
302.11.30	#	113

303.00.00

Etui mit 10 "Levis"-Haftprofil-Zahnzangen
 Set of 10 "Levis" Dental Forceps with "non-slip" beaks
 Juego de 10 "Levis" Fórceps con bocas estriadas
 Jeu de 10 "Levis" Daviers à mors quadrillés
 Serie di 10 "Levis" Tenaglie con morsi con zigrinatura quadra

303.00.10	#	1
303.00.70	#	7
303.01.30	#	13
303.01.70	#	17
303.01.80	#	18
303.02.20	#	22
303.03.30	#	33
303.05.10	#	51
303.07.30	#	73
303.07.40	#	74



302.00.10
1
"Levis"

obere Schneide- und Eckzähne
upper incisors and bicuspid
incisivos y caninos superiores
incisives et canines supérieures
incisivi e canini superiori



302.00.20
2
"Levis"

obere Schneidezähne und Prämolaren
upper incisors and premolars
incisivos y premolares superiores
incisives et prémolaires supérieures
incisivi e premolari superiori



302.00.70
7
"Levis"

obere Prämolaren
upper premolars
premolares superiores
prémolaires supérieures
premolari superiori



302.01.30
13
"Levis"

untere Prämolaren
lower premolars
premolares inferiores
prémolaires inférieures
premolari inferiori



302.01.70
17
"Levis"

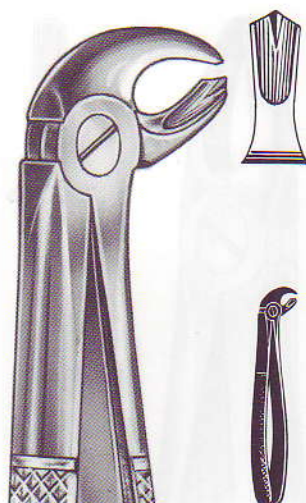
obere Molaren, rechts
upper molars, right
molares superiores, derechos
molaires supérieures, droites
molari superiori, destri

"Levis" Zahnzangen
 "Levis" Dental Forceps
 "Levis" Forceps
 "Levis" Daviers
 "Levis" Tenaglie



302.01.80
 # 18
 "Levis"

obere Molaren, links
 upper molars, left
 molares superiores, izquierdos
 molaires supérieures, gauches
 molari superiori, sinistri



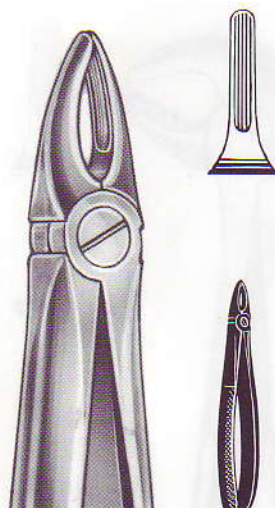
302.02.20
 # 22
 "Levis"

untere Molaren
 lower molars
 molares inferiores
 molaires inférieures
 molari inferiori



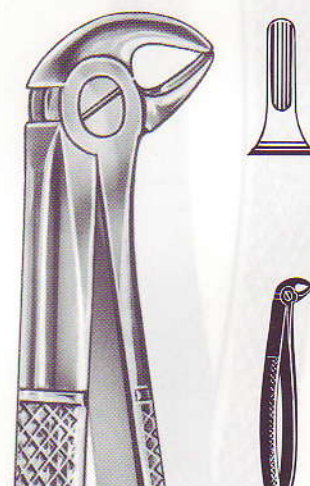
302.02.90
 # 29
 "Levis"

Obere Schneide-, Eckzähne und Wurzeln
 upper incisors, bicuspid and roots
 incisivos, caninos y raíces superiores
 incisives, canines et racines supérieures
 incisivi, canini e radici superiori



302.02.99
 # 29 S
 "Levis"

Obere Schneide-, Eckzähne und Wurzeln
 upper incisors, bicuspid and roots
 incisivos, caninos y raíces superiores
 incisives, canines et racines supérieures
 incisivi, canini e radici superiori



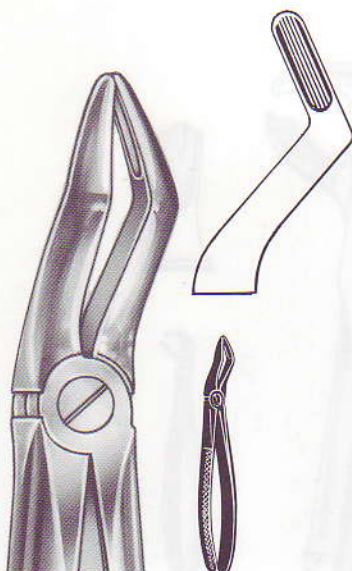
302.03.30
 # 33
 "Levis"

untere Wurzeln
 lower roots
 raíces inferiores
 racines inférieures
 radici inferiori



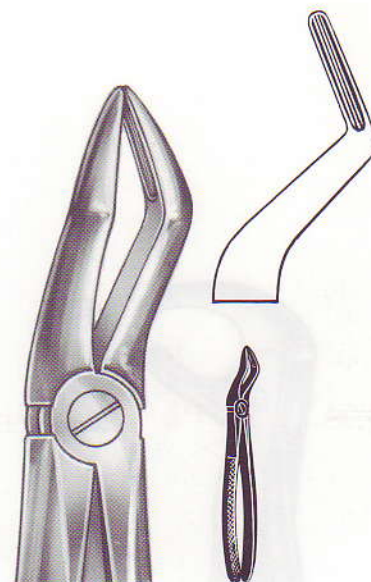
302.03.31
33 A
"Levis"

untere Wurzeln
lower roots
raíces inferiores
racines inférieures
radici inferiori



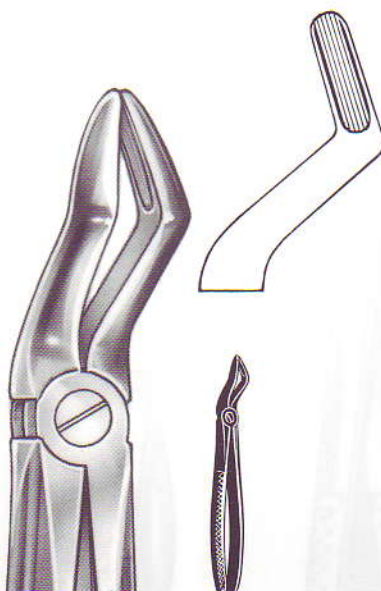
302.05.10
51
"Levis"

obere Wurzeln
upper roots
raíces superiores
racines supérieures
radici superiori



302.05.11
51 A
"Levis"

obere Wurzeln
upper roots
raíces superiores
racines supérieures
radici superiori



302.05.20
52
"Levis"

obere Wurzeln und Prämolaren
upper roots and premolars
raíces y premolares superiores
racines et prémolaires supérieures
radici e premolari superiori



302.06.70
67
"Levis"

obere Weisheitszähne
upper wisdoms
cordales superiores
dents de sagesse supérieures
denti del giudizio superiori

"Levis" Zahnzangen
 "Levis" Dental Forceps
 "Levis" Forceps
 "Levis" Daviers
 "Levis" Tenaglie



302.07.30
 # 73
 "Levis"

untere Molaren
 lower molars
 molares inferiores
 molaires inférieures
 molari inferiori



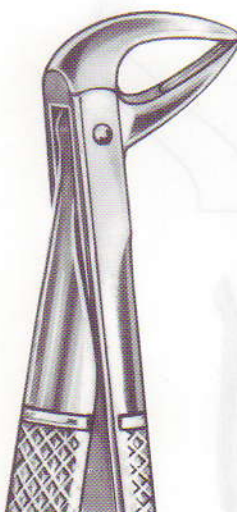
302.07.39
 # 73 S
 "Levis"

untere Molaren
 lower molars
 molares inferiores
 molaires inférieures
 molari inferiori



302.07.40
 # 74
 "Levis"

untere Wurzeln, Schneide- und Eckzähne
 lower roots, incisors and bicusps
 raíces, incisivos y caninos inferiores
 racines, incisives et canines inférieures
 radici, incisivi e canini inferiori



302.07.48
 # 74 N
 "Levis"

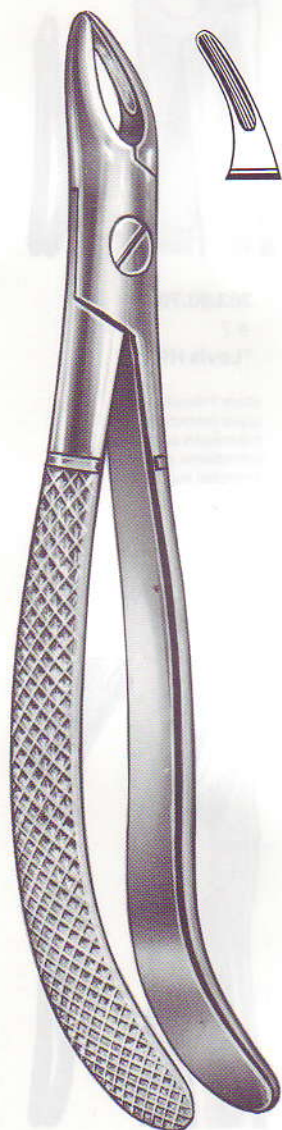
untere Wurzeln, Schneide- und Eckzähne
 lower roots, incisors and bicusps
 raíces, incisivos y caninos inferiores
 racines, incisives et canines inférieures
 radici, incisivi e canini inferiori



302.07.60
 # 76
 "Levis"

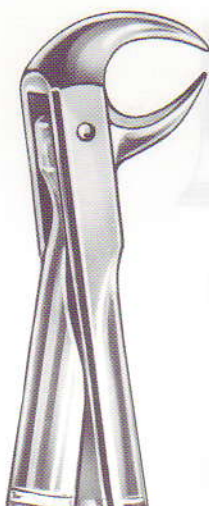
obere Wurzeln
 upper roots
 raíces superiores
 racines supérieures
 radici superiori





302.07.68
76 N
"Levis"

obere Wurzeln
upper roots
raíces superiores
racines supérieures
radici superiori



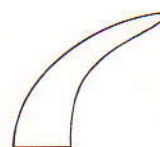
302.08.60
86
"Levis"

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



302.08.70
87
"Levis"

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



302.10.70
107
"Levis"

obere Schneide- und Eckzähne
upper incisors and cuspids
incisivos y caninos superiores
incisives et canines supérieures
incisivi e canini superiori



302.11.30
113
"Levis"

obere Schneide- und Eckzähne
upper incisors and cuspids
incisivos y caninos superiores
incisives et canines supérieures
incisivi e canini superiori



"Levis" Zahnzangen, HP = Maulteile mit Haftprofil
 "Levis" Dental Forceps, HP = 'non-slip' beaks
 "Levis" Fórceps, HP = bocas con estrías cruzadas
 "Levis" Daviers, HP = à mors quadrillé
 "Levis" Tenaglie, HP = morsi con zigrinatura quadra



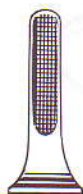
303.00.10
 # 1
 "Levis HP"

obere Schneide- und Eckzähne
 upper incisors and bicusps
 incisivos y caninos superiores
 incisives et canines supérieures
 incisivi e canini superiori



303.00.20
 # 2
 "Levis HP"

obere Schneidezähne und Prämolaren
 upper incisors and premolars
 incisivos y premolares superiores
 incisives et prémolaires supérieures
 incisivi e premolari superiori



303.00.70
 # 7
 "Levis HP"

obere Prämolaren
 upper premolars
 premolares superiores
 prémolaires supérieures
 premolari superiori



303.01.30
 # 13
 "Levis HP"

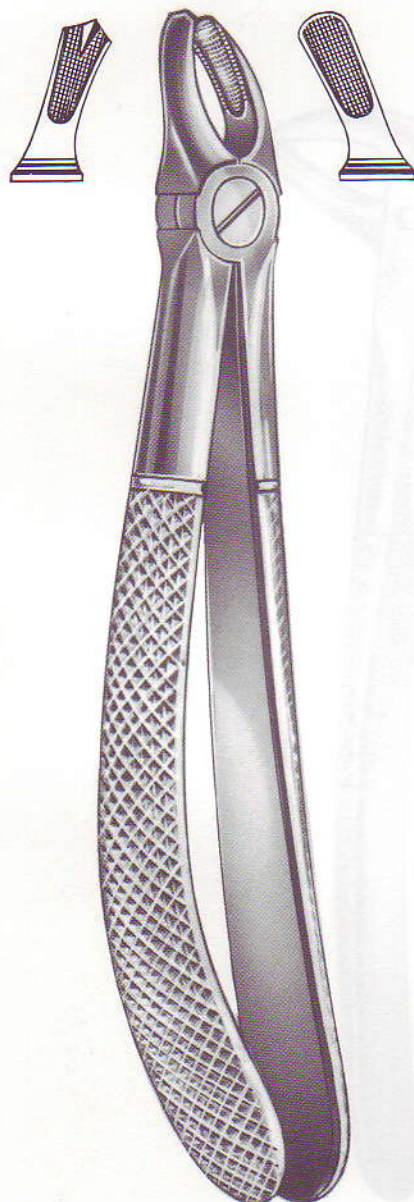
untere Prämolaren
 lower premolars
 premolares inferiores
 prémolaires inférieures
 premolari inferiori



303.01.70
 # 17
 "Levis HP"

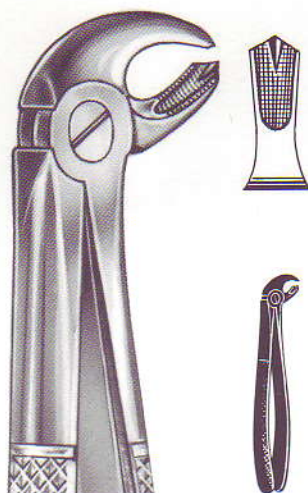
obere Molaren, rechts
 upper molars, right
 molares superiores, derechos
 molaires supérieures, droites
 molari superiori, destri





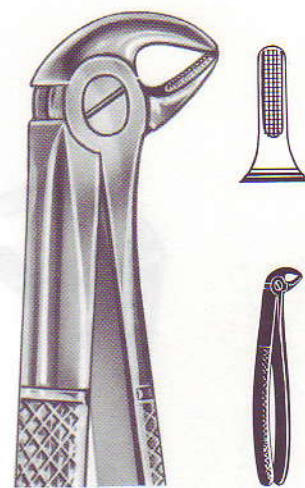
303.01.80
18
"Levis HP"

obere Molaren, links
upper molars, left
molares superiores, izquierdos
molaires supérieures, gauches
molari superiori, sinistri



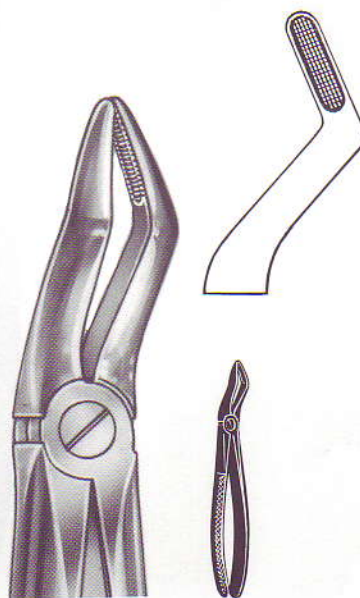
303.02.20
22
"Levis HP"

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



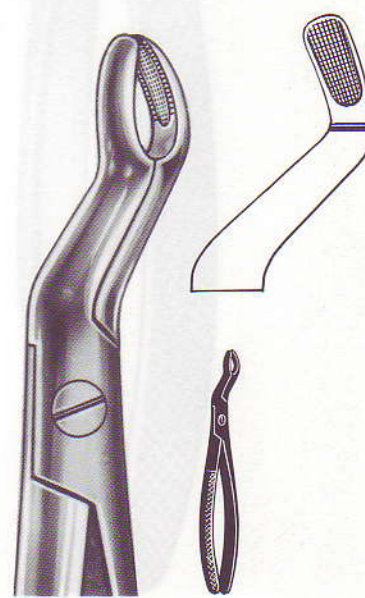
303.03.30
33
"Levis HP"

untere Wurzeln
lower roots
raíces inferiores
racines inférieures
radici inferiori



303.05.10
51
"Levis HP"

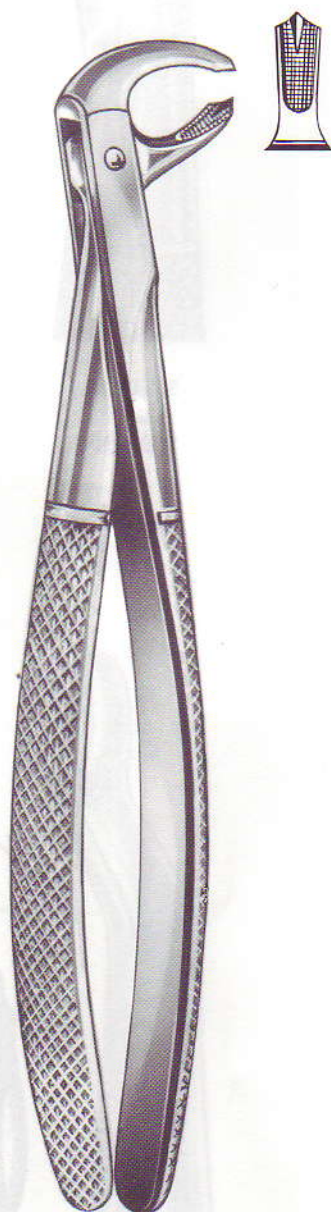
obere Wurzeln
upper roots
raíces superiores
racines supérieures
radici superiori



303.06.70
67
"Levis HP"

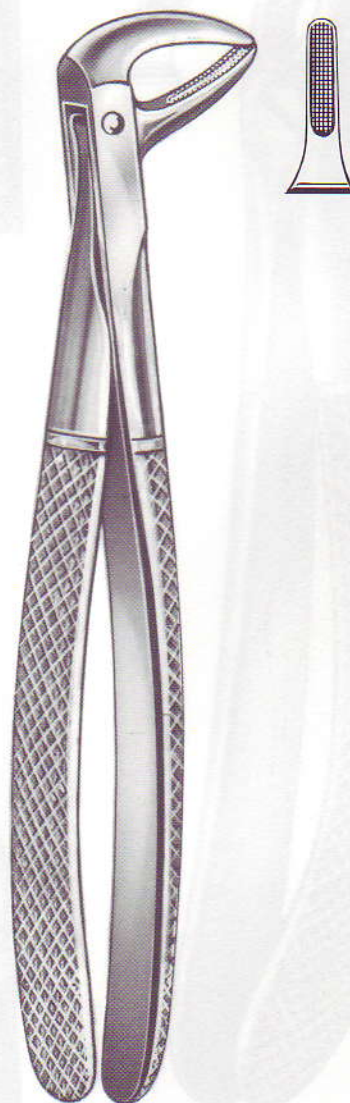
obere Weisheitszähne
upper wisdoms
cordales superiores
dents de sagesse supérieures
denti del giudizio superiori

"Levis" Zahnzangen, HP = Maulteile mit Haftprofil
 "Levis" Dental Forceps, HP = 'non-slip' beaks
 "Levis" Fórceps, HP = bocas con estrías cruzadas
 "Levis" Daviers, HP = à mors quadrillé
 "Levis" Tenaglie, HP = morsi con zigrinatura quadra



303.07.30
 # 73
 "Levis HP"

untere Molaren
 lower molars
 molares inferiores
 molaires inférieures
 molari inferiori



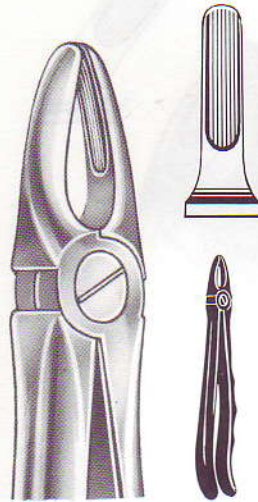
303.07.40
 # 74
 "Levis HP"

untere Wurzeln, Schneide- und Eckzähne
 lower roots, incisors and bicuspid
 raíces, incisivos y caninos inferiores
 racines, incisives et canines inférieures
 radici, incisivi e canini inferiori



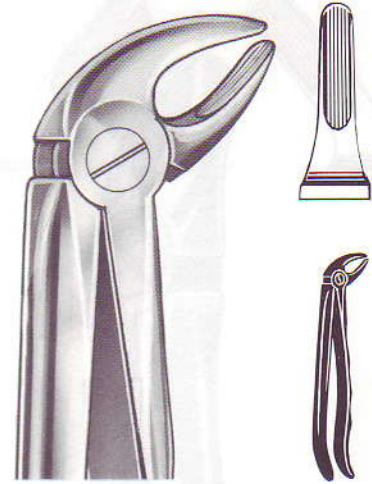
306.00.10
1

obere Schneide- und Eckzähne
upper incisors and bicuspid
incisivos y caninos superiores
incisives et canines supérieures
incisivi e canini superiori



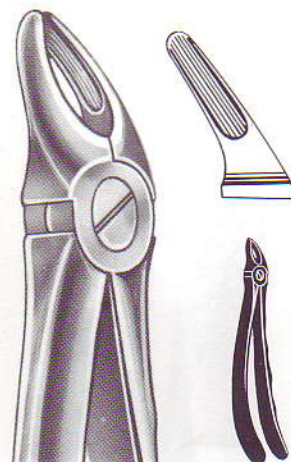
306.00.20
2

obere Schneide- und Eckzähne
upper incisors and bicuspid
incisivos y caninos superiores
incisives et canines supérieures
incisivi e canini superiori



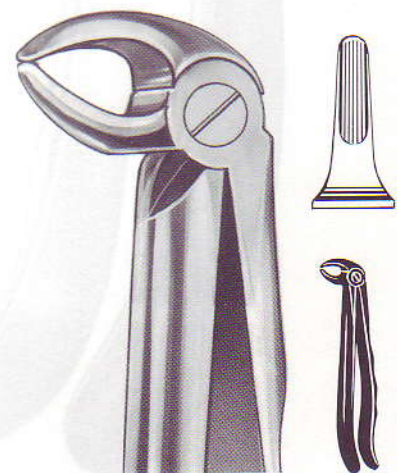
306.00.40
4

untere Schneide- und Eckzähne
lower incisors and bicuspid
incisivos y caninos inferiores
incisives et canines inférieures
incisivi e canini inferiori



306.00.70
7

obere Prämolaren
upper premolars
premolares superiores
prémolaires supérieures
premolari superiori



306.01.30
13

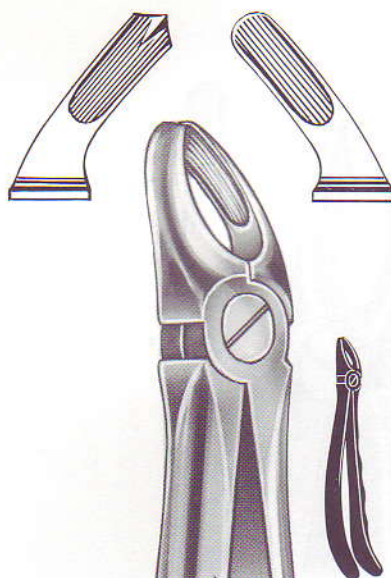
untere Prämolaren
lower premolars
premolares inferiores
prémolaires inférieures
premolari inferiori

"Relax"-Zahnzangen
 "Relax"-Dental Forceps
 "Relax"-Fórceps
 "Relax"-Daviers
 "Relax"-Tenaglie



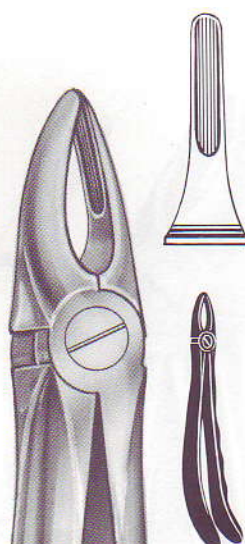
306.01.70
 # 17
 Relax

obere Molaren, rechts
 upper molars, right
 molares superiores, derechos
 molaires supérieures, droites
 molari superiori, destri



306.01.80
 # 18
 Relax

obere Molaren, links
 upper molars, left
 molares superiores, izquierdos
 molaires supérieures, gauches
 molari superiori, sinistri



306.02.90
 # 29
 Relax

obere Schneidezähne und Wurzeln
 upper incisors and roots
 incisivos y raíces superiores
 incisives et racines supérieures
 incisivi e radici superiori



306.02.20
 # 22
 Relax

untere Molaren
 lower molars
 molares inferiores
 molaires inférieures
 molari inferiori



306.03.30
 # 33
 Relax

untere Wurzeln
 lower roots
 raíces inferiores
 racines inférieures
 radici inferiori



306.03.37
33 L
Relax

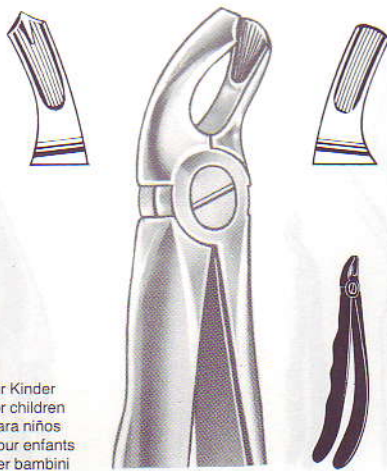
untere Wurzeln
lower roots
raíces inferiores
racines inférieures
radici inferiori



für Kinder
for children
para niños
pour enfants
per bambini

306.03.97
39 L
Relax

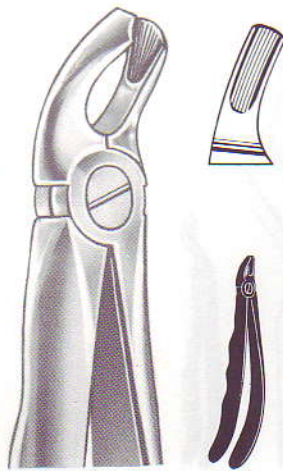
obere Molaren und Prämolaren, links
upper molars and premolars, left
molares y premolares superiores, izquierdos
molaires et prémolaires supérieures, gauches
molari e premolari superiori, sinistri



für Kinder
for children
para niños
pour enfants
per bambini

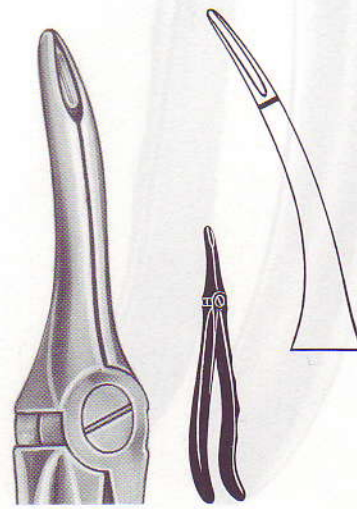
306.03.31
33 A
Relax

untere Wurzeln
lower roots
raíces inferiores
racines inférieures
radici inferiori



306.03.98
39 R
Relax

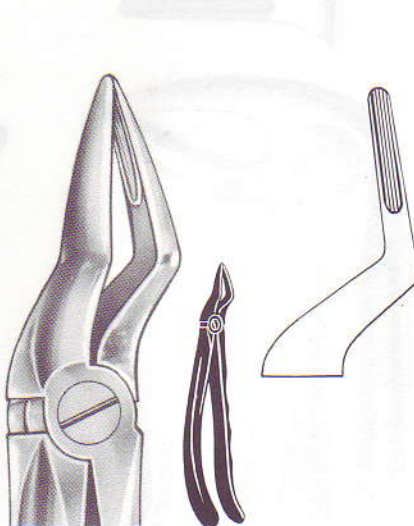
obere Molaren und Prämolaren, rechts
upper molars and premolars, right
molares y premolares superiores, derechos
molaires et prémolaires supérieures, droites
molari e premolari superiori, destri



306.04.90
49
Relax

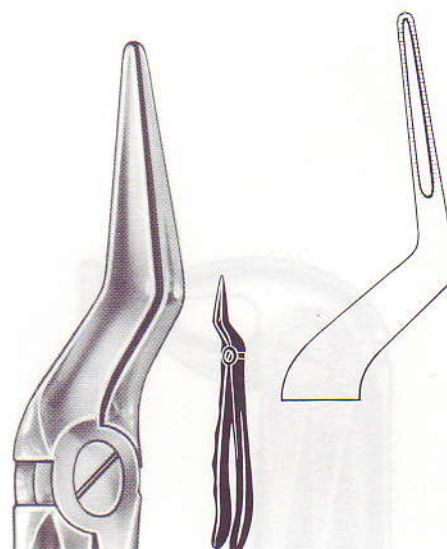
feine obere Wurzeln
delicate upper roots
raíces delicadas superiores
racines délicates supérieures
radici delicati superiori

"Relax"-Zahnzangen
 "Relax"-Dental Forceps
 "Relax"-Fórceps
 "Relax"-Daviers
 "Relax"-Tenaglie



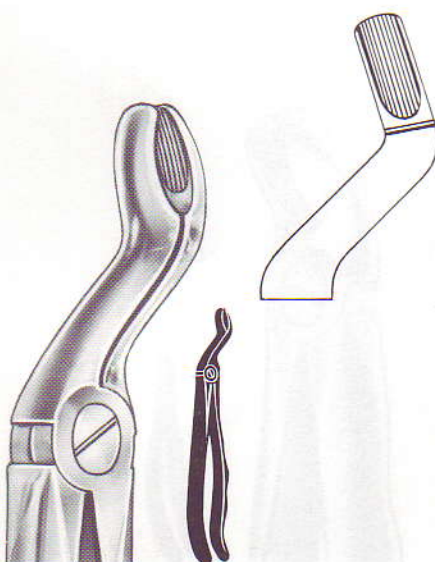
306.05.11
 # 51 A
 Relax

obere Wurzeln
 upper roots
 raíces superiores
 racines supérieures
 radici superiori



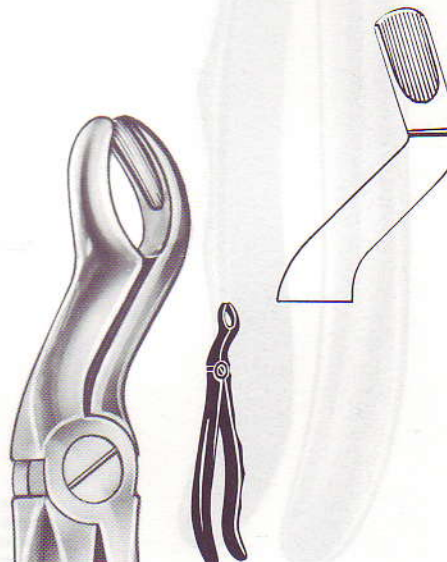
306.05.17
 # 51 L
 Relax

obere Wurzeln
 upper roots
 raíces superiores
 racines supérieures
 radici superiori



306.06.70
 # 67
 Relax

obere Weisheitszähne
 upper wisdoms
 cordales superiores
 dents de sagesse supérieures
 denti del giudizio superiori



306.06.71
 # 67 A
 Relax

obere Weisheitszähne
 upper wisdoms
 cordales superiores
 dents de sagesse supérieures
 denti del giudizio superiori

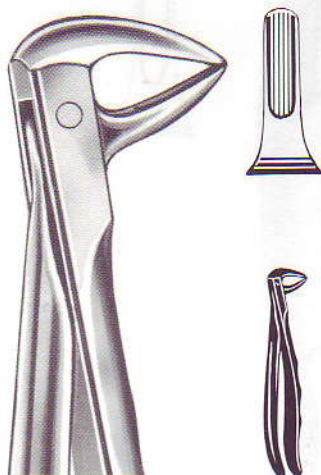
306.05.10
 # 51
 Relax

obere Wurzeln
 upper roots
 raíces superiores
 racines supérieures
 radici superiori



306.07.30
73
Relax

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



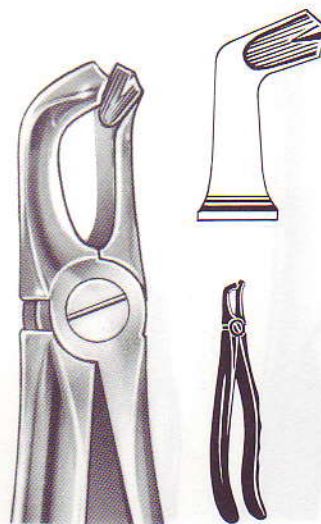
306.07.40
74
Relax

untere Wurzeln, Schneide- und Eckzähne
lower roots, incisors and bicusps
raíces, incisivos y caninos inferiores
racines, incisives et canines inférieures
radici, incisivi e canini inferiori



306.07.48
74 N
Relax

untere Wurzeln, Schneide- und Eckzähne
lower roots, incisors and bicusps
raíces, incisivos y caninos inferiores
racines, incisives et canines inférieures
radici, incisivi e canini inferiori



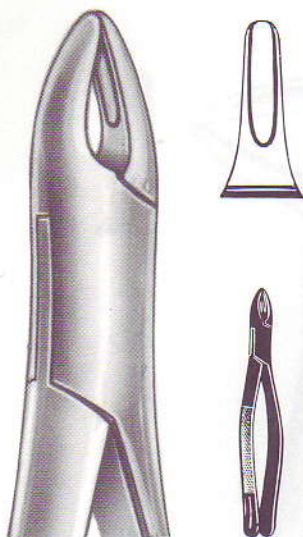
306.07.90
79
Relax

untere Weisheitszähne
lower wisdoms
cordales inferiores
dents de sagesse inférieures
denti del giudizio inferiori



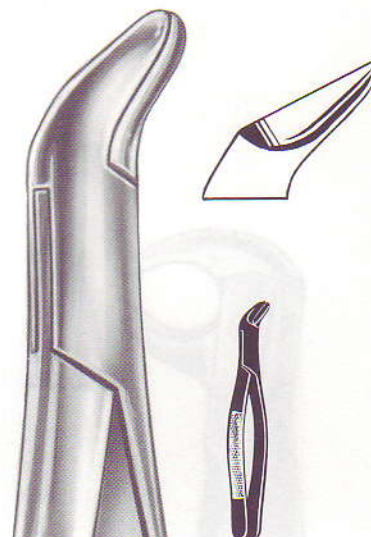
315.00.10
1

obere Schneide- und Eckzähne
upper incisors and bicusps
incisivos y caninos superiores
incisives et canines supérieures
incisivi e canini superiori



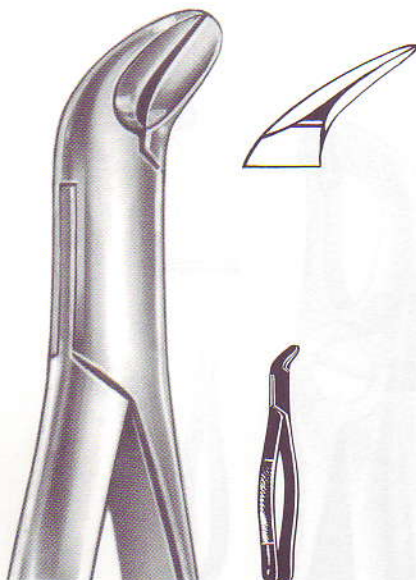
315.00.12
1 B

obere Wurzeln, vorne
upper roots, anterior
raíces superiores, delanteros
racines supérieures, de devant
radici superiori anteriori



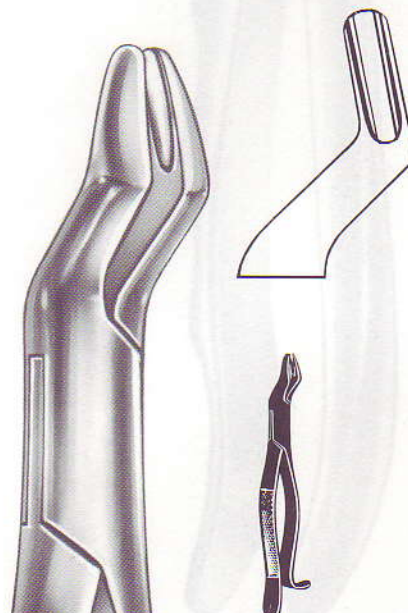
315.00.50
5
Physick

untere Weisheitszähne
lower wisdoms
cordales inferiores
dents de sagesse inférieures
denti del giudizio inferiori



315.00.60
6

untere Molaren, Spaltzange
lower molars, splitting forceps
molares inferiores, fórceps para separar raíces
molaires inférieures, daviers pour séparer des racines
molari superiori, tenaglie per scindere le radici



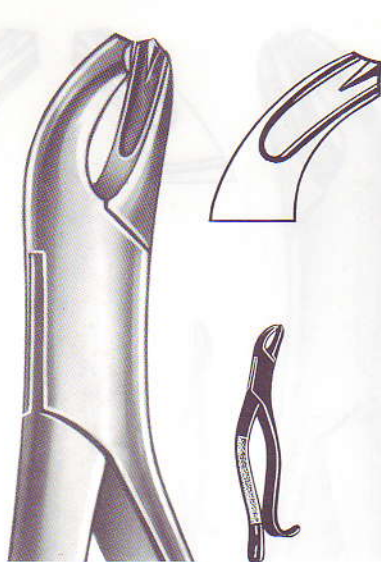
315.01.06
10 H

obere Molaren
upper molars
molares superiores
molaires supérieures
molari superiori



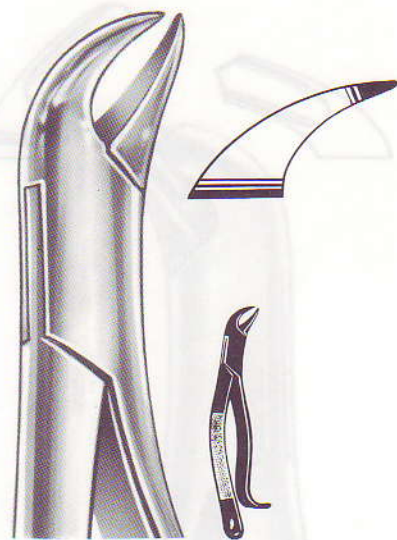
315.01.09
10 S

obere Molaren
upper molars
molares superiores
molaires supérieures
molari superiori



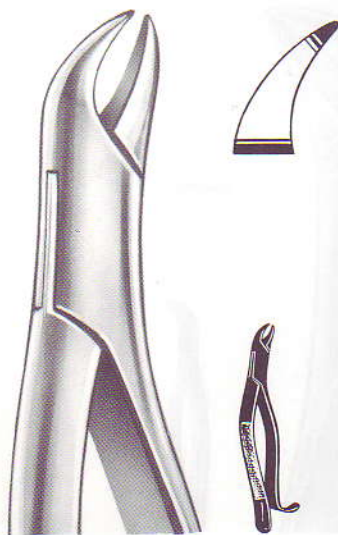
315.01.50
15
Harris

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



315.01.60
16
Harris

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



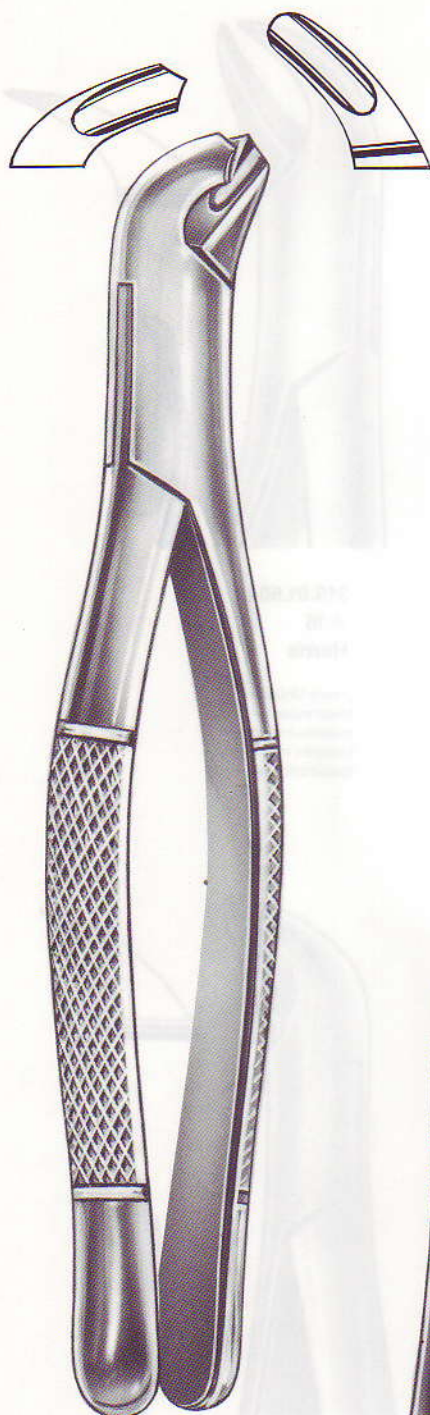
315.01.65
16 S

untere Molaren, für Kinder
lower molars, for children
molares inferiores, para niños
molaires inférieures, pour enfants
molari inferiori, per bambini



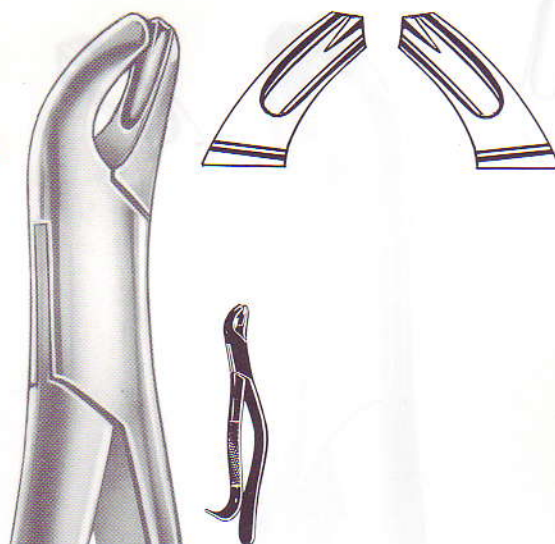
315.01.69
16 S

untere Molaren, für Kinder
lower molars, for children
molares inferiores, para niños
molaires inférieures, pour enfants
molari inferiori, per bambini



315.01.87
18 L
Harris

obere Molaren, links
upper molars, left
molares superiores, izquierdos
molaires supérieures, gauches
molari superiori, sinistri



315.01.88
18 R
Harris

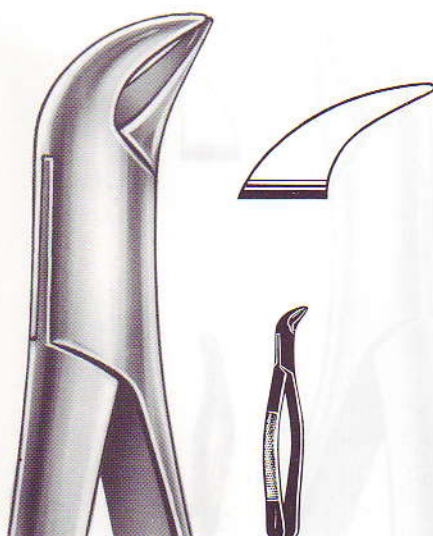
obere Molaren, rechts
upper molars, right
molares superiores, derechos
molaires supérieures, droites
molari superiori, destri

315.01.70
17

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori

315.02.30
23

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



315.02.40
24

obere Molaren
upper molars
molares superiores
molaires supérieures
molari superiori

Alveolarzange
Alveolar Forceps
Fórceps alveolar
Davier alvéolaire
Tenaglia alveolara



Alveolarzange
Alveolar Forceps
Fórceps alveolar
Davier alvéolaire
Tenaglia alveolara

315.03.21
32 A
Parmly

obere Wurzeln und Prämolaren
upper roots and premolars
raíces y premolares superiores
racines et prémolaires supérieures
radici e premolari superiori

315.05.37
53 L

obere Molaren, links
upper molars, left
molares superiores, izquierdos
molaires supérieures, gauches
molari superiori, sinistri

315.03.20
32
Parmly

Obere Prämolaren und Molaren
upper premolars and molars
premolares y molares superiores
prémolaires et molaires supérieures
premolari e molari superiori

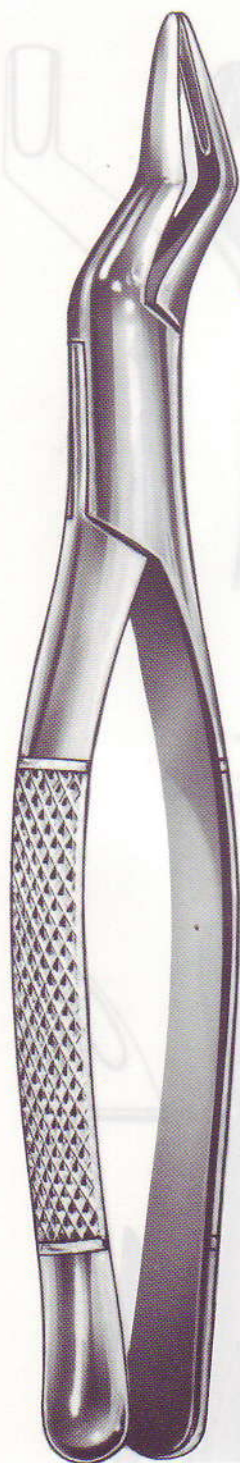
315.05.38
53 R

obere Molaren, rechts
upper molars, right
molares superiores, derechos
molaires supérieures, droites
molari superiori, destri

Universal
universal
universal
universal
universale

315.06.20
62

obere Zähne, Wurzeln, Milchzähne
upper teeth, roots, temporary teeth
dientes y raíces superiores, dentadura temporaria superior
dents, racines et denture temporaire supérieures
denti, radici e dentatura temporaria superiori



Alveolarzange
Alveolar Forceps
Fórceps alveolar
Davier alvéolaire
Tenaglia alveolara



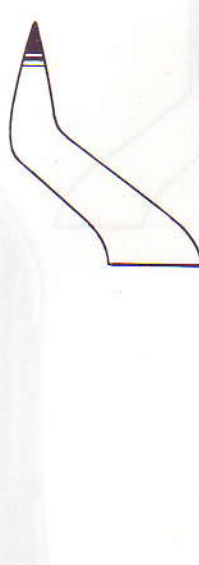
315.06.90
69
Tmes

obere und untere Wurzeln
upper and lower roots
raíces superiores e inferiores
racines supérieures et inférieures
radici superiori e anteriori

315.08.50
85
Thomas

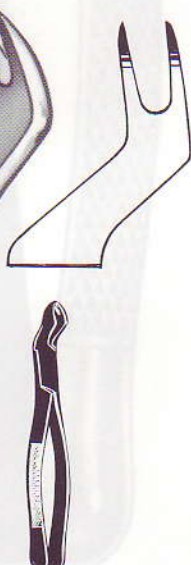
untere Eckzähne, Prämolaren, Molaren
lower bicusps, premolars and molars
caninos, premolares y molares inferiores
canines, prémolaires et molaires inférieures
canini, premolari e molari inferiori

Alveolarzange
Alveolar Forceps
Fórceps alveolar
Davier alvéolaire
Tenaglia alveolara



315.08.51
85 A
Thomas

untere Eckzähne, Prämolaren, Molaren
lower bicusps, premolars and molars
caninos, premolares y molares inferiores
canines, prémolaires et molaires inférieures
canini, premolari e molari inferiori



315.08.87
88 L
Nevius

obere Molaren, links
upper molars, left
molares superiores, izquierdos
molaires supérieures, gauches
molari superiori, sinistri

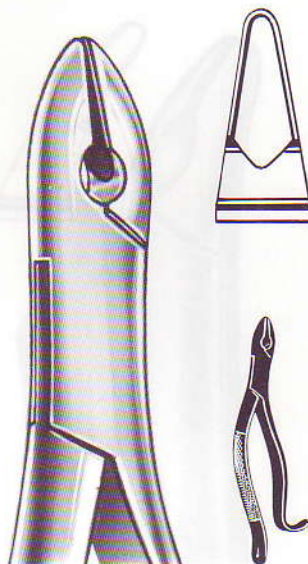
315.06.50
65

obere Schneidezähne und Wurzeln
upper incisors and roots
incisivos y raíces superiores
incisives et racines supérieures
incisivi e radici superiori



315.08.88
88 R
Nevius

obere Molaren, rechts
upper molars, right
molares superiores, derechos
molaires supérieures, droites
molari superiori, destri



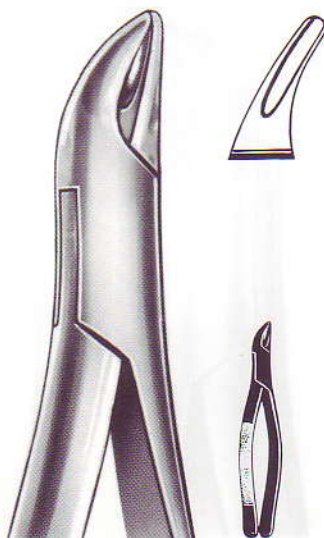
315.09.91
99 A
Kells

obere Schneide- und Eckzähne, Prämolaren
upper incisors and bicuspid, premolars
incisivos y caninos, premolares superiores
incisives et canines, prémolaires supérieures
incisivi e canini, premolari superiori



315.09.93
99 C
Kells

obere Schneide- und Eckzähne, Prämolaren
upper incisors and bicuspid, premolars
incisivos y caninos, premolares superiores
incisives et canines, prémolaires supérieures
incisivi e canini, premolari superiori



315.10.10
101
Hull

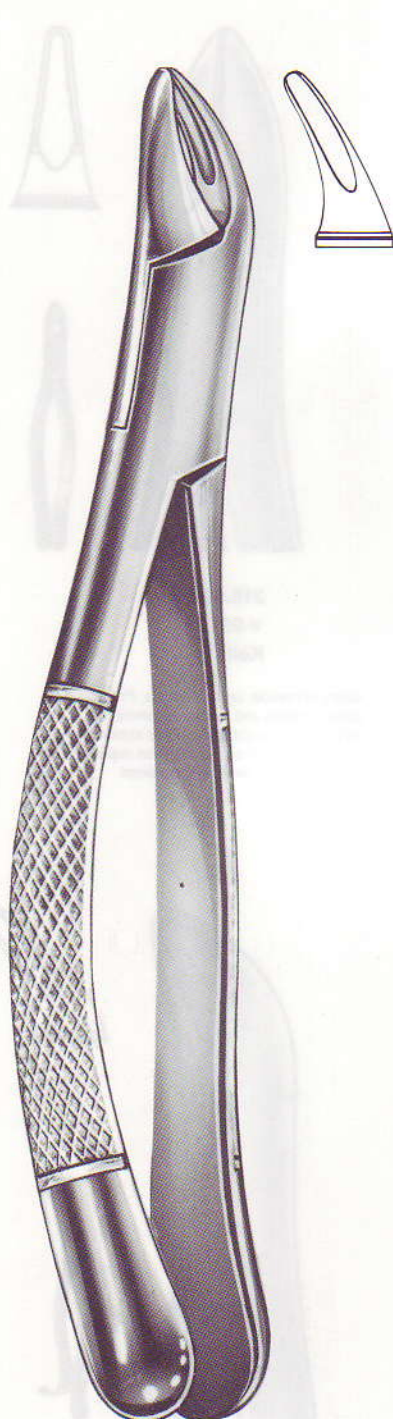
Universal
universal
universal
universale

obere Eckzähne, Prämolaren, Milchzähne
upper bicuspid, premolars, temporary teeth
caninos, premolares, dentadura temporaria superiores
canines, prémolaires, denture temporaire supérieures
canini, premolari, dentatura temporaria superiori



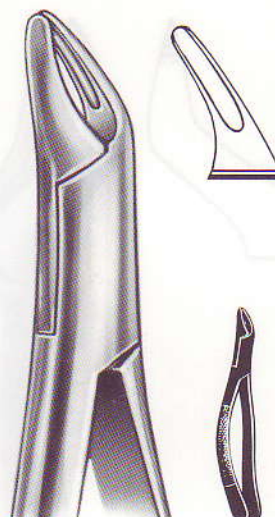
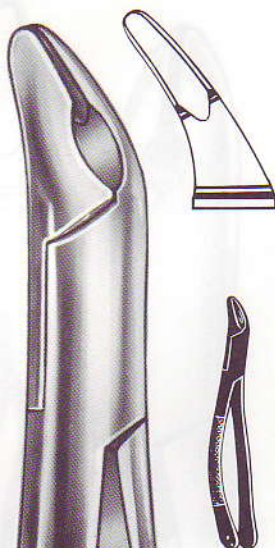
315.10.30
103

untere Schneidezähne, Prämolaren, Wurzeln
lower incisors, premolars, roots
incisivos, premolares, raíces inferiores
incisives, prémolaires, racines inférieures
incisivi, premolari, radici inferiori



315.15.01
150 A
Cryer

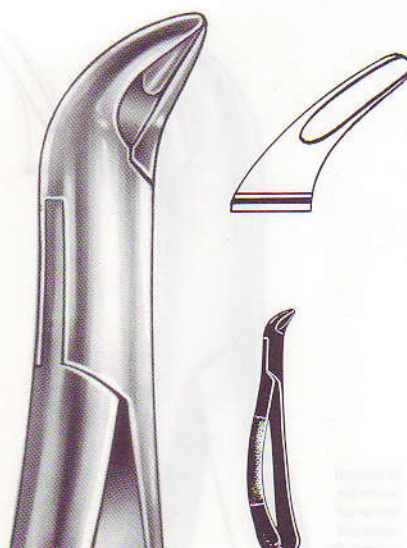
obere Schneidezähne, Prämolaren, Wurzeln
upper incisors, premolars, roots
incisivos, premolares, raíces superiores
incisives, prémolaires, racines supérieures
incisivi, premolari, radici superiori



für Kinder
for children
para niños
pour enfants
per bambini

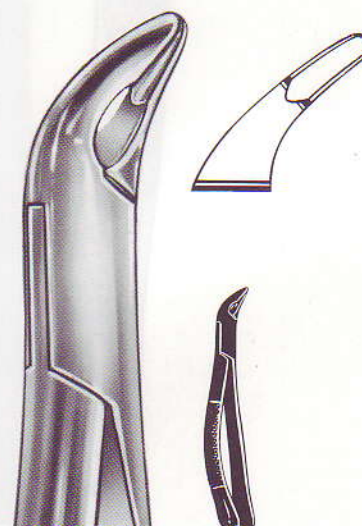
315.15.09
150 S
Cryer

obere Schneidezähne, Prämolaren, Wurzeln
upper incisors, premolars, roots
incisivos, premolares, raíces superiores
incisives, prémolaires, racines supérieures
incisivi, premolari, radici superiori



315.15.10
151
Cryer

untere Schneidezähne, Prämolaren, Wurzeln
lower incisors, premolars, roots
incisivos, premolares, raíces inferiores
incisives, prémolaires, racines inférieures
incisivi, premolari, radici inferiori

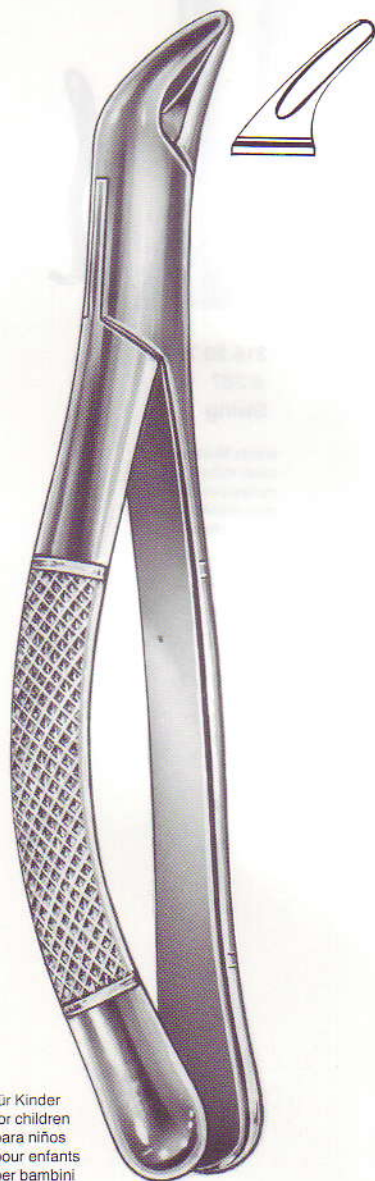


315.15.11
151 A
Cryer

untere Schneidezähne, Prämolaren, Wurzeln
lower incisors, premolars, roots
incisivos, premolares, raíces inferiores
incisives, prémolaires, racines inférieures
incisivi, premolari, radici inferiori

315.15.00
150
Cryer

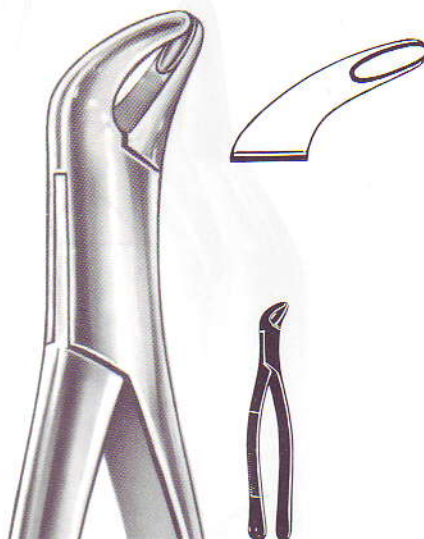
obere Schneidezähne, Prämolaren, Wurzeln
upper incisors, premolars, roots
incisivos, premolares, raíces superiores
incisives, prémolaires, racines supérieures
incisivi, premolari, radici superiori



für Kinder
for children
para niños
pour enfants
per bambini

315.15.19
151 S
Cryer

untere Schneidezähne, Prämolaren, Wurzeln
lower incisors, premolars, roots
incisivos, premolares, raíces inferiores
incisives, prémolaires, racines inférieures
incisivi, premolari, radici inferiori



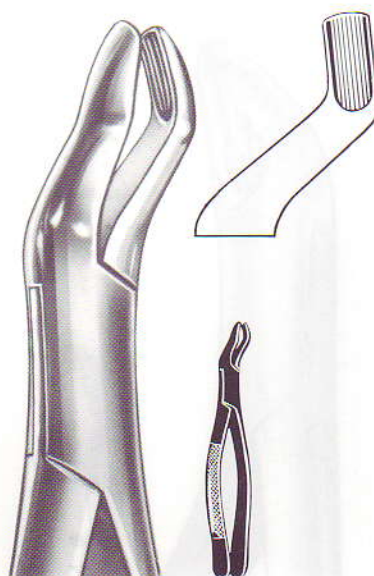
315.20.30
203

untere Schneidezähne, Prämolaren, Wurzeln
lower incisors, premolars, roots
incisivos, premolares, raíces inferiores
incisives, prémolaires, racines inférieures
incisivi, premolari, radici inferiori



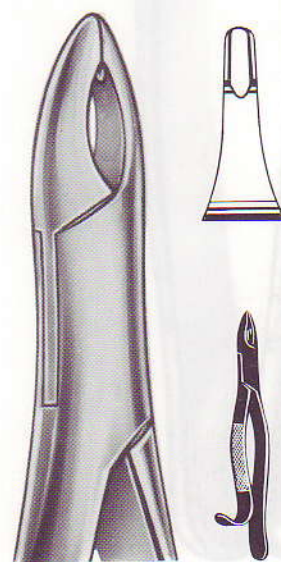
315.21.00
210

obere Weisheitszähne
upper wisdoms
cordales superiores
dents de sagesse supérieures
denti del giudizio superiori



315.15.09
210 S

obere Weisheitszähne
upper wisdoms
cordales superiores
dents de sagesse supérieures
denti del giudizio superiori



315.21.30
213

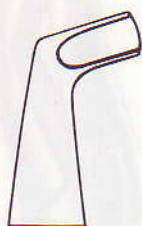
obere Schneide- und Eckzähne, Prämolaren
upper incisors and bicusps, premolars
incisivos y caninos, premolares superiores
incisives et canines, prémolaires supérieures
incisivi e canini, premolari superiori

Zahnzangen, amerikanische Form
Dental Forceps – American Pattern
Fórceps, forma americana
Daviers, modèle américain
Tenaglie, modelo americano



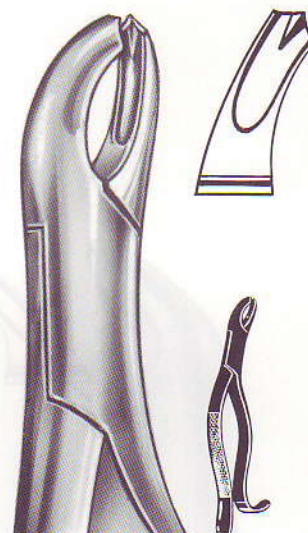
315.22.20
222

untere Weisheitszähne
lower wisdoms
cordales inferiores
dents de sagesse inférieures
denti del giudizio inferiori



315.28.60
286

obere Schneidezähne, Prämolaren, Wurzeln
upper incisors, premolars, roots
incisivos, premolares, raíces superiores
incisives, prémolaires, racines supérieures
incisivi, premolari, radici superiori



315.28.70
287
Swing

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



315.28.80
288

untere Eckzähne und Prämolaren
lower bicusps and premolars
caninos y premolares inferiores
canines et prémolaires inférieures
canini e premolari inferiori





319.01.10
Corriero

Zange nach Corriero

Die Zange nach Corriero wurde zur Vorbereitung der Extraktion von Zähnen entwickelt, die von starken bukkalen und labialen Knochenteilen überlagert sind. Bisher mußte dieser Knochenwuchs mit dem Bohrer oder mit Hammer und Meißel umständlich abgetragen werden.

Der labial-bukkale Teil der Zange ist länger als der linguale. Dieser längere Schnabelteil wird schrittweise unter die freigelegte Gingiva geschoben (siehe Abbildung). Die Zange faßt dann den Knochen, der mit leichtem Druck Stück für Stück sicher und schonend abgetragen wird.

Der so von Knochengewebe freigelegte Zahn wird dann mit einer konventionellen Zange auf übliche Weise extrahiert. Mit der Zange werden Verletzungen und Wurzelbrüche praktisch ausgeschlossen. Hammer, Meißel und Bohrer werden nicht mehr benötigt.

Corriero Rongeur Forceps

The Corriero rongeur forceps have been designed to facilitate the removal of teeth surrounded by overlying dense bone. Up to now, such overlying bone had to be removed in a troublesome way with the help of either a mallet and a chisel or burs.

The labio-buccal beak of the forceps is made several millimeters longer than the lingual beak. This longer beak is slid step by step under the loosened margin of the gingiva (see illustration). By gradually ascending steps, the bony plate overlying the tooth is nipped away. When sufficient bone plate is removed, the tooth can easily be extracted using one of the conventional forceps. With the Rongeur Forceps, injuries and root fractures are greatly reduced: mallets, chisels and burs are no longer needed.

Pinza-gubia de Corriero

La pinza-gubia de Corriero ha sido ideada para facilitar la extracción de dientes rodeados bucal y labialmente de tejido óseo denso. Hasta ahora, la extirpación de este tejido óseo tuvo que hacerse con la ayuda de fresas o de martillos y cinceles.

La parte labio-bucal de la pinza-gubia es más larga que la parte lingual. Esta parte larga se empuja paso por paso debajo la gingiva suelta (véase dibujo). Ahora el tejido óseo se coge con la pinza y se quita fácilmente trozo por trozo, empleando poca fuerza. El diente, una vez desembarazado del tejido, se extrae con un forceps corriente. Con esta pinza-gubia es prácticamente imposible producir lesiones o fracturas de raíces; no es más necesario usar martillos y cinceles o fresas.

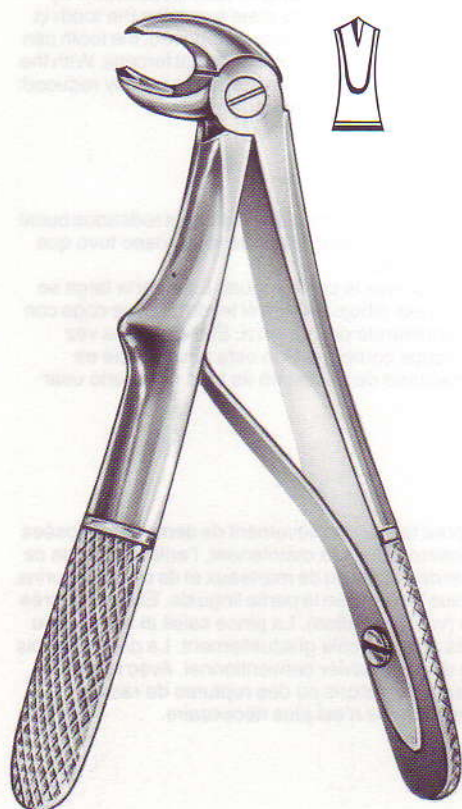
Pince-gouge de Corriero

La pince-gouge de Corriero a été développée pour faciliter l'enlèvement de dents superposées buccalement ou labialement de dense tissu osseux. Jusqu'à maintenant, l'enlèvement de ce tissu osseux a été accompli difficilement à l'aide de fraises ou de marteaux et de ciseaux-burins. La partie labio-buccale de la pince-gouge est plus longue que la partie linguale. Elle est insérée peu à peu au-dessous de la gencive décollée (voir illustration). La pince saisit et fixe le tissu osseux et, se fermant, le coupe sans difficultés et le morcèle graduellement. La dent, une fois dégagée du tissu osseux, est ensuite extraite avec un davier conventionnel. Avec la pince-gouge, il est pratiquement impossible de causer des lésions ou des ruptures de racines. L'usage de fraises ou de marteaux et de ciseaux-burins n'est plus nécessaire.

Pinza sgorbia di Corriero

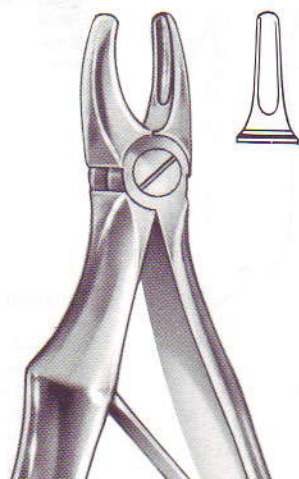
La pinza sgorbia di Corriero è stata creata per facilitare l'estrazione di quei denti che, sono ricoperti di pezzi ossei labiali e buccali. Finora l'estirpazione di questi tessuti ossei è stata effettuata con l'aiuto di frese o martello e scalpello. La parte labiale – boccale è più lunga della parte linguale. Questo becco più lungo viene spinto gradatamente sotto la gingiva staccata (Vedi schizzo). La pinza afferra l'osso e viene tolto in modo delicato e sicuro pezzo per pezzo, con un leggero sforzo. Questo dente deliberato dal tessuto osseo, viene poi estratto con una convenzionale tenaglia nel modo usuale. Con questa pinza si evitano praticamente, ferite e fratture delle radici. Martelli, scalpelli e frese non vengono più adoperati.

Kinderzahnzangen, englische Form
Dental Forceps for children, English Pattern
Fórceps para niños, forma inglesa
Daviers pour enfants, modèle anglais
Tenaglie per bambini, modello inglese



310.01.22
6
Klein

untere Molaren
lower molars
molares inferiores
molaires inférieures
molari inferiori



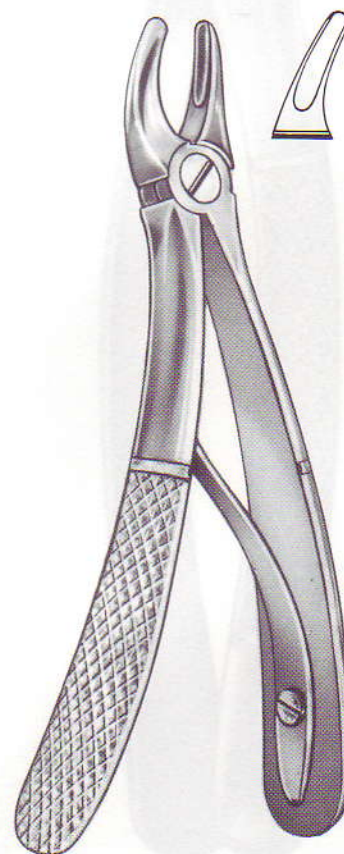
310.01.37
137
Klein

obere Schneidezähne
upper incisors
incisivos superiores
incisives supérieures
incisivi superiori



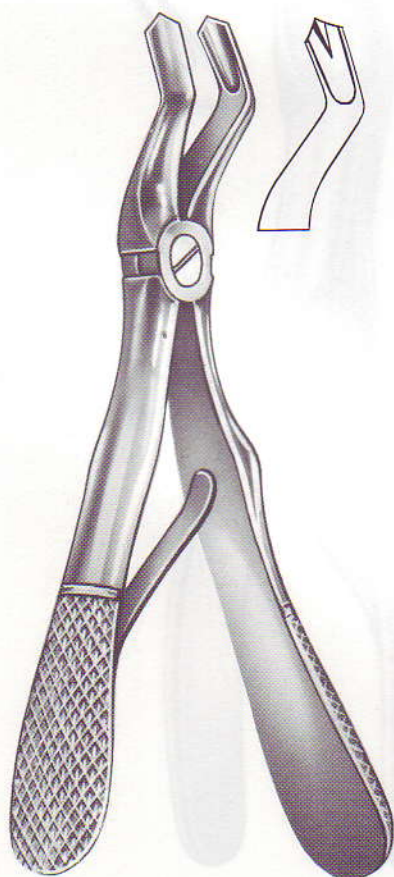
310.01.38
5
Klein

untere Schneidezähne
lower incisors
incisivos inferiores
incisives inférieures
incisivi inferiori



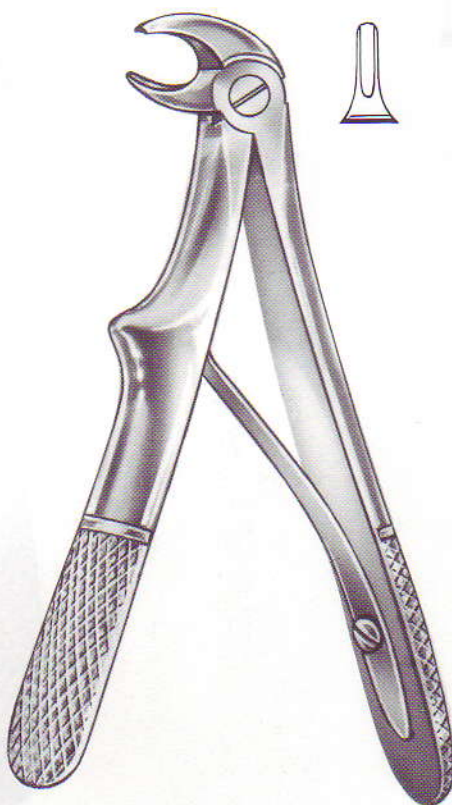
310.01.39
139
Klein

obere Prämolaren
upper premolars
premolares superiores
prémolaires supérieures
premolari superiori



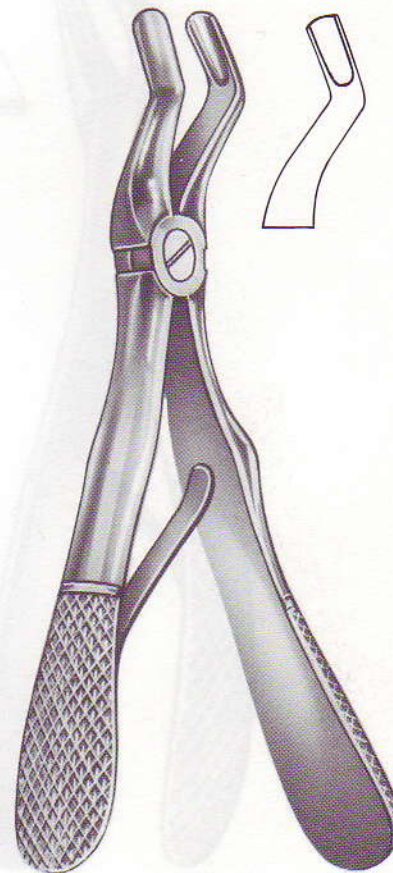
310.01.40
3
Klein

obere Molaren
upper molars
molares superiores
molaires supérieures
molari superiori



310.01.43
7
Klein

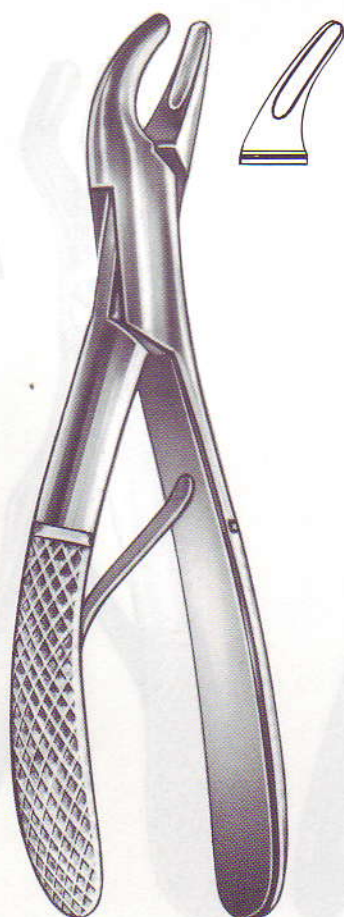
untere Wurzeln
lower roots
raíces inferiores
racines inférieures
radici inferiori



310.01.51
51 S
Klein

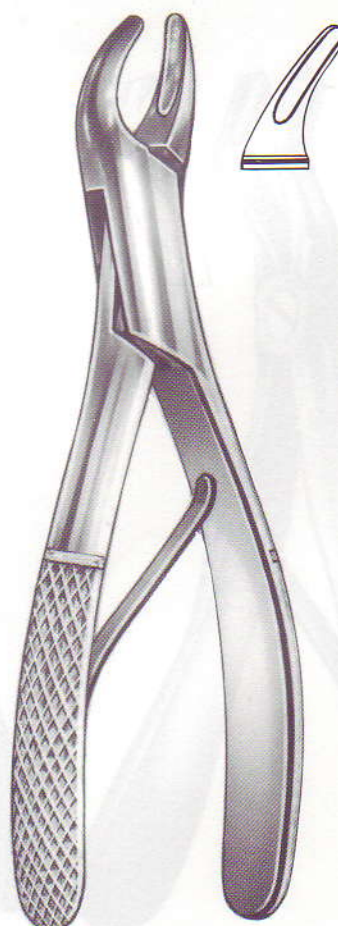
obere Wurzeln
upper roots
raíces superiores
racines supérieures
radici superiori

Kinderzahnzangen, amerikanische Form
 Dental Forceps for children, American Pattern
 Fórceps para niños, forma americana
 Daviers pour enfants, modèle américain
 Tenaglie per bambini, modello americano



315.31.50
 # 150

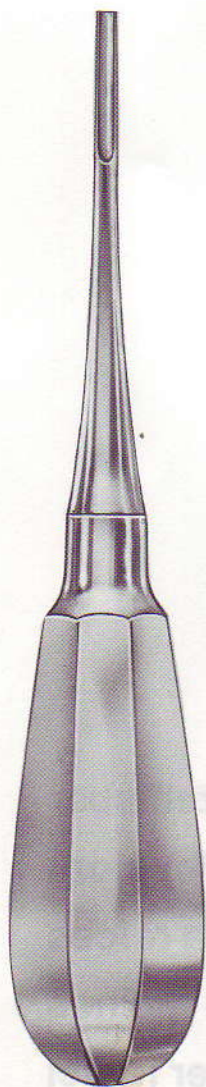
Für obere Zähne und Wurzeln
 For upper teeth and roots
 Para dientes y raíces superiores
 Pour dents et racines supérieures
 Per denti e radici superiori



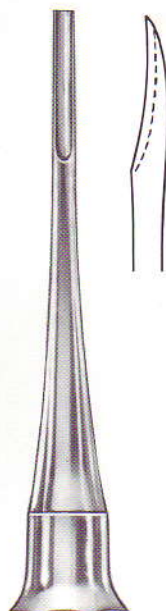
315.31.51
 # 151

Für untere Zähne und Wurzeln
 For lower teeth and roots
 Para dientes y raíces inferiores
 Pour dents et racines inférieures
 Per denti e radici inferiori

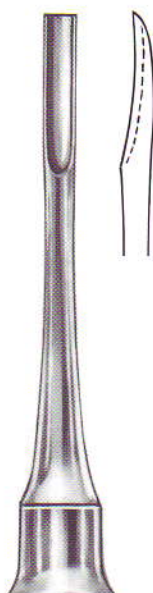
**Wurzelheber
Root Elevators
Elevadores para raíces
Elevateurs à racines
Elevatori per radici**



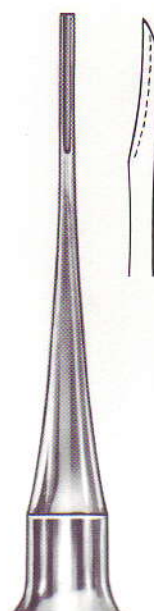
Bein



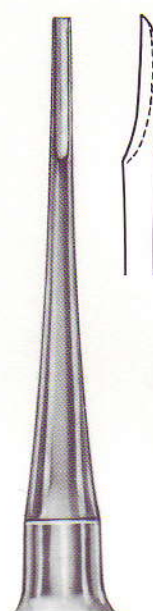
321.00.10
 #1
 Bein



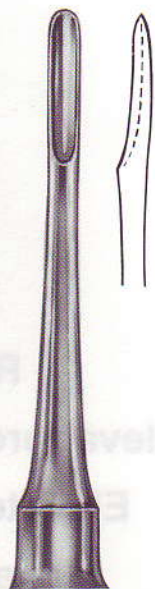
321.00.20
 #2
 Bein



321.00.25
 #0
 Bein



321.00.30
 #3
 Bein



321.00.40
 #4
 Bein



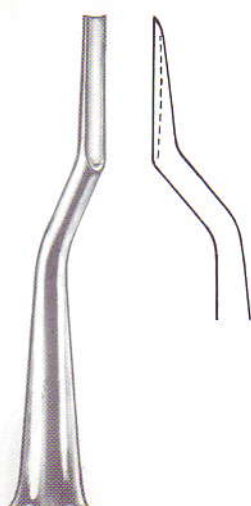
321.00.50
 #5
 Bein



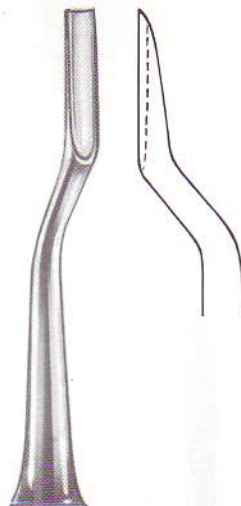
321.00.60
 #6
 Bein



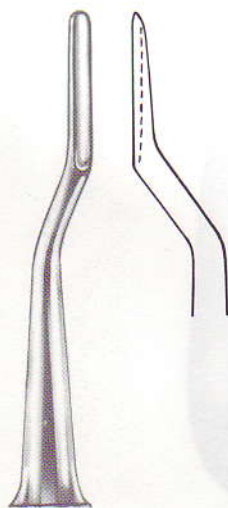
Bein



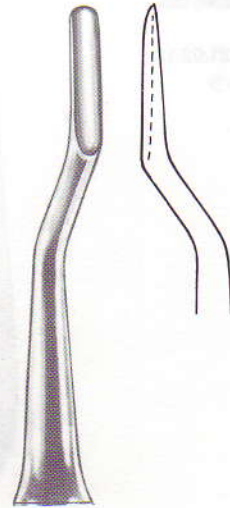
321.00.11
#1
Bein



321.00.22
#2
Bein



321.00.33
#3
Bein



321.00.44
#4
Bein



Hylin

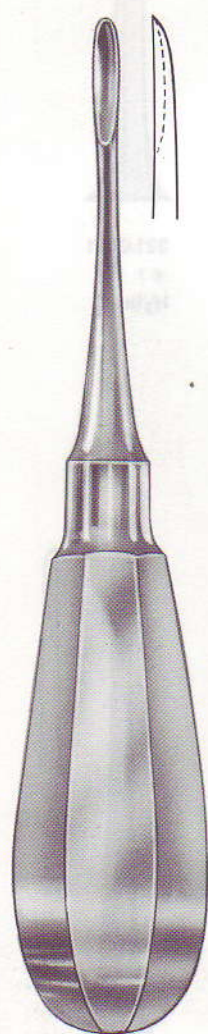


321.01.11
#1
Hylin

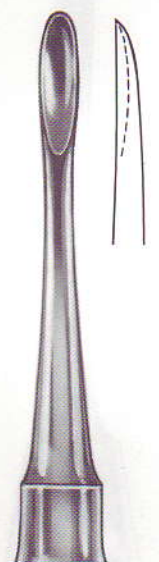


321.01.12
#2
Hylin

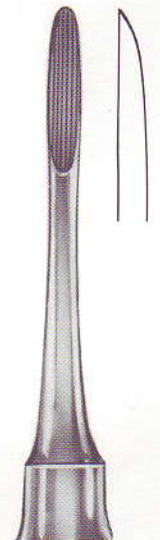
Wurzelheber
 Root Elevators
 Elevadores para raíces
 Elevateurs à racines
 Elevatori per radici



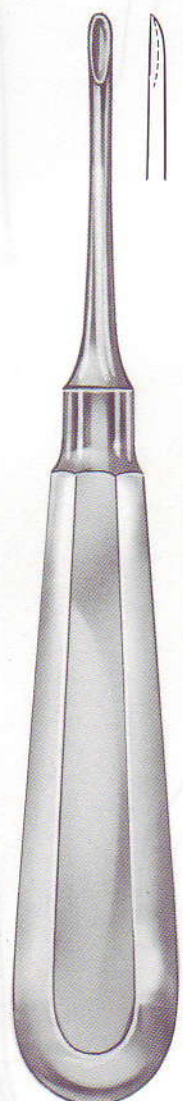
321.02.11
 #1



321.02.12
 #2



321.02.13
 #3



321.10.51
 #1
 Flohr



321.10.52
 #2
 Flohr



321.10.53
 #3
 Flohr



321.51.11
#1
Warwick-James



321.51.12
#2
Warwick-James



321.51.13
#3
Warwick-James



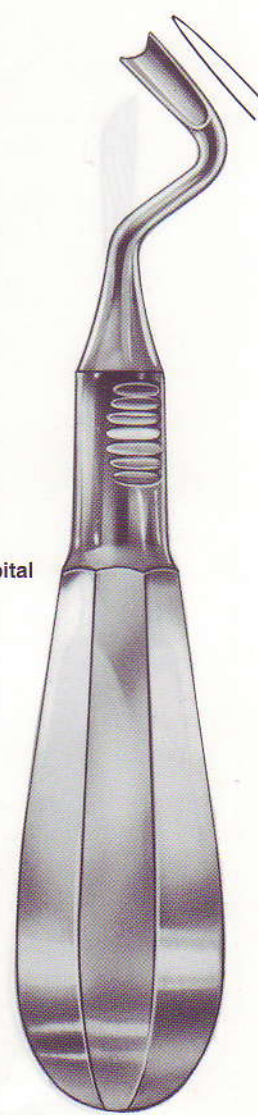
321.52.11
#1
London Hospital



321.52.12
#2
London Hospital



321.52.13
#3
London Hospital



324.05.50
Ott



324.05.01
 # 1
 Kopp



324.05.02
 # 2
 Kopp



324.05.11
 # 1
 Kopp



324.05.12
 # 2
 Kopp



324.05.03
 # 3
 Kopp



324.05.04
 # 4
 Kopp



324.05.13
 # 3
 Kopp



324.05.14
 # 4
 Kopp



Kopp



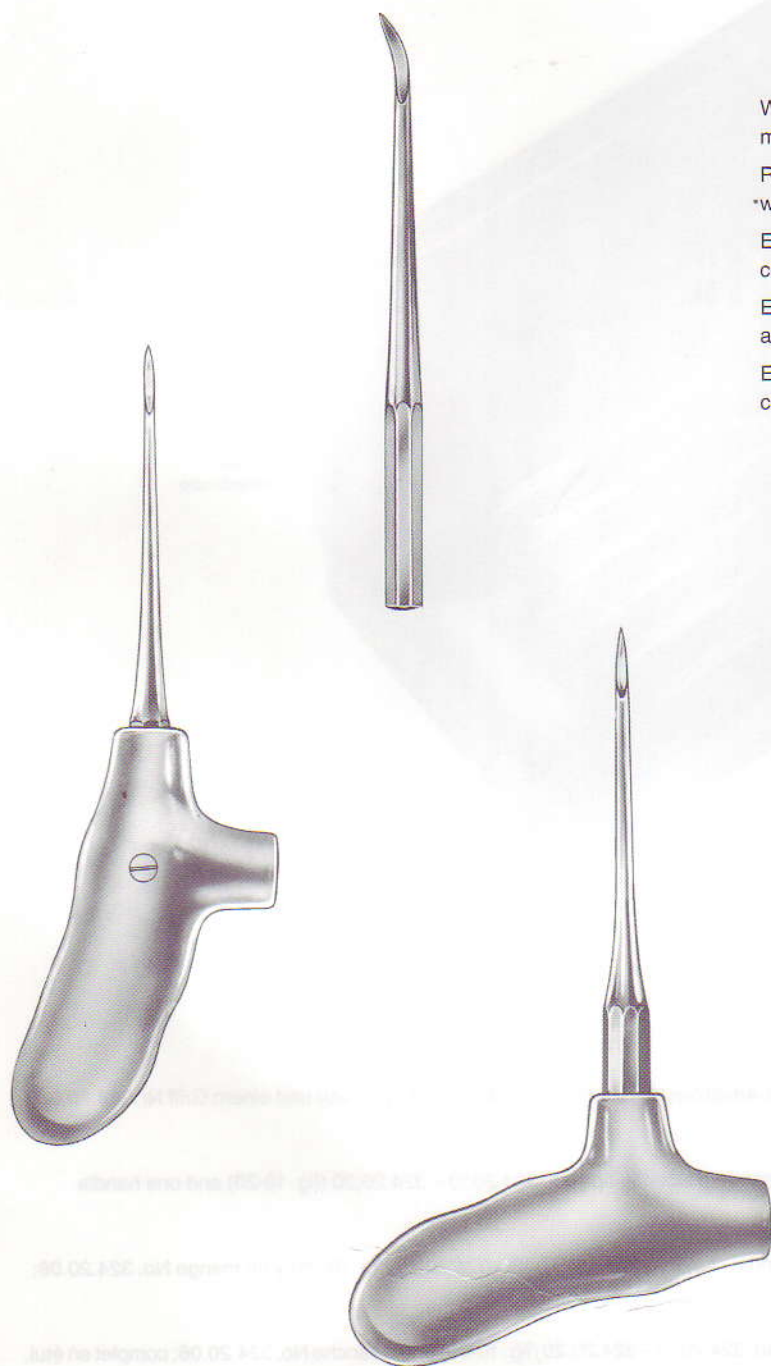
324.05.05
 # 5
 Kopp



324.05.06
 # 6
 Kopp



Kopp



Wurzelheber nach Sader,
mit auswechselbaren Ansätzen

Root Elevators according to Dr. Sader,
with interchangeable working tips

Elevadores para raíces según Dr. Sader,
con puntas intercambiables

Elevateurs à racines selon Dr. Sader,
avec tiges interchangeables

Elevatori per radici di Dr. Sader,
con aggiunte intercambiabili



996.10.11
 Etui alleine
 Case only
 Estuche solo
 Etui seul
 Astuccio solo

324.20.00

Standardsatz nach Sader, bestehend aus 6 Standard-Ansätzen Nr. 324.20.10 – 324.20.20 (Fig. 10-20) und einem Griff Nr. 324.20.06; komplett in Etui.

Standard set according to Dr. Sader, consisting of 6 standard working tips No. 324.20.10 – 324.20.20 (fig. 10-20) and one handle No. 324.20.06; in plastic case.

Juego standard segun Dr. Sader, compuesto de 6 puntas standard No. 324.20.10 – 324.20.20 (fig. 10-20) y un mango No. 324.20.06; en estuche.

Jeu standard selon Dr. Sader, avec 6 tiges standards No. 324.20.10 – 324.20.20 (fig. 10-20) et un manche No. 324.20.06; complet en étui.

Serie standard secondo Dr. Sader, composto da 6 punte standard No. 324.20.10 – 324.20.20 (fig. 10-20) ed un manico No. 324.20.06; completo in astuccio.



324.20.10
10
Heidbrink



324.20.11
11
Winter



324.20.12
12
Winter



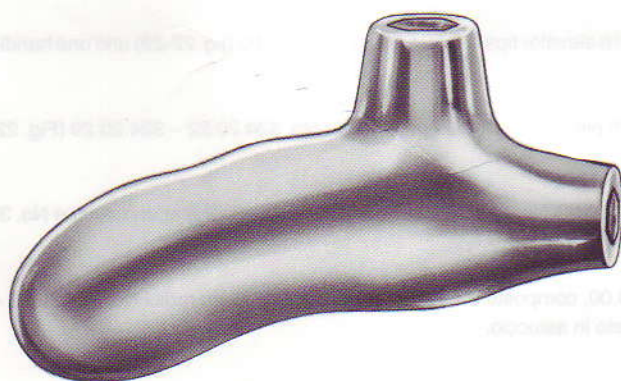
324.20.17
17
Barry



324.20.18
18
Barry



324.20.20
20



324.20.06



996.10.11
 Etui alleine
 Case only
 Estuche solo
 Etui seul
 Astuccio solo

324.20.01

Ergänzungssatz nach Sader, bestehend aus 6 Heberansätzen Nr. 324.20.22 – 324.20.29 (Fig. 22-29) und einem Griff Nr. 324.20.06; komplett in Etui.

Additional set according to Dr. Sader, consisting of 6 elevator tips No. 324.20.22 – 324.20.29 (fig. 22-29) and one handle No. 324.20.06; in plastic case.

Juego adicional según Dr. Sader, compuesto de 6 piezas insertables para elevar No. 324.20.22 – 324.20.29 (Fig. 22-29) y un mango No. 324.20.06; en estuche.

Jeu complémentaire selon Dr. Sader, avec 6 tige-levers No. 324.20.22 – 324.20.29 (Fig. 22-29) et un manche No. 324.20.06; complet en étui.

Serie d'accessori per completare articolo 324.20.00, composto da 6 pezzi d'inserto per levare radici No. 324.20.22 – 324.20.29 (Fig. 22-29) ed un manico No. 324.20.06; completo in astuccio.



324.20.22
22
Cryer



324.20.23
23
Seldin



324.20.26
26
Cryer



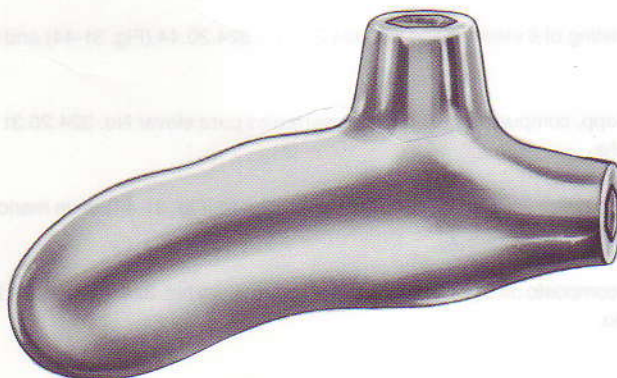
324.20.27
27
Cryer



324.20.28
28
Heidbrink



324.20.29
29
Heidbrink



324.20.06



996.10.11
 Etui alleine
 Case only
 Estuche solo
 Etui seul
 Astuccio solo

324.20.03

Wurzelhebersatz Sader-Kopp, bestehend aus 6 Heberansätzen Nr. 324.20.31 – 324.20.44 (Fig. 31-44) und einem Griff Nr. 324.20.06; komplett in Etui.

Root elevator set according to Sader-Kopp, consisting of 6 elevator tips No. 324.20.31 – 324.20.44 (Fig. 31-44) and one handle No. 324.20.06; in plastic case.

Juego de elevadores para raíces según Sader-Kopp, compuesto de 6 piezas insertables para elevar No. 324.20.31 – 324.20.44 (Fig. 31-44) y un mango No. 324.20.06; en estuche.

Jeu d'élevateurs à racines selon Sader-Kopp, avec 6 tige-levers No. 324.20.31 – 324.20.44 (Fig. 31-44) et un manche No. 324.20.06; complet en étui.

Serie di elevatori per radici secondo Sader-Kopp, composto da 6 pezzi d'inserto per levare radici No. 324.20.31 – 324.20.44 (Fig. 31-44) ed un manico No. 324.20.06; completo in astuccio.



324.20.31
31
Kopp



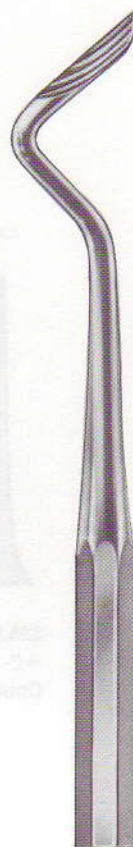
324.20.32
32
Kopp



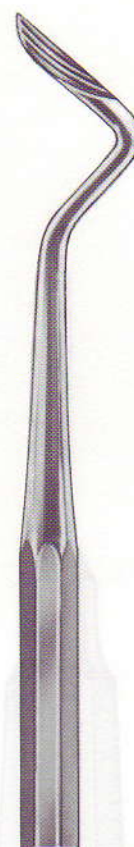
324.20.33
33
Kopp



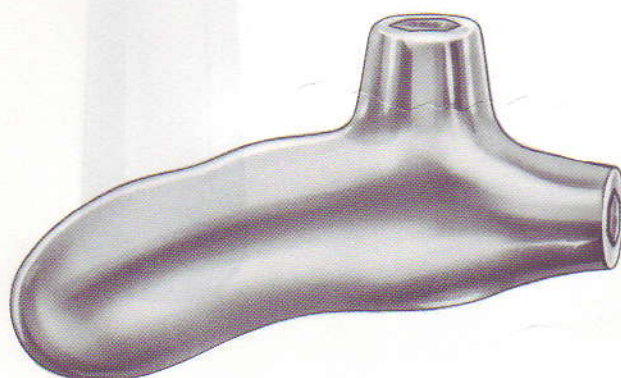
324.20.34
34
Kopp



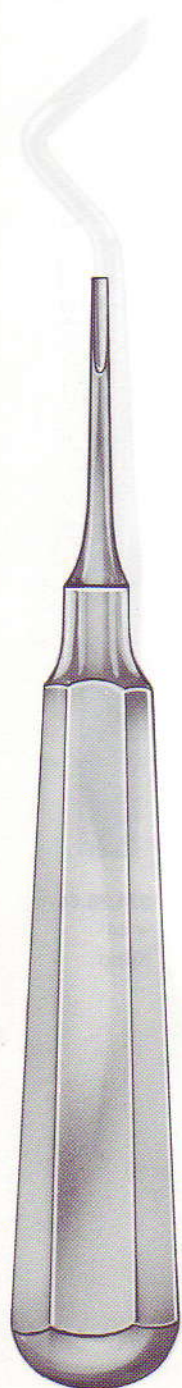
324.20.43
35
Kopp



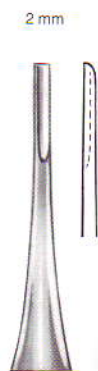
324.20.44
44
Kopp



324.20.06



Coupland



2 mm
 325.06.31
 #1
 Coupland



2,5 mm
 325.06.32
 #2
 Coupland



3 mm
 325.06.33
 #3
 Coupland



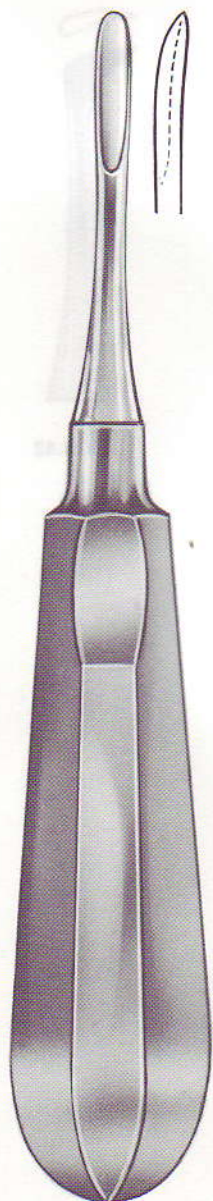
Cryer



1 mm
 325.06.51
 #1
 Cryer



2 mm
 325.06.52
 #2
 Cryer



325.10.03
#3
Cryer



325.10.04
#4
Cryer



325.10.12
#12
Cryer



325.12.70
#27
Cryer



325.12.80
#28
Cryer



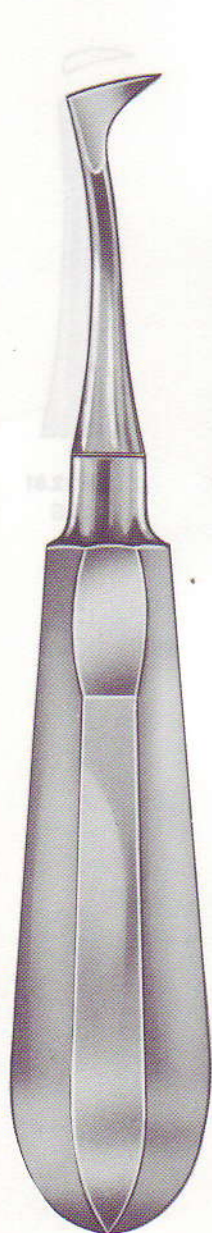
325.12.71
#27 S
Cryer



325.12.81
#28 S
Cryer



325.10.03



Seldin



325.11.11
 # 1 L
 Seldin



325.11.12
 # 1 R
 Seldin



325.11.20
 # 2
 Seldin



325.11.30
 # 3
 Seldin



325.11.41
 # 4 L
 Seldin



325.11.42
 # 4 R
 Seldin



Apical



325.13.01
1
Apical



325.13.02
2
Apical

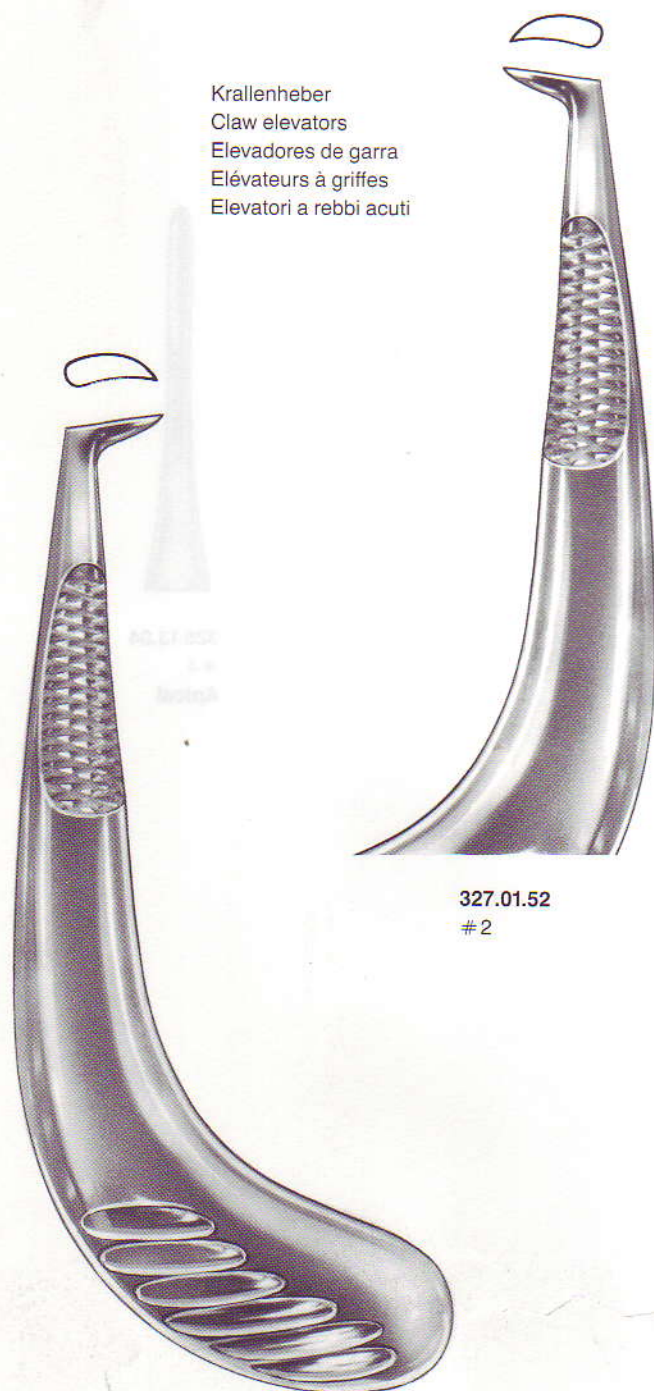


325.13.03
3
Apical



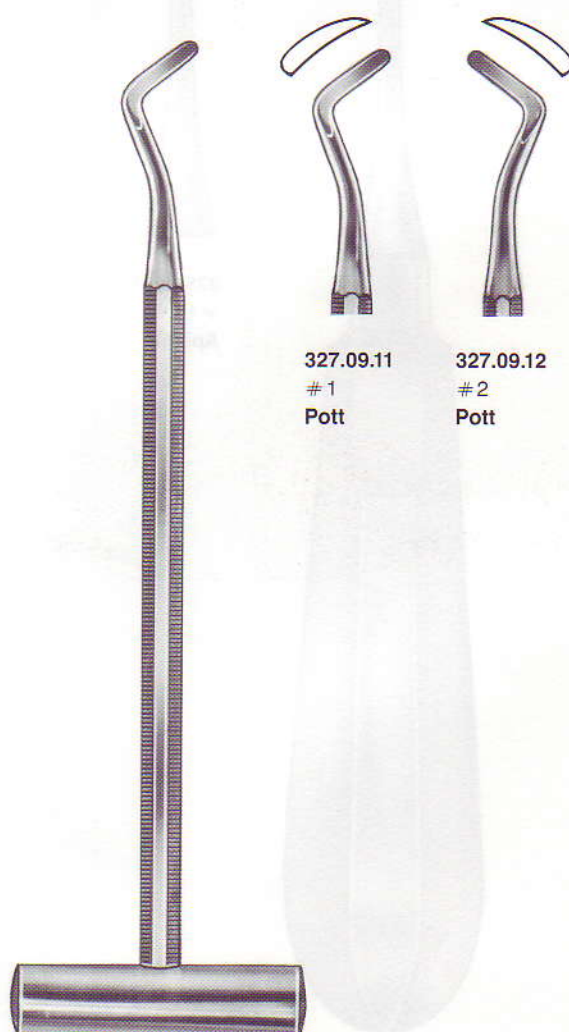
325.13.04
4
Apical

Krallenheber
 Claw elevators
 Elevadores de garra
 Elévateurs à griffes
 Elevatori a rebbi acuti



327.01.52
 # 2

327.01.51
 # 1



327.09.11
 # 1
 Pott

327.09.12
 # 2
 Pott

Pott



327.10.11
MD 1
Mead



327.10.15
MD-5 A
Mead



327.10.16
MD-6 A
Mead



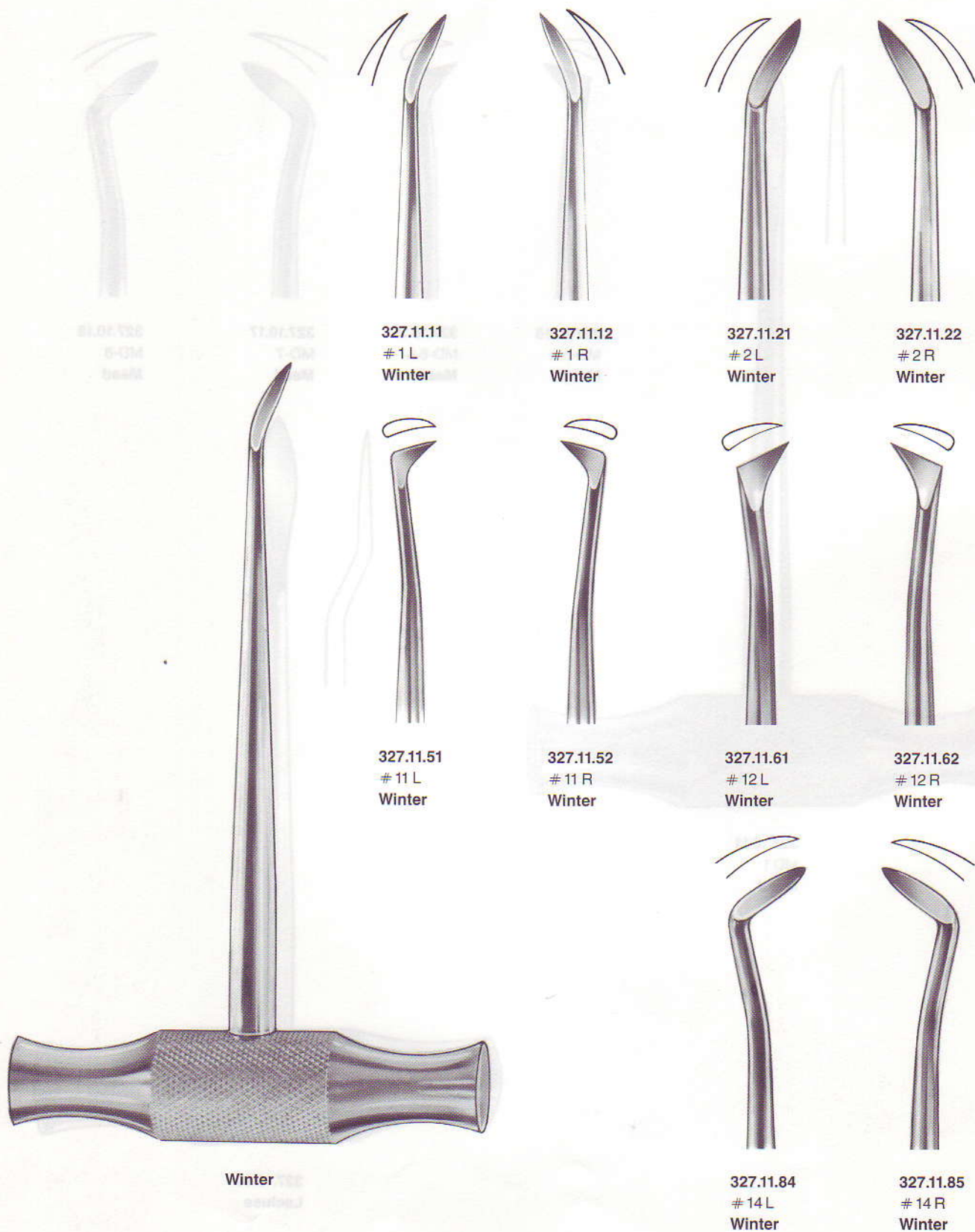
327.10.17
MD-7
Mead



327.10.18
MD-8
Mead



327.10.80
Lecluse





327.53.20
1
Barry



327.53.21
2
Barry



327.53.22
3
Barry



327.53.23
4
Barry



Barry



327.53.72
11
Barry



327.53.73
12
Barry

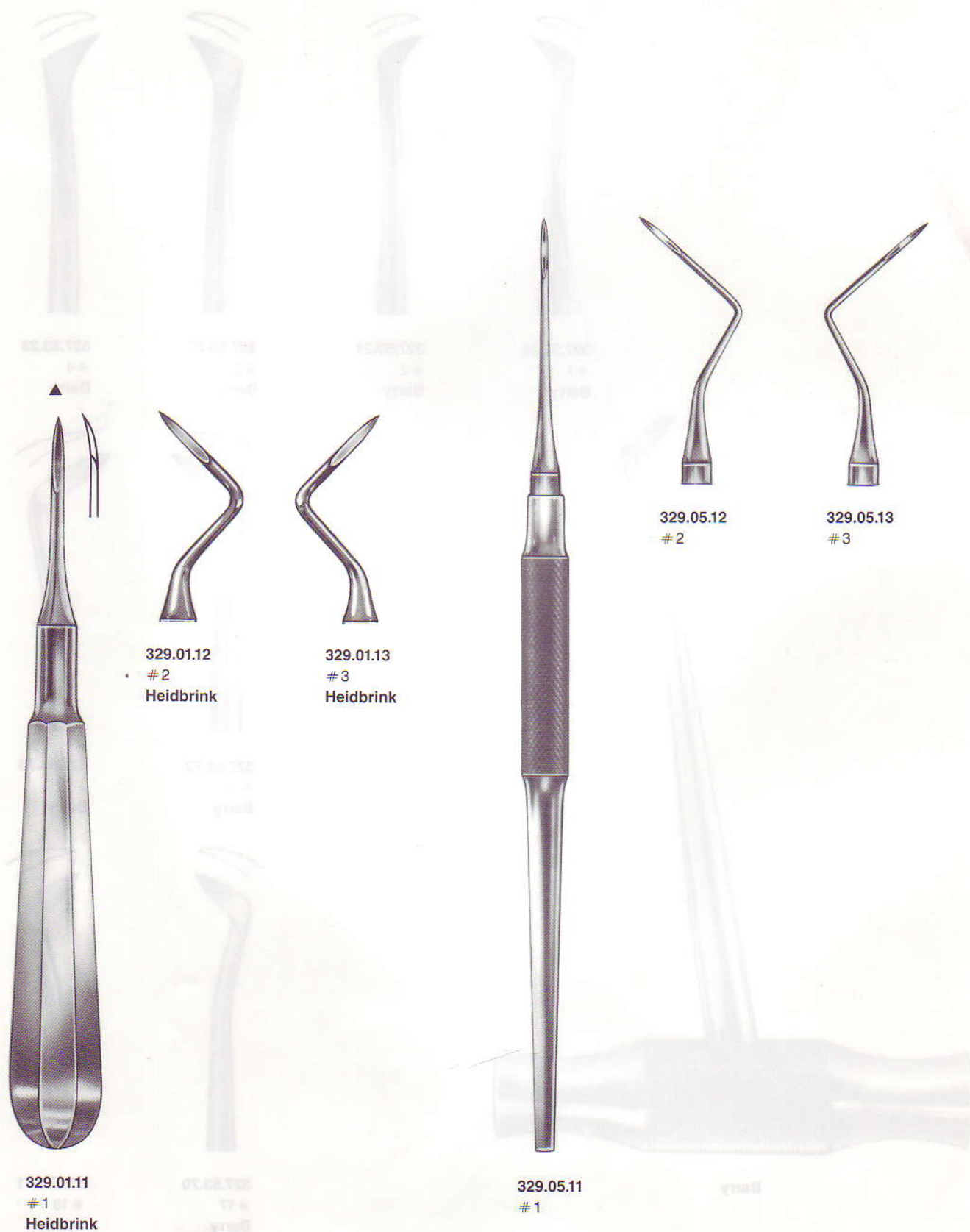


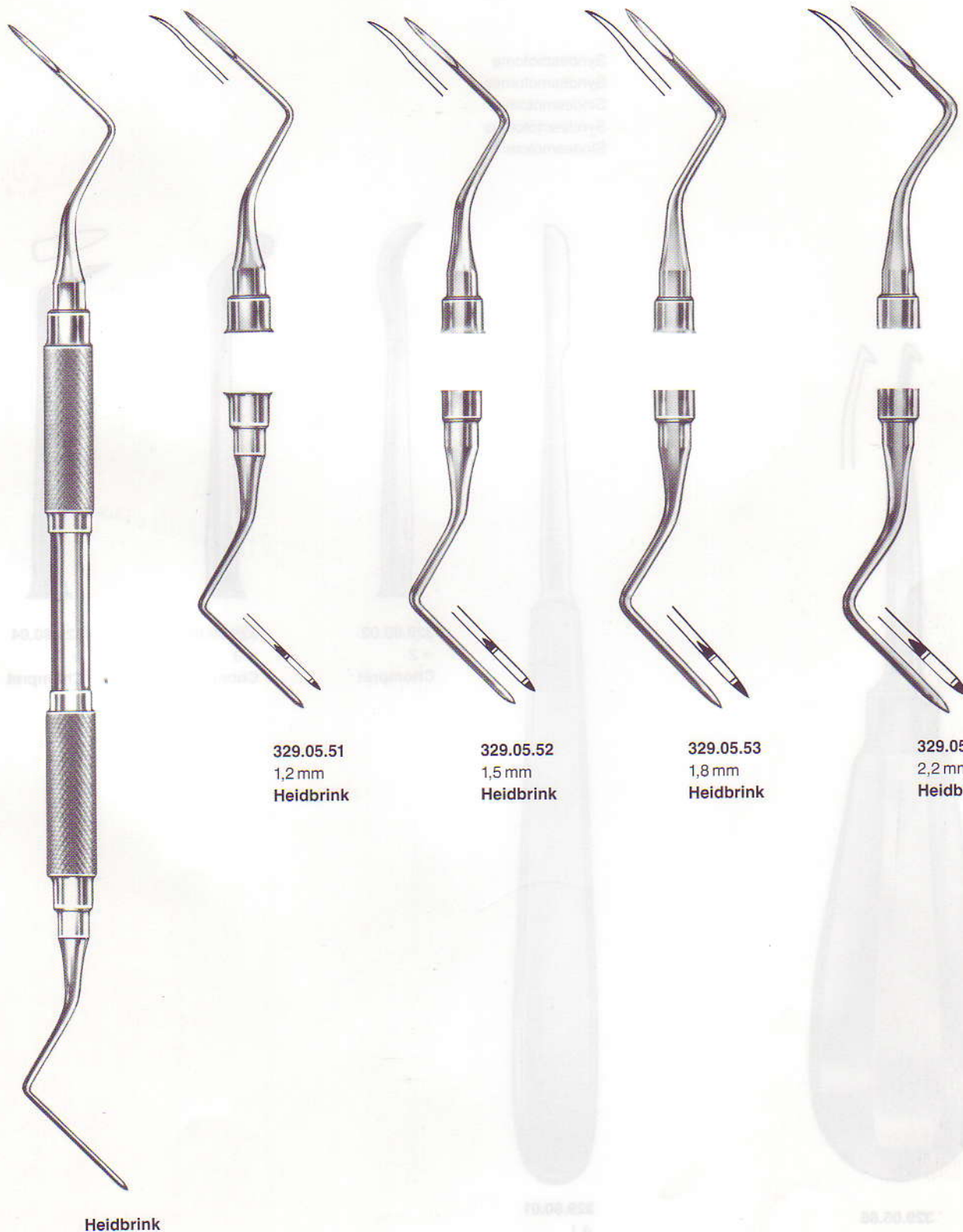
327.53.70
17
Barry



327.53.71
18
Barry

Wurzelheber, Wurzelspitzenheber
 Root Elevators, Root Tip Elevators
 Elevadores para raíces, Discortidores de fragmentos
 Elevateurs à racines, Décortiqueurs à fragments
 Elevatori per radici, Elevatori per frammenti di radici





329.05.51
1,2 mm
Heidbrink

329.05.52
1,5 mm
Heidbrink

329.05.53
1,8 mm
Heidbrink

329.05.54
2,2 mm
Heidbrink

Syndesmotome
 Syndesmotomes
 Sindesmótomos
 Syndesmotomes
 Sindesmotomi



329.05.86
 Apical



329.80.01
 # 1
 Chompret



329.80.02
 # 2
 Chompret



329.80.03
 # 3
 Chompret



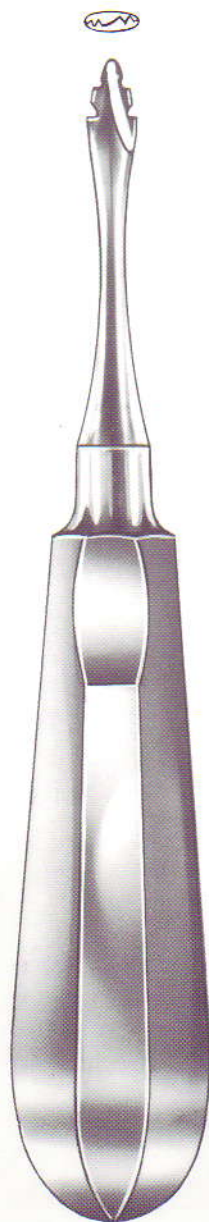
329.80.04
 # 4
 Chompret

Unterkiefer rechts
lower jaw, right side
mandibula inferior, lado derecho
mâchoire inférieure, coté droit
mandibola inferiore, lato destro

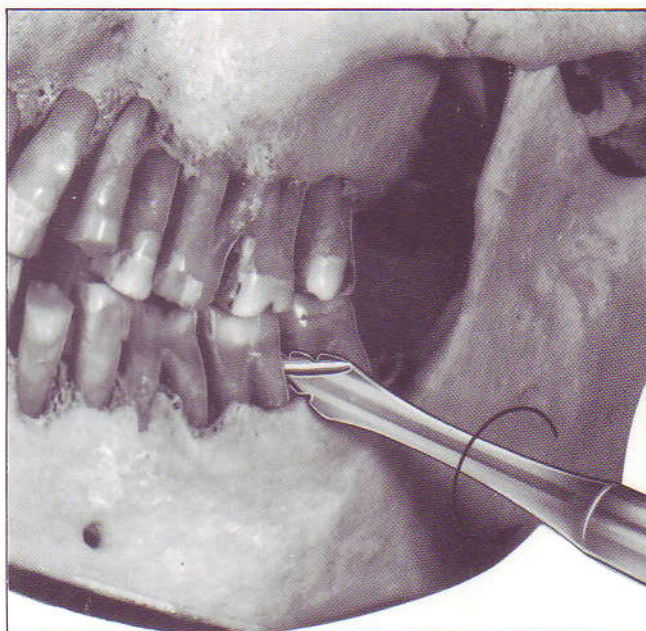
Unterkiefer links
lower jaw, left side
mandibula inferior, lado izquierdo
mâchoire inférieure, coté gauche
mandibola inferiore, lato sinistro



331.00.01



331.00.02



Wurzelheber in Spiralform für ein leichtes Extrahieren der Molaren im Unterkiefer. Die schlanke, konische Spitze kann tief in die Zahnzwischenräume eindringen, wobei die hakenförmigen Kanten ein Abgleiten verhindern.

Root elevator, spiral-shaped, for extremely facilitated extraction of the molars in the lower jaw. The slender, conical points allow deep penetration between tooth and gum. Owing to the hook-shaped working parts, slipping of the elevator is avoided.

Elevador de raíces de forma espiral para extracción fácil de los molares inferiores. La punta delgada y conica puede entrar profundamente en los espacios interdientales por lo cual los cantos ganchudos evitan un resbalamiento.

Elevateur en forme de spirale pour une meilleure extraction des molaires inférieures. La pointe élancée et conique peut être enfoncée profondément entre la dent et la gencive. Les parties supérieures sont en forme de crochets ce qui évite un dérapage lors du travail.

Levaradici a forma spirale per un'estrazione semplice dei molari inferiori. La punta fine e conica può penetrare profondamente nei spazi fra i denti, e gli orli a forma di uncini evitano uno scivolare.



1. The tip of the elevator is placed in the space between the tooth and the gingiva.

2. The handle of the elevator is used to apply pressure to the tooth, lifting it from the socket.



331.00.03



331.00.01

1. The tip of the elevator is placed in the space between the tooth and the gingiva.

2. The handle of the elevator is used to apply pressure to the tooth, lifting it from the socket.

3. The tip of the elevator is placed in the space between the tooth and the gingiva.

4. The handle of the elevator is used to apply pressure to the tooth, lifting it from the socket.

5. The tip of the elevator is placed in the space between the tooth and the gingiva.

6. The handle of the elevator is used to apply pressure to the tooth, lifting it from the socket.

7. The tip of the elevator is placed in the space between the tooth and the gingiva.

8. The handle of the elevator is used to apply pressure to the tooth, lifting it from the socket.

9. The tip of the elevator is placed in the space between the tooth and the gingiva.

10. The handle of the elevator is used to apply pressure to the tooth, lifting it from the socket.



80.52.001

Neurohook



80.52.002

Neurohook



80.52.003

Neurohook



80.52.004

Neurohook



Neurohook



80.52.005

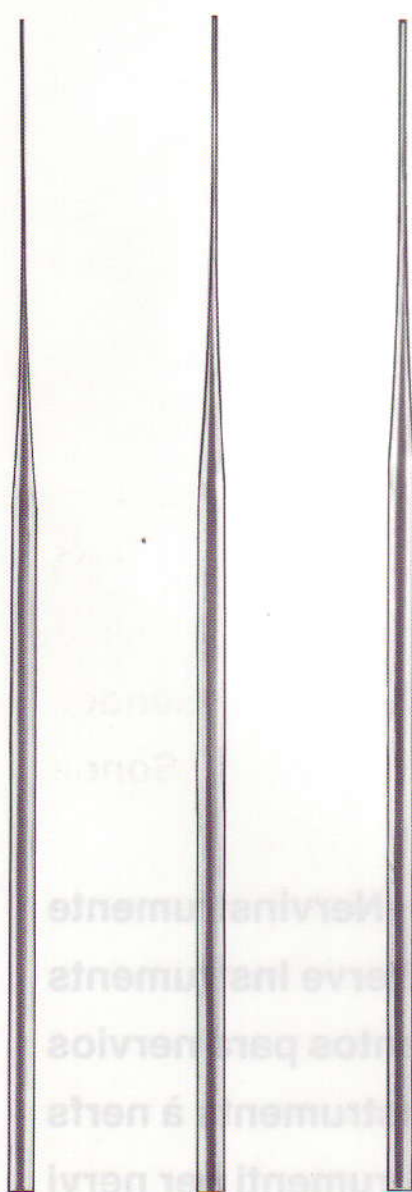
Nervinstrumente
Nerve Instruments
Instrumentos para nervios
Instruments à nerfs
Strumenti per nervi



80.52.006



80.52.007



334.51.01
1

334.51.02
2

334.51.03
3



Thuerriegel



334.52.02
2
Thuerriegel



334.52.03
3
Thuerriegel



334.52.04
4
Thuerriegel



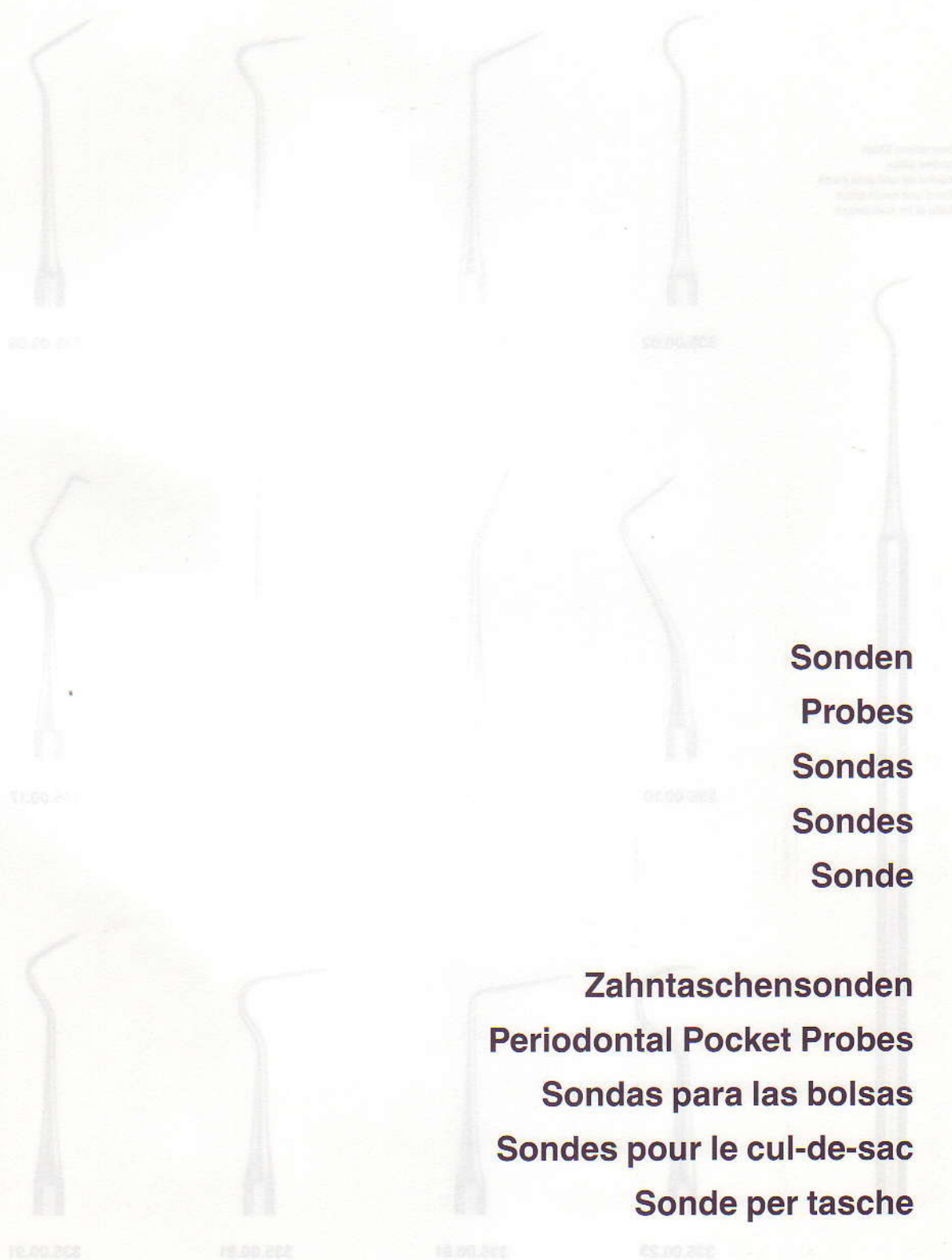
334.52.08
8
Thuerriegel



334.52.09
9
Thuerriegel



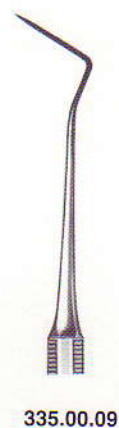
334.52.10
10
Thuerriegel



**Sonden
Probes
Sondas
Sondes
Sonde**

**Zahntaschensonden
Periodontal Pocket Probes
Sondas para las bolsas
Sondes pour le cul-de-sac
Sonde per tasche**

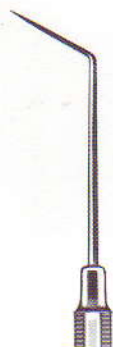
aus einem Stück
of one piece
hecho de una sola pieza
fait d'une seule pièce
fatto di un solo pezzo



mit eingesetzter Spitze
with point set in
con puntas puestas
aux pointes enfoncées
con punte integrate



335.01.02



335.01.06



335.01.08



335.01.09



335.01.10



335.01.11



335.01.16



335.01.17



335.01.23



335.01.61

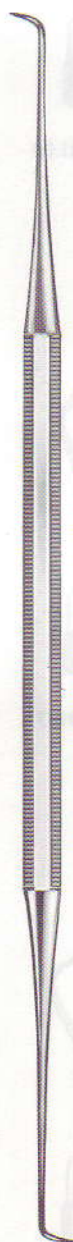


335.01.81



335.01.91

aus einem Stück
of one piece
hecho de una sola pieza
fait d'une seule pièce
fatto di un solo pezzo



10.70.002



335.10.01
1



10.70.012



335.10.02
2



10.70.022



335.10.03
3



10.70.032



335.10.04
4



10.70.042



335.10.05
5



335.10.06
6



335.10.08
8

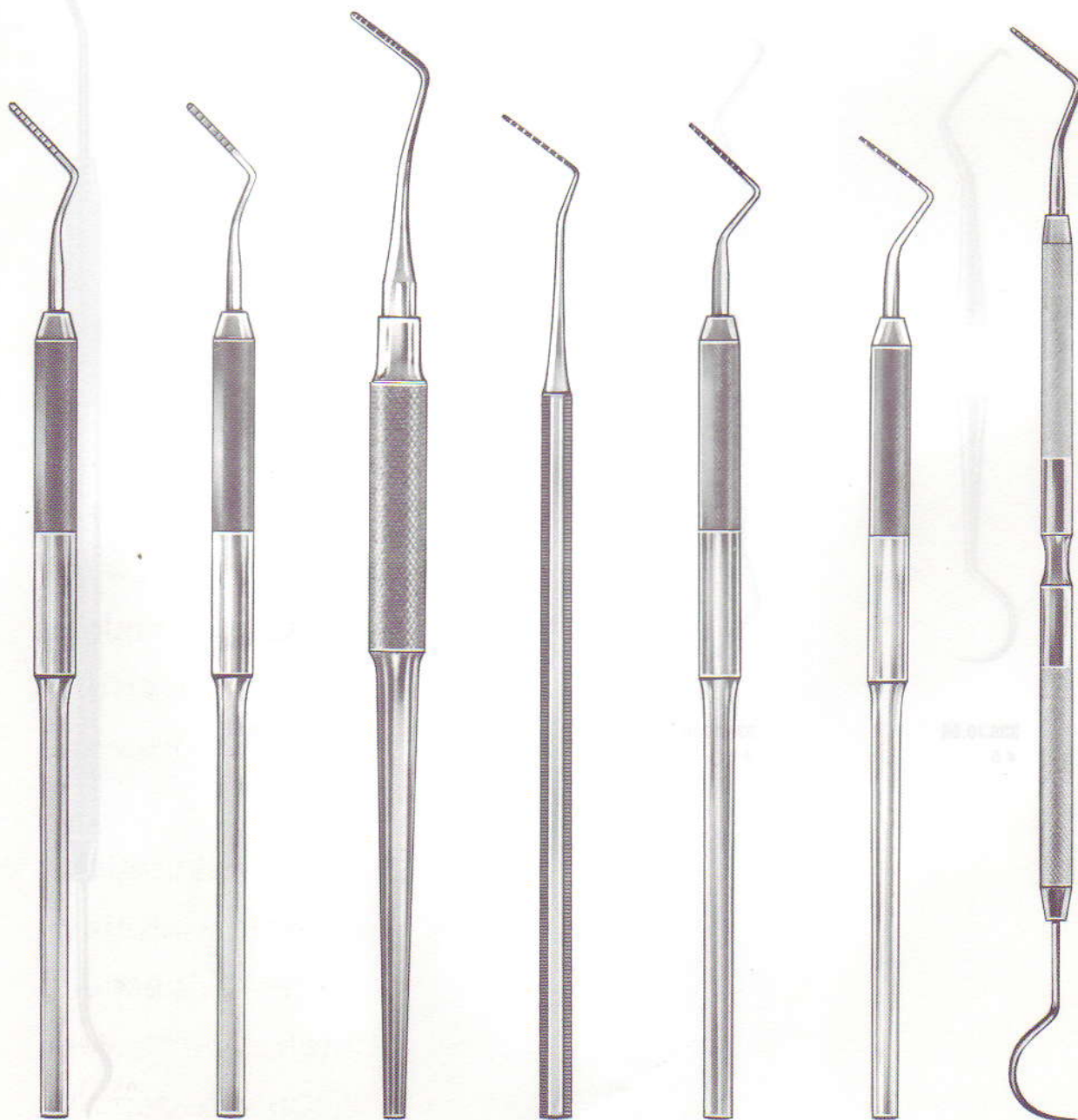


335.10.10
10



335.10.35
35
Weston

Zahntaschen-Tiefenmeßsonden
 Periodontal Pocket Probe Gauges
 Sondas para medir las bolsas
 Sondes pour mesurer le cul-de-sac
 Sonde segna tasche



350.01.10

350.01.20

350.01.30
 Fox

350.01.50

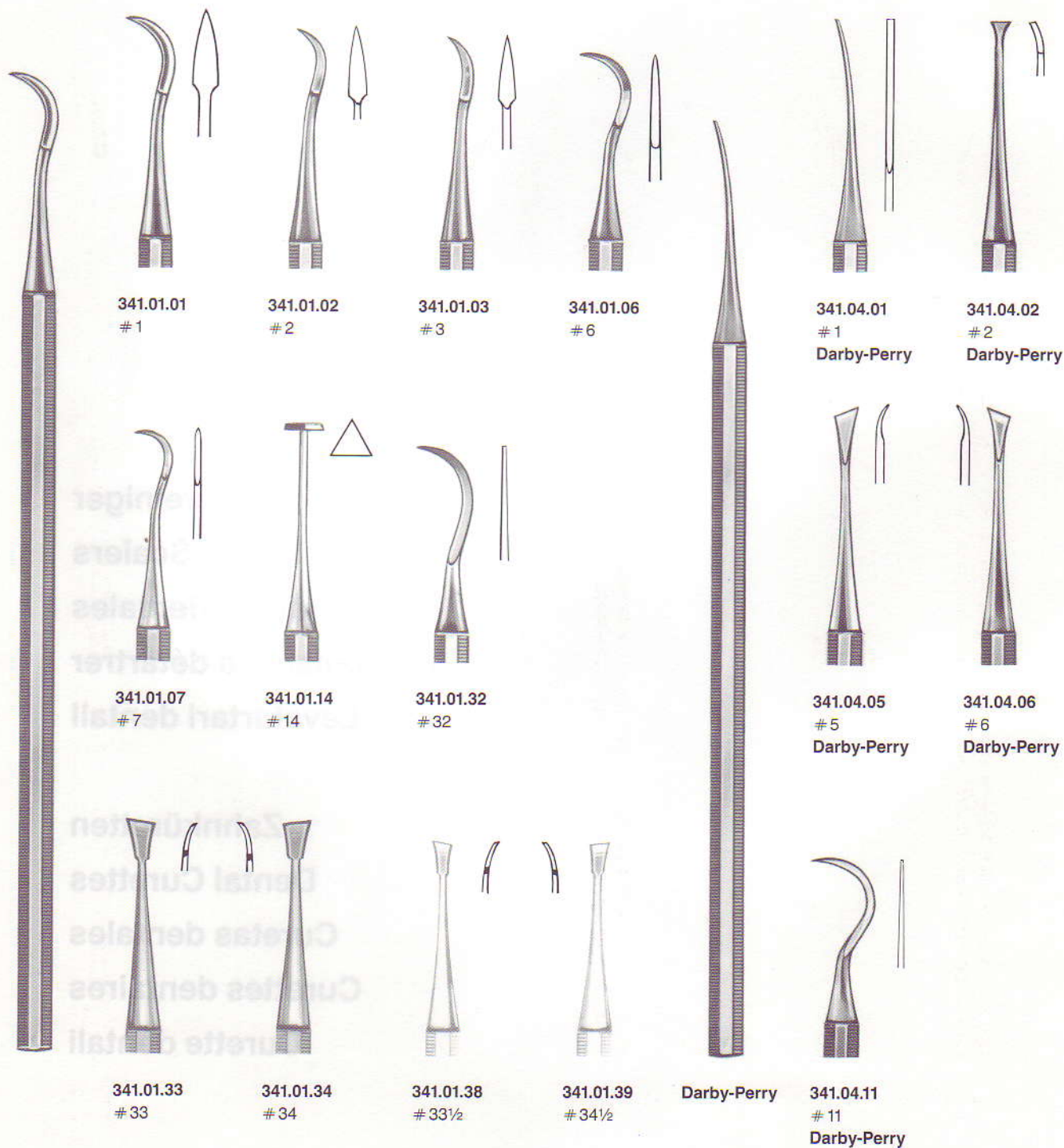
350.01.60

350.01.61

350.01.90

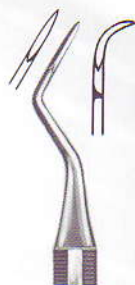
**Zahnreiniger
Dental Scalers
Limpiadores dentales
Instruments à détartrer
Levatartari dentali**

**Zahnküretten
Dental Cures
Curetas dentales
Curettes dentaires
Curette dentali**





341.07.01
#1
Jacquette



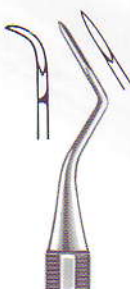
341.07.13
Mühlemann



341.07.51
#1
White



341.07.02
#2
Jacquette



341.07.14
Mühlemann



341.07.52
#2
White



341.07.03
#3
Jacquette



Mühlemann

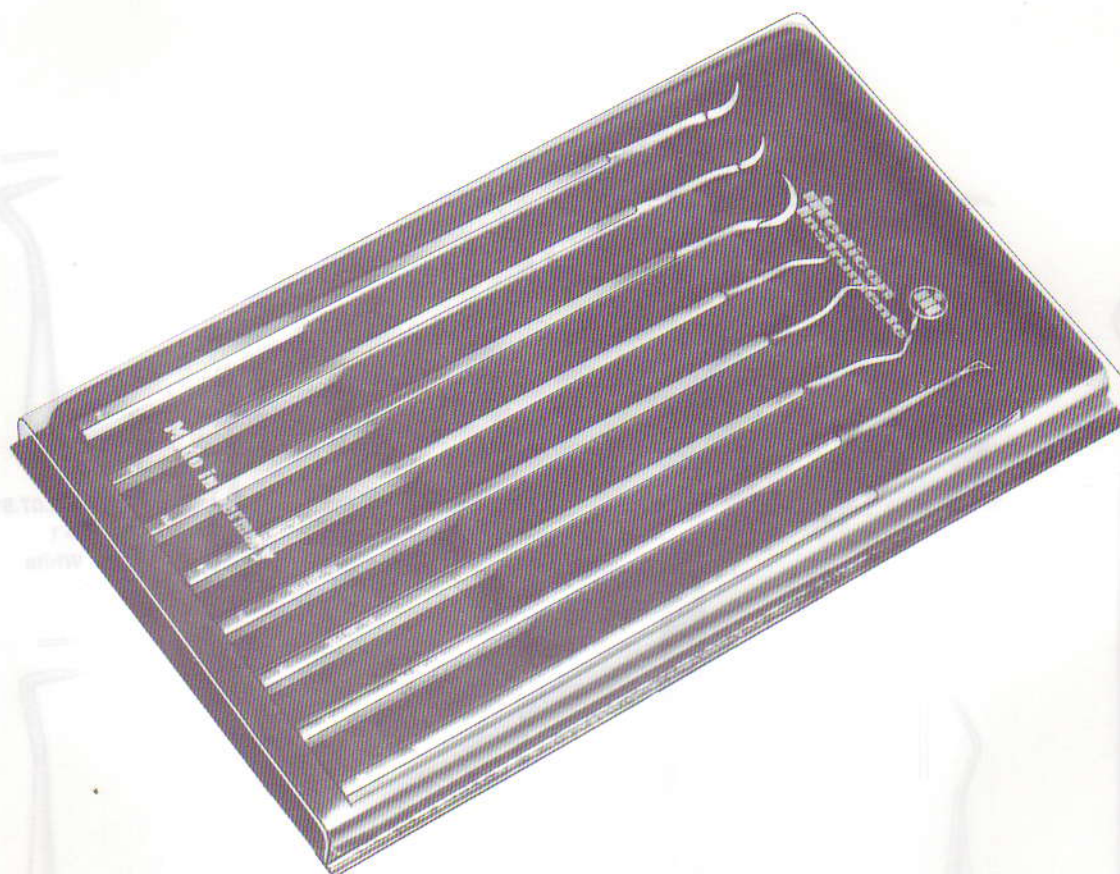


White



341.07.53
#3
White

Jacquette



341.01.00

Zahnreinigersatz in Kunststoffetui mit folgenden Zahnreinigern (je 1 Stück):

Set of Dental Scalers in plastic case containing the following (1 each):

Juego de limpiadores en estuche de plastico con los siguientes limpiadores (1 C.U.):

Jeu d'instruments à détartrer en étui plastique avec les instruments suivants (1 pièce de chaque):

Serie di levatartari in astuccio plastico con i seguenti levatartari (cadauno):

341.01.02	341.01.06	341.04.06	341.07.02
341.01.03	341.04.05	341.07.01	341.07.03

supragingival



341.07.80
Zerfing



Hygienist



341.08.04
4
Hygienist



341.08.05
5
Hygienist



341.08.06
6
Hygienist



341.08.07
7
Hygienist



341.08.08
8
Hygienist



341.08.09
9
Hygienist



Black



343.01.03
3
Black



343.01.04
4
Black



343.01.07
7
Black



343.01.08
8
Black



343.01.09
9
Black



343.01.10
10
Black



343.01.11
11
Black



343.01.12
12
Black

subgingival



344.01.01
1
McCall



344.01.02
2
McCall



344.01.03
3
McCall



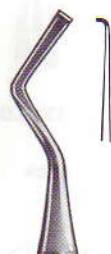
344.01.04
4
McCall



344.01.05
5
McCall



344.01.06
6
McCall



344.01.07
7
McCall



344.01.08
8
McCall



344.01.09
9
McCall



344.01.10
10
McCall



344.01.11
11
McCall



344.01.12
12
McCall



344.01.13
13
McCall



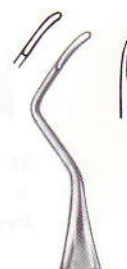
344.01.14
14
McCall



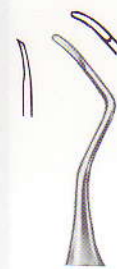
344.01.17
17
McCall



344.01.18
18
McCall



344.01.19
19
McCall



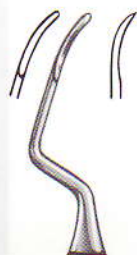
344.01.20
20
McCall



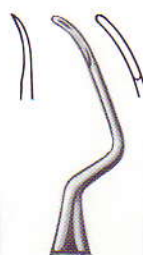
344.01.21
21
McCall



344.01.22
22
McCall

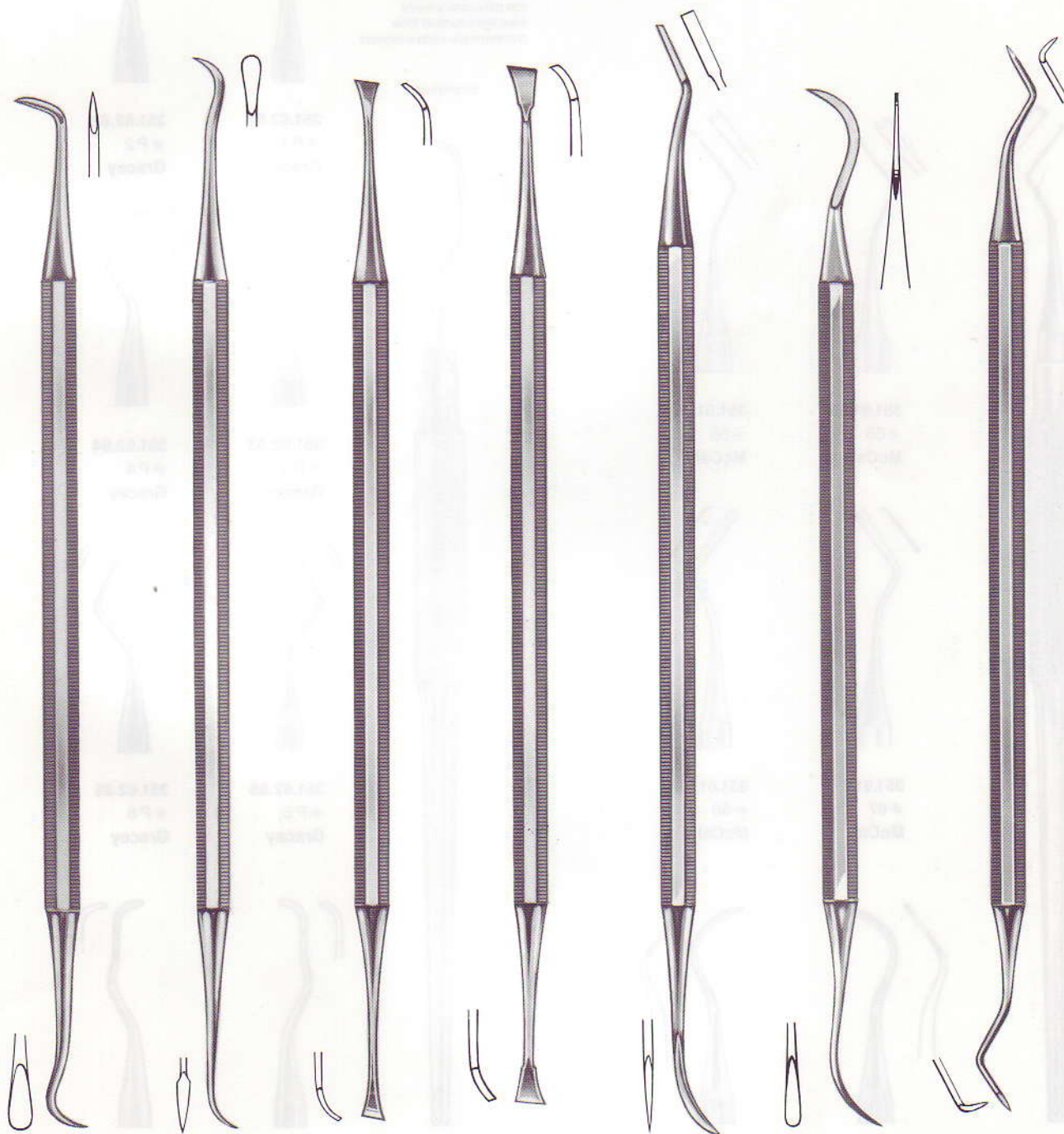


344.01.25
25
McCall



344.01.26
26
McCall

McCall



346.10.05
Mitchell

346.10.10
Cumine

346.10.20
Fehr

346.10.25
Fehr

346.10.30
Glober

346.10.40
Shepard

346.10.50
31/31
Jacquette

mit kurzem, kräftigem Schaft
with short heavy shaft
con tallo corto y fuerte
avec tige courte et forte
con terminale corto e robusto

prophylactic



McCall



351.61.65
65
McCall



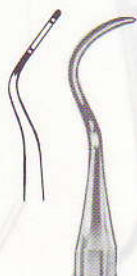
351.61.66
66
McCall



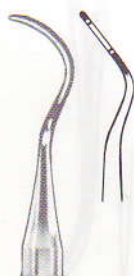
351.61.67
67
McCall



351.61.68
68
McCall



351.61.87
87
McCall



351.61.88
88
McCall



Gracey



351.62.81
P 1
Gracey



351.62.82
P 2
Gracey



351.62.83
P 3
Gracey



351.62.84
P 4
Gracey



351.62.85
P 5
Gracey



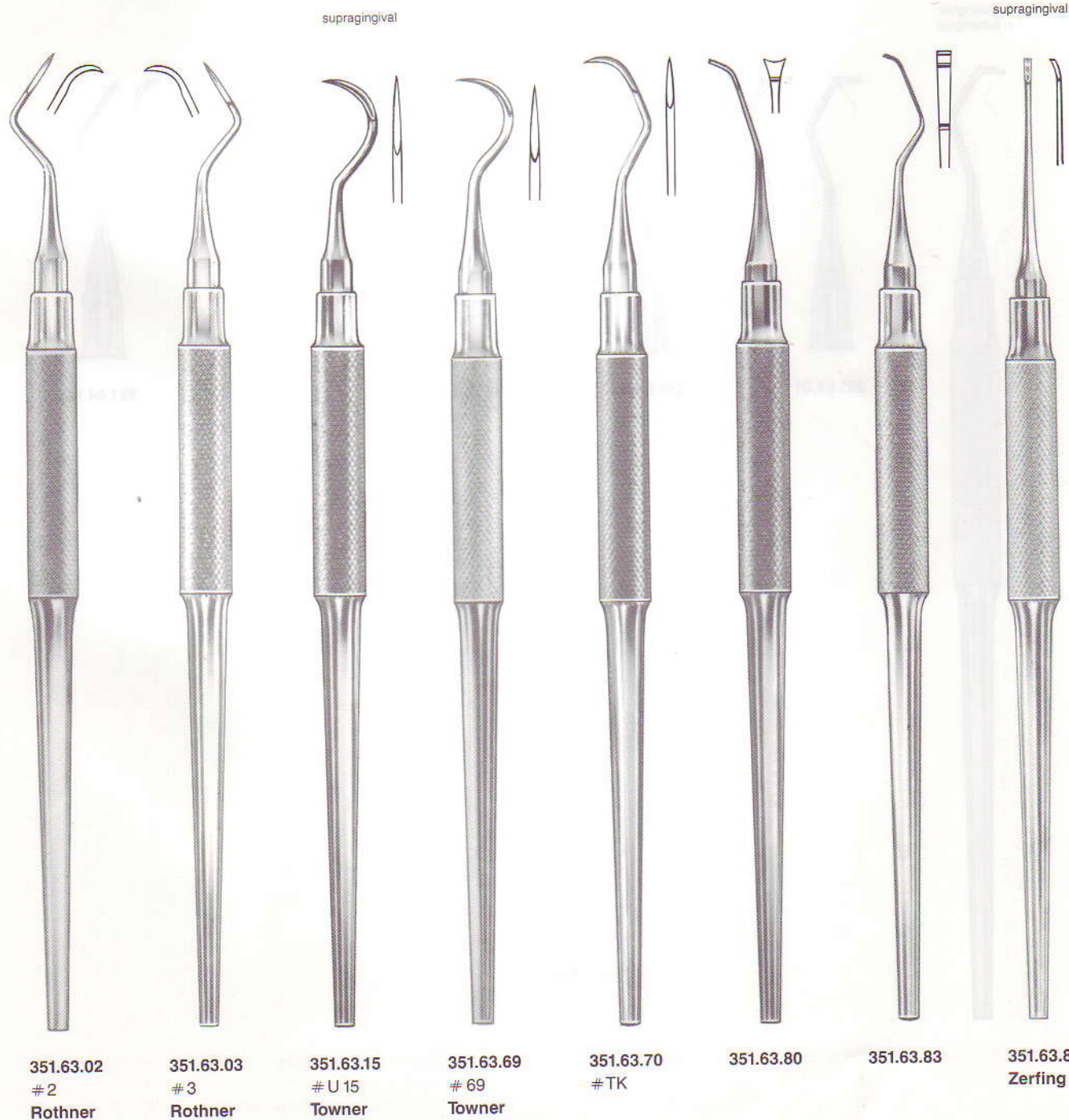
351.62.86
P 6
Gracey



351.62.87
P 7
Gracey



351.62.88
P 8
Gracey



supragingival
+ subgingival



351.64.01



351.64.02



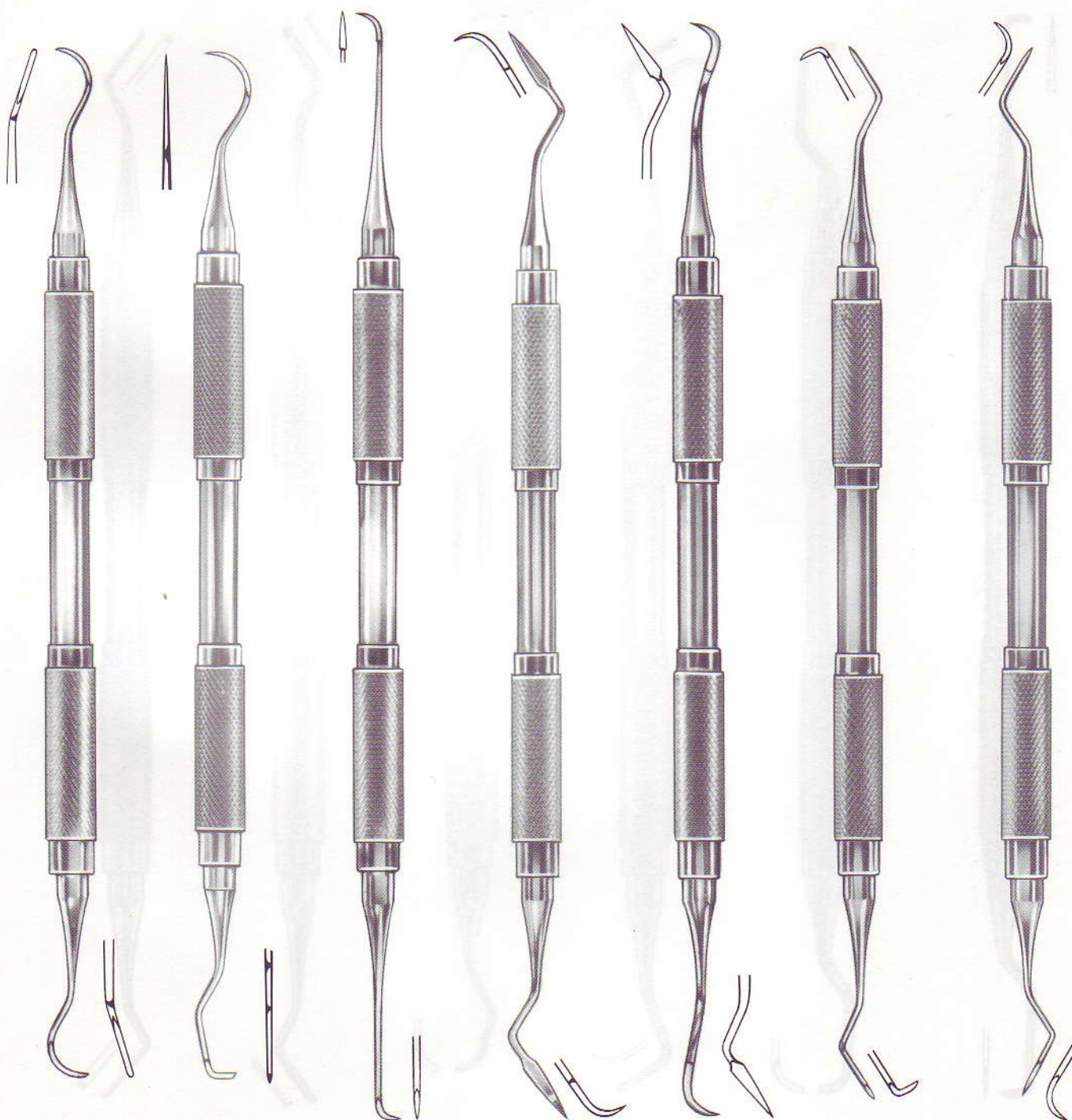
351.64.03



351.64.13



351.64.14



351.73.07
7/8
Younger

351.73.15
U 15/30
Towner

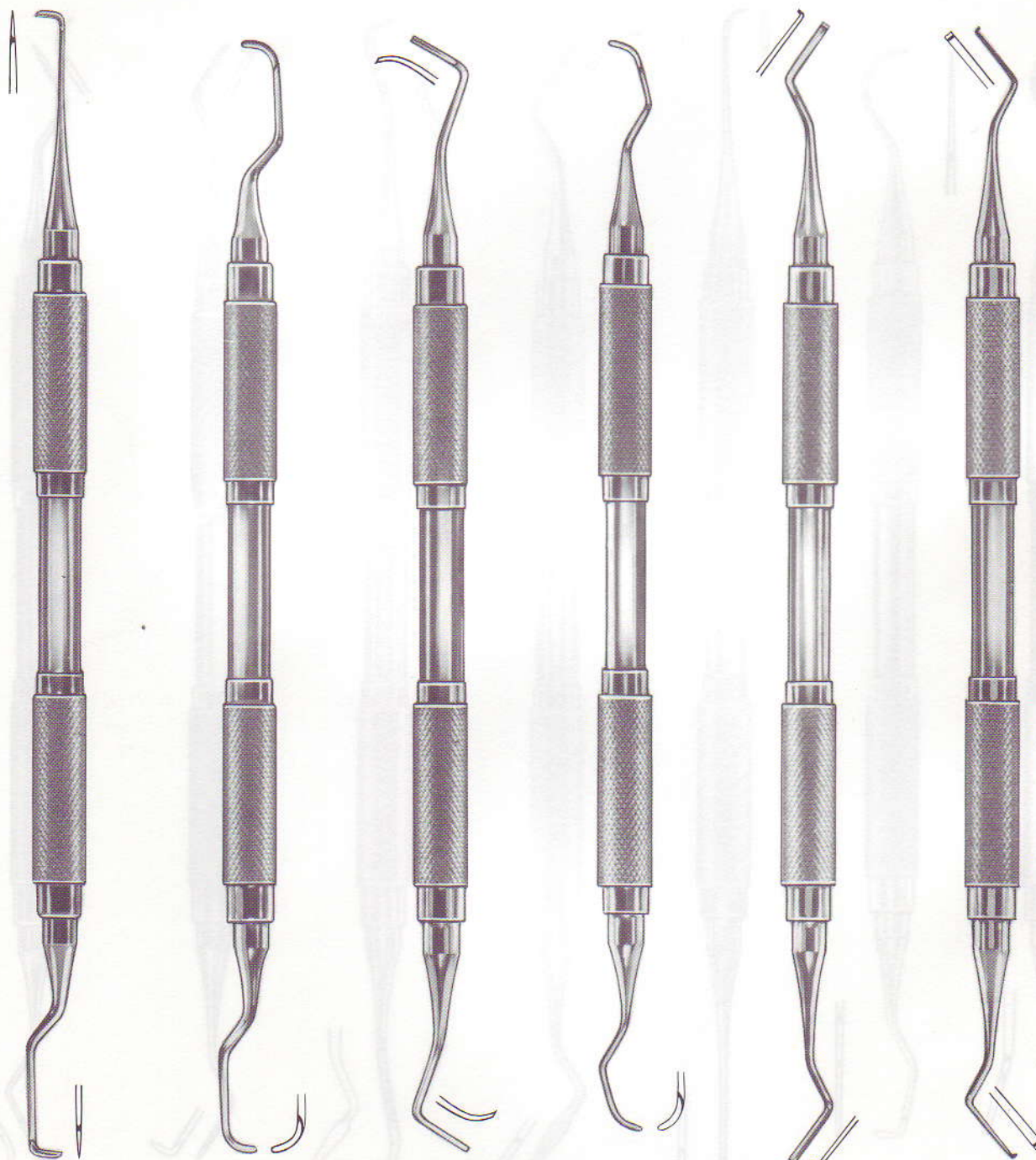
351.73.21
GF 21

351.73.65

351.73.66
CK 6
Crane-Kaplan

351.74.02
Jacquette

351.74.13
Jacquette



351.71.01
 # GF1

351.71.02
 # GF2

351.71.03
 # GF3

351.71.04
 # GF4

351.71.05
 # GF5

351.71.06
 # GF6

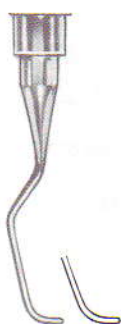
prophylactic



Gracey



351.72.81
P 1/P 2
Gracey



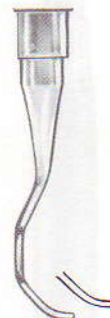
351.72.83
P 3/P 4
Gracey



351.72.85
P 5/P 6
Gracey



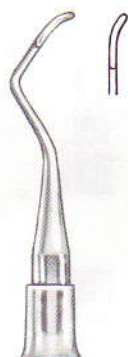
351.72.87
P 7/P 8
Gracey



subgingival



McCall



351.61.13
 # 13
 McCall



351.61.14
 # 14
 McCall



351.61.17
 # 17
 McCall



351.61.18
 # 18
 McCall

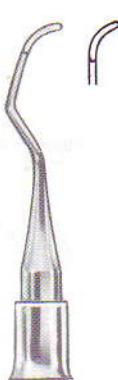
subgingival



351.62.01
1
Gracey



351.62.02
2
Gracey



351.62.03
3
Gracey



351.62.04
4
Gracey



351.62.05
5
Gracey



351.62.06
6
Gracey

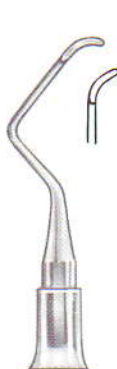
buccal + lingual



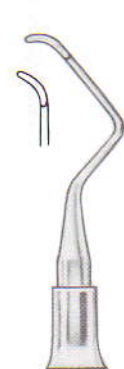
351.62.07
7
Gracey



351.62.08
8
Gracey



351.62.09
9
Gracey



351.62.10
10
Gracey



351.62.11
11
Gracey



351.62.12
12
Gracey

mesiobuccal,
mesiolingual

distal



351.62.13
13
Gracey



351.62.14
14
Gracey

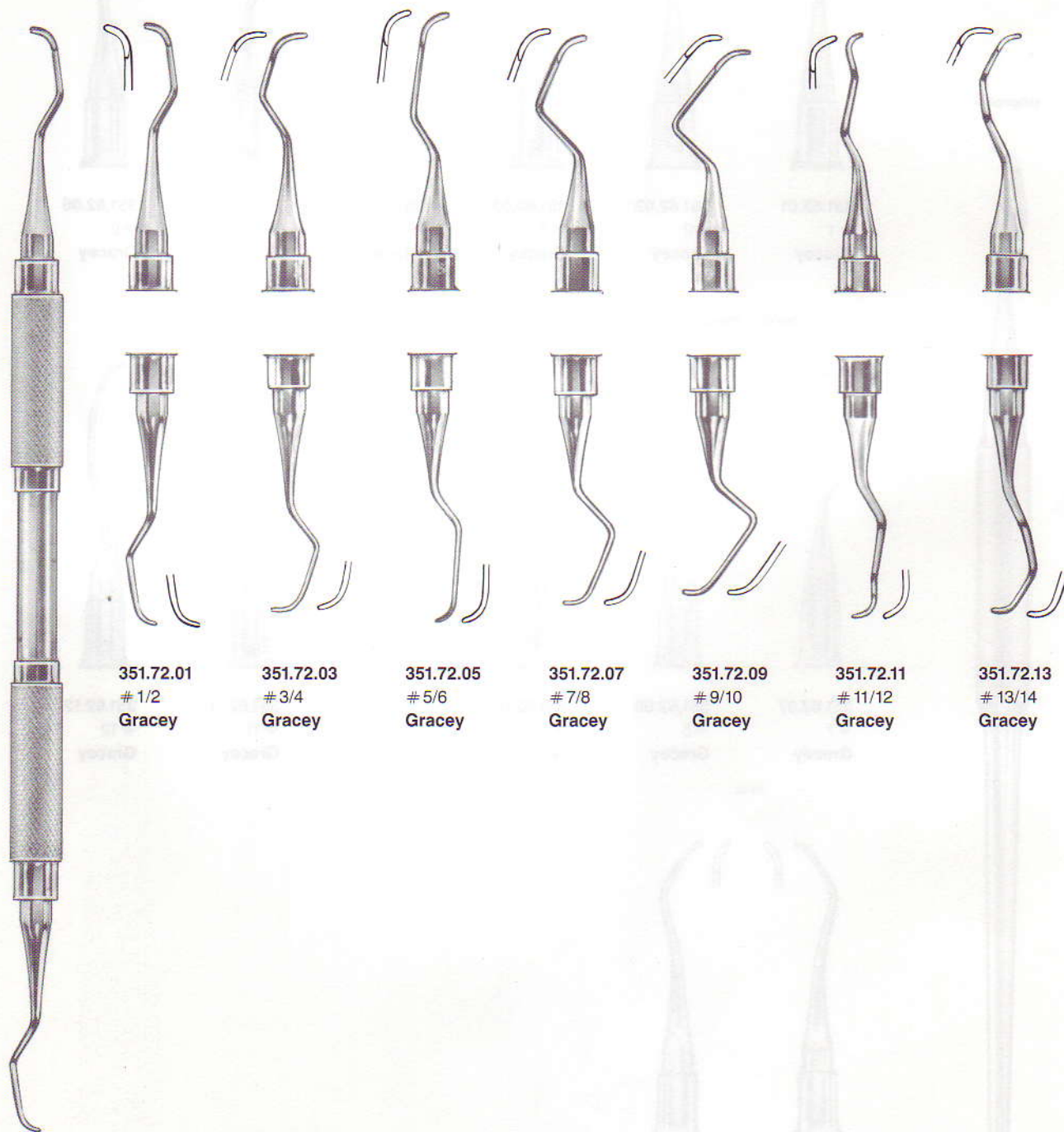
Gracey

subgingival

buccal + lingual

mesiobuccal,
mesiolingual

distal



351.72.01
 # 1/2
 Gracey

351.72.03
 # 3/4
 Gracey

351.72.05
 # 5/6
 Gracey

351.72.07
 # 7/8
 Gracey

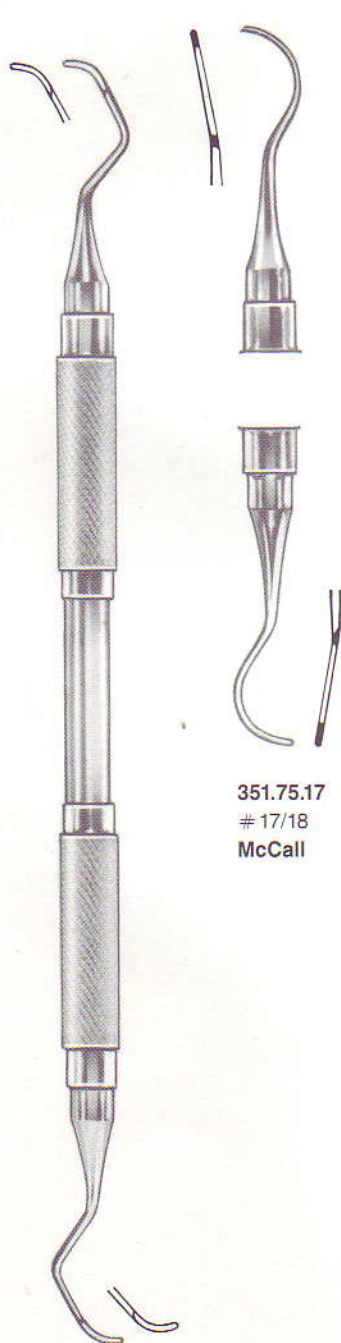
351.72.09
 # 9/10
 Gracey

351.72.11
 # 11/12
 Gracey

351.72.13
 # 13/14
 Gracey

Gracey

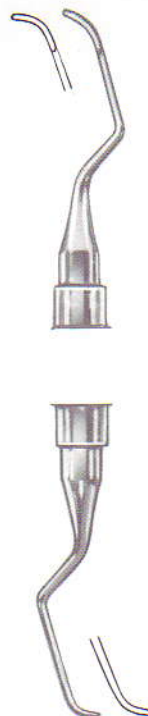
subgingival



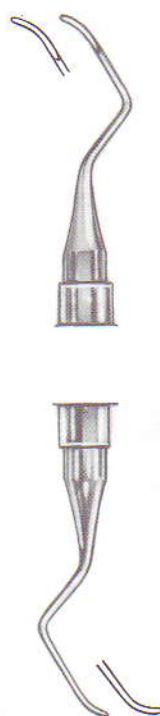
351.75.17
17/18
McCall



351.75.51
1/2
Columbia University



351.75.52
2 L/2 R
Columbia University



351.75.54
4 L/4 R

Abziehstein zum Schärfen von
Zahnreinigern und Küretten
Hone for sharpening scalars
and periodontal curettes
Afiladera para limpiadores
y curetas para periodoncia
Pierre à aiguiser des instruments
à détartrer et curettes
Pietra per affilare levatartari e curette



349.50.20

351.75.13
13/14
McCall



381.50.50



381.50.50



381.70.51



381.70.51



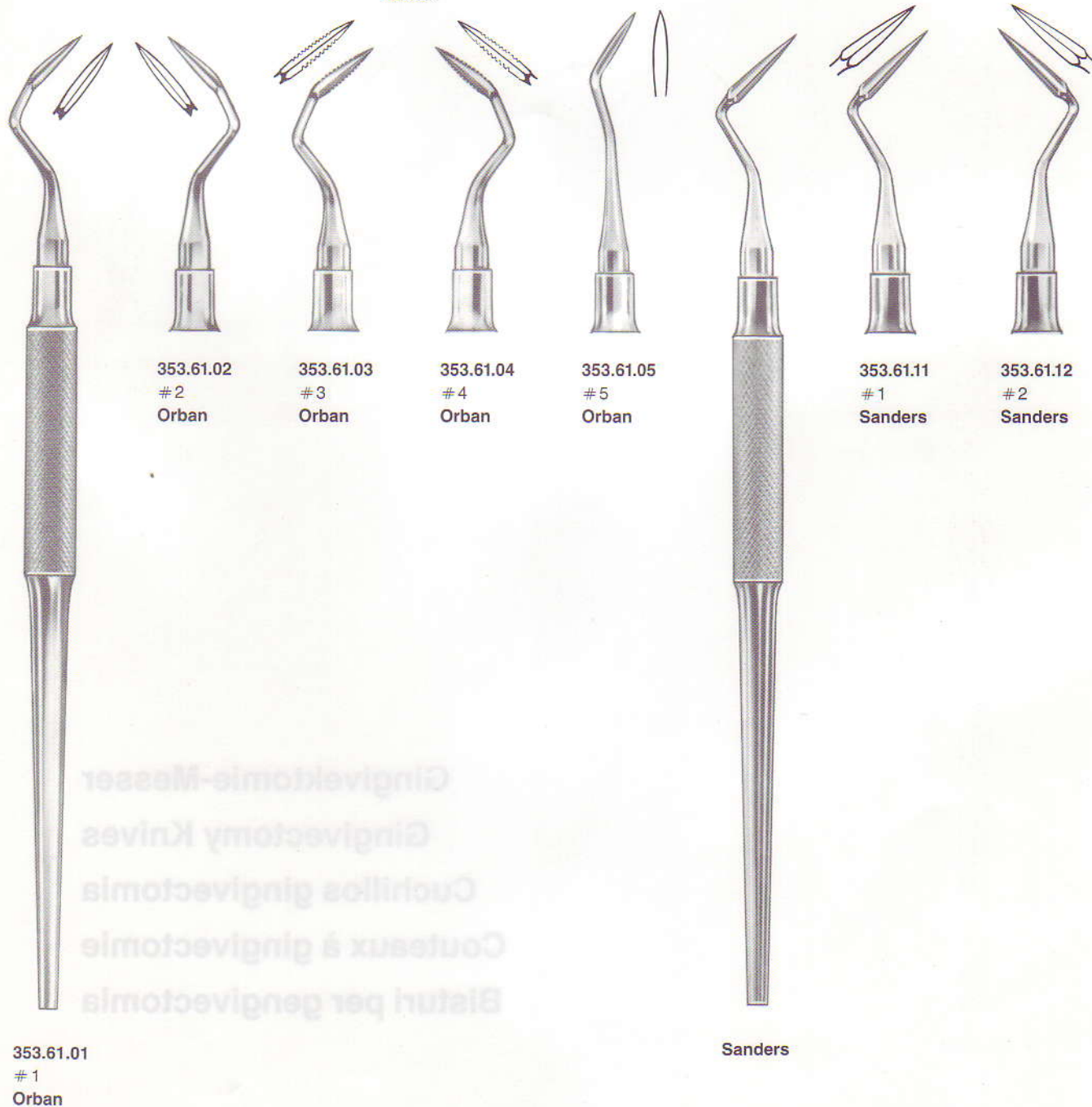
381.72.12

McCab

Columbia University

**Gingivektomie-Messer
Gingivectomy Knives
Cuchillos gingivectomia
Couteaux à gingivectomie
Bisturi per gengivectomia**

gezahnt
 serrated
 dentado
 dentelé
 dentellato





Kirkland



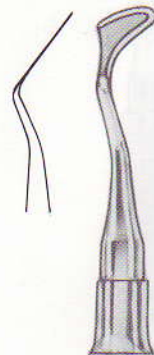
353.61.15
K 15
Kirkland



353.61.16
K 16
Kirkland

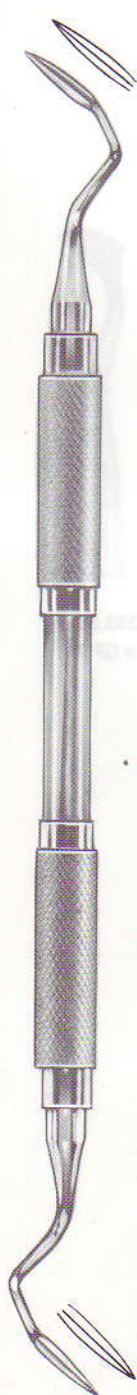


353.61.17
GF7 A



353.61.18
GF7 B

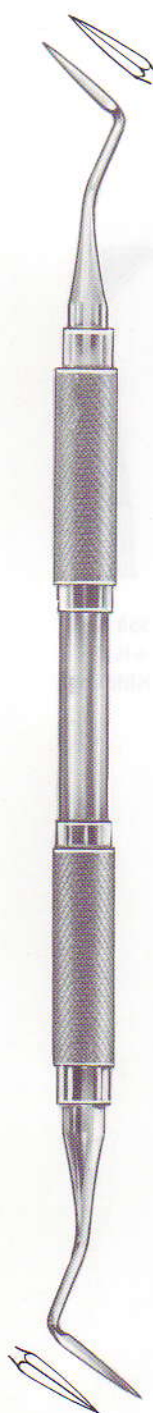
gezahnt
 serrated
 dentado
 dentelé
 dentellato



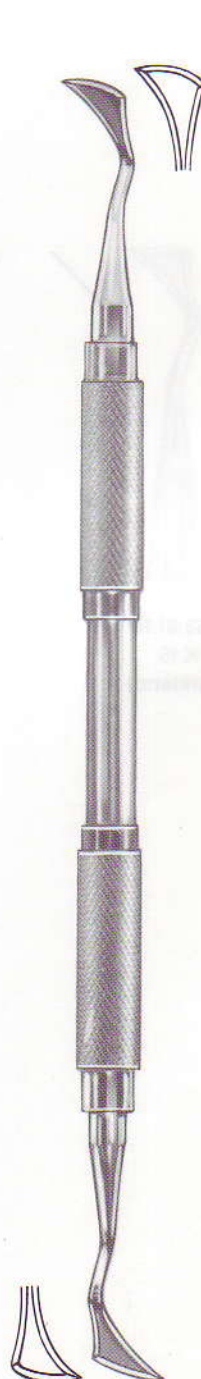
353.71.01
 # 1/2
 Orban



353.71.03
 # 3/4
 Orban



353.71.11
 # 1/2
 Sanders



353.71.15
 # K 15/K 16
 Kirkland



353.71.63
 # CK-3
 Crane-Kaplan

Gewebehäkchen, scharf
Tissue lifter/Retractor, sharp
Elevador/Separador
Décolleur/Ecarteur
Elevatore/Divaricatore



353.73.07
GF 7



353.73.08
GF 8



353.73.09
GF 9



353.73.10
GF 10

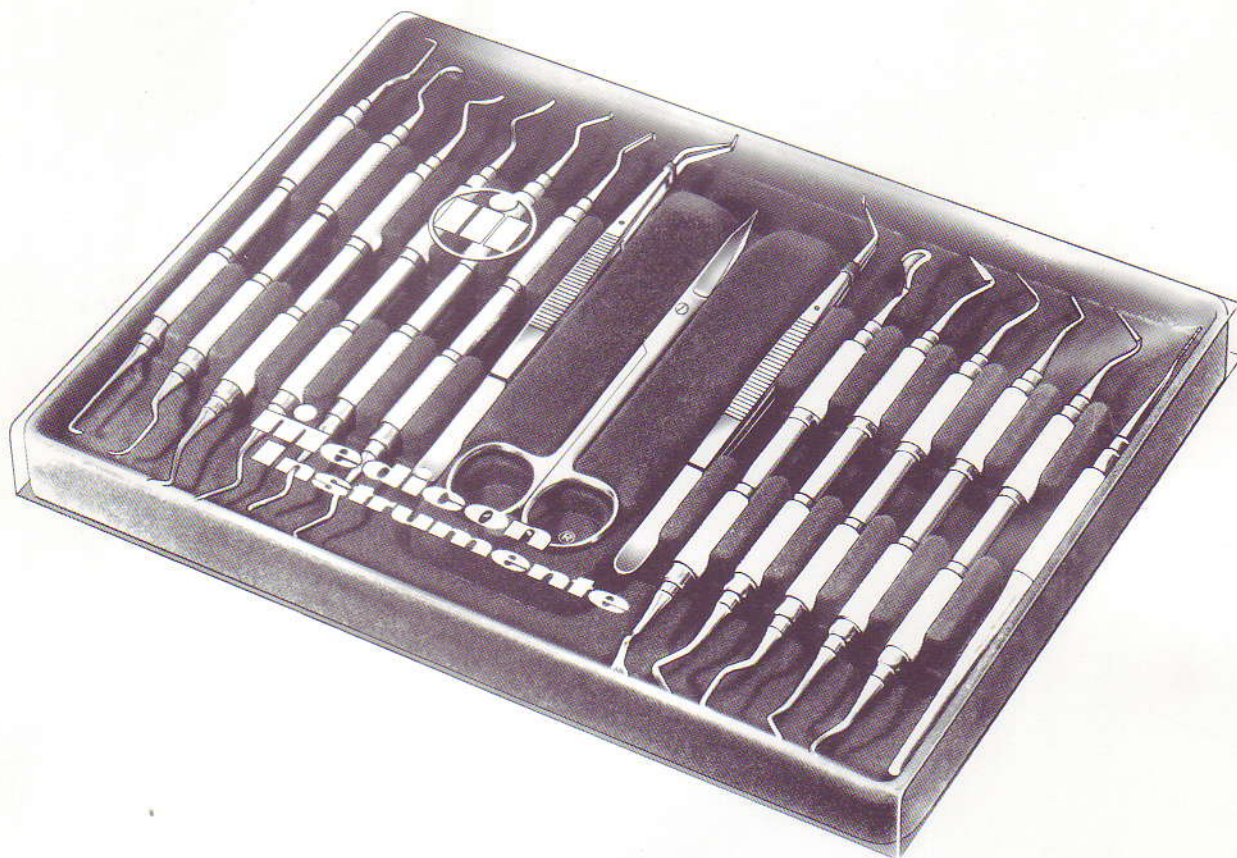


353.73.11
GF 11





Parodontologie-Sätze
Periodontia Sets
Juegos para periodoncia
Jeux pour la parodontologie
Serie per la parodontologia



351.70.00

Instrumentensatz für die Parodontologie,
 komplett in Plastiksetui,
 bestehend aus:

- 351.71.01 1 Zahnreiniger # GF 1
- 351.71.02 1 Parodontal-Kürette # GF 2
- 351.71.03 1 Parodontal-Kürette # GF 3
- 351.71.04 1 Parodontal-Kürette # GF 4
- 351.71.05 1 Zahnreiniger # GF 5
- 351.71.06 1 Zahnreiniger # GF 6
- 350.00.11 1 Zahntaschen-Pinzette # 1
- 350.00.12 1 Zahntaschen-Pinzette # 2
- 04.81.13 1 Fox Zahnfleischschere
- 353.73.07 1 Gingivektomie-Messer # GF 7
- 353.73.08 1 Gingivektomie-Messer # GF 8
- 353.73.09 1 Gingivektomie-Messer # GF 9
- 353.73.10 1 Gewebehäkchen # GF 10
- 353.73.11 1 Gingivektomie-Messer # GF 11
- 350.01.30 1 Zahntaschensonde

351.70.00

Periodontia Instrument Set,
complete in plastic case,
containing:

- 351.71.01 1 Scaler # GF 1
- 351.71.02 1 Periodontal Curette # GF 2
- 351.71.03 1 Periodontal Curette # GF 3
- 351.71.04 1 Periodontal Curette # GF 4
- 351.71.05 1 Scaler # GF 5
- 351.71.06 1 Scaler # GF 6
- 350.00.11 1 Pocket Marker # 1
- 350.00.12 1 Pocket Marker # 2
- 04.81.13 1 Fox Gum Scissors
- 353.73.07 1 Gingivectomy Knife # GF 7
- 353.73.08 1 Gingivectomy Knife # GF 8
- 353.73.09 1 Gingivectomy Knife # GF 9
- 353.73.10 1 Tissue Lifter # GF 10
- 353.73.11 1 Gingivectomy Knife # GF 11
- 350.01.30 1 Pocket Probe Gauge

351.70.00

Jeu d'instruments pour la parodontologie,
complet en étui de plastique,
comprenant:

- 351.71.01 1 Instrument à détartrer # GF 1
- 351.71.02 1 Curette # GF 2
- 351.71.03 1 Curette # GF 3
- 351.71.04 1 Curette # GF 4
- 351.71.05 1 Instrument à détartrer # GF 5
- 351.71.06 1 Instrument à détartrer # GF 6
- 350.00.11 1 Pince pour cul-de-sac # 1
- 350.00.12 1 Pince pour cul-de-sac # 2
- 04.81.13 1 Fox Ciseaux à gencives
- 353.73.07 1 Couteau à gingivectomie # GF 7
- 353.73.08 1 Couteau à gingivectomie # GF 8
- 353.73.09 1 Couteau à gingivectomie # GF 9
- 353.73.10 1 Décolleur/Ecarteur # GF 10
- 353.73.11 1 Couteau à gingivectomie # GF 11
- 350.01.30 1 Sonde graduée

351.70.00

Juego de instrumentos para periodoncia,
completo en estuche de plástico,
compuesto de:

- 351.71.01 1 Limpiador # GF 1
- 351.71.02 1 Cureta para periodoncia # GF 2
- 351.71.03 1 Cureta para periodoncia # GF 3
- 351.71.04 1 Cureta para periodoncia # GF 4
- 351.71.05 1 Limpiador # GF 5
- 351.71.06 1 Limpiador # GF 6
- 350.00.11 1 Pinza para bolsas # 1
- 350.00.12 1 Pinza para bolsas # 2
- 04.81.13 1 Fox Tijeras para encías
- 353.73.07 1 Cuchillo para gingivectomía # GF 7
- 353.73.08 1 Cuchillo para gingivectomía # GF 8
- 353.73.09 1 Cuchillo para gingivectomía # GF 9
- 353.73.10 1 Separador # GF 10
- 353.73.11 1 Cuchillo para gingivectomía # GF 11
- 350.01.30 1 Sonda para bolsas

351.70.00

Serie di strumenti per parodontologia,
completo in astuccio plastico,
composto di:

- 351.71.01 1 Levatartaro # GF 1
- 351.71.02 1 Curetta per parontologia # GF 2
- 351.71.03 1 Curetta per parodontologia # GF 3
- 351.71.04 1 Curetta per parodontologia # GF 4
- 351.71.05 1 Levatartaro # GF 5
- 351.71.06 1 Levatartaro # GF 6
- 350.00.11 1 Pinza segna tasche # 1
- 350.00.12 1 Pinza segna tasche # 2
- 04.81.13 1 Fox Forbici per gengive
- 353.73.07 1 Bisturi per gingivectomia # GF 7
- 353.73.08 1 Bisturi per gingivectomia # GF 8
- 353.73.09 1 Bisturi per gingivectomia # GF 9
- 353.73.10 1 Elevatore # GF 10
- 353.73.11 1 Bisturi per gingivectomia # GF 11
- 350.01.30 1 Sonda segna tasche



351.70.20

Instrumentensatz für die Parodontologie,
 komplett in Plastiksetui,
 bestehend aus:

- 351.71.02 1 Parodontal-Kürette # GF 2
- 351.71.03 1 Parodontal-Kürette # GF 3
- 351.71.04 1 Parodontal-Kürette # GF 4
- 353.73.08 1 Gingivektomie-Messer # GF 8
- 351.73.66 1 Zahnreiniger # CK-6
- 350.00.11 1 Zahntaschen-Pinzette # 1
- 350.00.12 1 Zahntaschen-Pinzette # 2

- 04.81.13 1 Fox Zahnfleischschere
- 10.20.15 1 Crile-Wood Nadelhalter
- 02.07.10 1 Zahnfleischschere, klein
- 353.61.15 1 Zahnfleischmesser # K 15
- 353.61.16 1 Zahnfleischmesser # K 16
- 351.63.80 1 Zahnreiniger
- 350.01.30 1 Zahntaschensonde

351.70.20

Periodontia Instrument Set,
complete in plastic case,
containing:

- 351.71.02 1 Periodontal Curette # GF 2
- 351.71.03 1 Periodontal Curette # GF 3
- 351.71.04 1 Periodontal Curette # GF 4
- 353.73.08 1 Cuchillo para gingivectomía # GF 8
- 351.73.66 1 Scaler # CK-6
- 350.00.11 1 Pocket Marker # 1
- 350.00.12 1 Pocket Marker # 2
- 04.81.13 1 Fox Gum Scissors
- 10.20.15 1 Crile-Wood Needle Holder
- 02.07.10 1 Gum Scissors, small
- 353.61.15 1 Gingivectomy Knife # GF 15
- 353.61.16 1 Gingivectomy Knife # GF 16
- 351.63.80 1 Scaler
- 350.01.30 1 Pocket Probe Gauge

351.70.20

Juego de instrumentos para periodoncia,
completo en estuche de plástico,
compuesto de:

- 351.71.02 1 Cureta para periodoncia # GF 2
- 351.71.03 1 Cureta para periodoncia # GF 3
- 351.71.04 1 Cureta para periodoncia # GF 4
- 353.73.08 1 Cuchillo para gingivectomía # 8
- 351.73.66 1 Limpiador # CK-6
- 350.00.11 1 Pinza para bolsas # 1
- 350.00.12 1 Pinza para bolsas # 2
- 04.81.13 1 Fox Tijeras para encías
- 10.20.15 1 Crile-Wood Porta-aguja
- 02.07.10 1 Tijeras para encías, pequeñas
- 353.61.15 1 Cuchillo para gingivectomía # K 15
- 353.61.16 1 Cuchillo para gingivectomía # K 16
- 351.63.80 1 Limpiador
- 350.01.30 1 Sonda para bolsas

351.70.20

Jeu d'instruments pour la parodontologie,
complet en étui de plastique,
comprenant:

- 351.71.02 1 Curette # GF 2
- 351.71.03 1 Curette # GF 3
- 351.71.04 1 Curette # GF 4
- 353.73.08 1 Couteau à gingivectomie # GF 8
- 351.73.66 1 Instrument à détartrer # CK-6
- 350.00.11 1 Pince pour cul-de-sac # 1
- 350.00.12 1 Pince pour cul-de-sac # 2
- 04.81.13 1 Fox Ciseaux à gencives
- 10.20.15 1 Crile-Wood Porte-aiguille
- 02.07.10 1 Ciseaux à gencives, petits
- 353.61.15 1 Couteau à gingivectomie # K 15
- 353.61.16 1 Couteau à gingivectomie # K 16
- 351.63.80 1 Instrument à détartrer
- 350.01.30 1 Sonde graduée

351.70.20

Serie di strumenti per parodontologia,
completo in astuccio plastico,
composto di:

- 351.71.02 1 Curetta per parodontologia # GF 2
- 351.71.03 1 Curetta per parodontologia # GF 3
- 351.71.04 1 Curetta per parodontologia # GF 4
- 353.73.08 1 Bisturi per gengivectomia # GF 8
- 351.73.66 1 Levatartaro # CK-6
- 350.00.11 1 Pinza segna tasche # 1
- 350.00.12 1 Pinza segna tasche # 2
- 04.81.13 1 Fox Forbici per gengive
- 10.20.15 1 Crile-Wood Port'ago
- 02.07.10 1 Forbici per gengive piccoli
- 353.61.15 1 Bisturi per gengivectomia # K 15
- 353.61.16 1 Bisturi per gengivectomia # K 16
- 351.63.80 1 Levatartaro
- 350.01.30 1 Sonda segna tasche

Parodontia Instrument Set completo instrumentos		Parodontia Instrument Set completo instrumentos	
301.71.02	1 Curved + CP 2	301.71.02	1 Perforated Curved + CP 2
301.71.03	1 Curved + CP 3	301.71.03	1 Perforated Curved + CP 3
301.71.04	1 Curved + CP 4	301.71.04	1 Perforated Curved + CP 4
301.71.05	1 Curved + CP 5	301.71.05	1 Curved + CP 5
301.71.06	1 Perforated Curved + CP 6	301.71.06	1 Perforated Curved + CP 6
301.71.07	1 Perforated Curved + CP 7	301.71.07	1 Perforated Curved + CP 7
301.71.08	1 Perforated Curved + CP 8	301.71.08	1 Perforated Curved + CP 8
301.71.09	1 Perforated Curved + CP 9	301.71.09	1 Perforated Curved + CP 9
301.71.10	1 Perforated Curved + CP 10	301.71.10	1 Perforated Curved + CP 10
301.71.11	1 Perforated Curved + CP 11	301.71.11	1 Perforated Curved + CP 11
301.71.12	1 Perforated Curved + CP 12	301.71.12	1 Perforated Curved + CP 12
301.71.13	1 Perforated Curved + CP 13	301.71.13	1 Perforated Curved + CP 13
301.71.14	1 Perforated Curved + CP 14	301.71.14	1 Perforated Curved + CP 14
301.71.15	1 Perforated Curved + CP 15	301.71.15	1 Perforated Curved + CP 15
301.71.16	1 Perforated Curved + CP 16	301.71.16	1 Perforated Curved + CP 16
301.71.17	1 Perforated Curved + CP 17	301.71.17	1 Perforated Curved + CP 17
301.71.18	1 Perforated Curved + CP 18	301.71.18	1 Perforated Curved + CP 18
301.71.19	1 Perforated Curved + CP 19	301.71.19	1 Perforated Curved + CP 19
301.71.20	1 Perforated Curved + CP 20	301.71.20	1 Perforated Curved + CP 20

Parodontia Instrument Set completo instrumentos		Parodontia Instrument Set completo instrumentos	
301.71.02	1 Curved + CP 2	301.71.02	1 Curved + CP 2
301.71.03	1 Curved + CP 3	301.71.03	1 Curved + CP 3
301.71.04	1 Curved + CP 4	301.71.04	1 Curved + CP 4
301.71.05	1 Curved + CP 5	301.71.05	1 Curved + CP 5
301.71.06	1 Curved + CP 6	301.71.06	1 Curved + CP 6
301.71.07	1 Curved + CP 7	301.71.07	1 Curved + CP 7
301.71.08	1 Curved + CP 8	301.71.08	1 Curved + CP 8
301.71.09	1 Curved + CP 9	301.71.09	1 Curved + CP 9
301.71.10	1 Curved + CP 10	301.71.10	1 Curved + CP 10
301.71.11	1 Curved + CP 11	301.71.11	1 Curved + CP 11
301.71.12	1 Curved + CP 12	301.71.12	1 Curved + CP 12
301.71.13	1 Curved + CP 13	301.71.13	1 Curved + CP 13
301.71.14	1 Curved + CP 14	301.71.14	1 Curved + CP 14
301.71.15	1 Curved + CP 15	301.71.15	1 Curved + CP 15
301.71.16	1 Curved + CP 16	301.71.16	1 Curved + CP 16
301.71.17	1 Curved + CP 17	301.71.17	1 Curved + CP 17
301.71.18	1 Curved + CP 18	301.71.18	1 Curved + CP 18
301.71.19	1 Curved + CP 19	301.71.19	1 Curved + CP 19
301.71.20	1 Curved + CP 20	301.71.20	1 Curved + CP 20

Medikamententräger
Drop Carriers
Porta-gotas
Porte-gouttes
Porta-gocce

02.02.002
Open

02.02.002

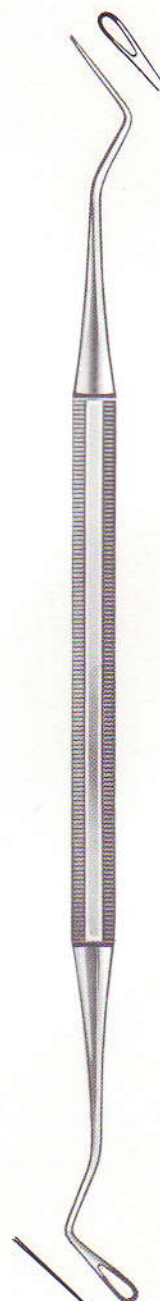
02.02.002
Honey



350.20.50
 Hauer

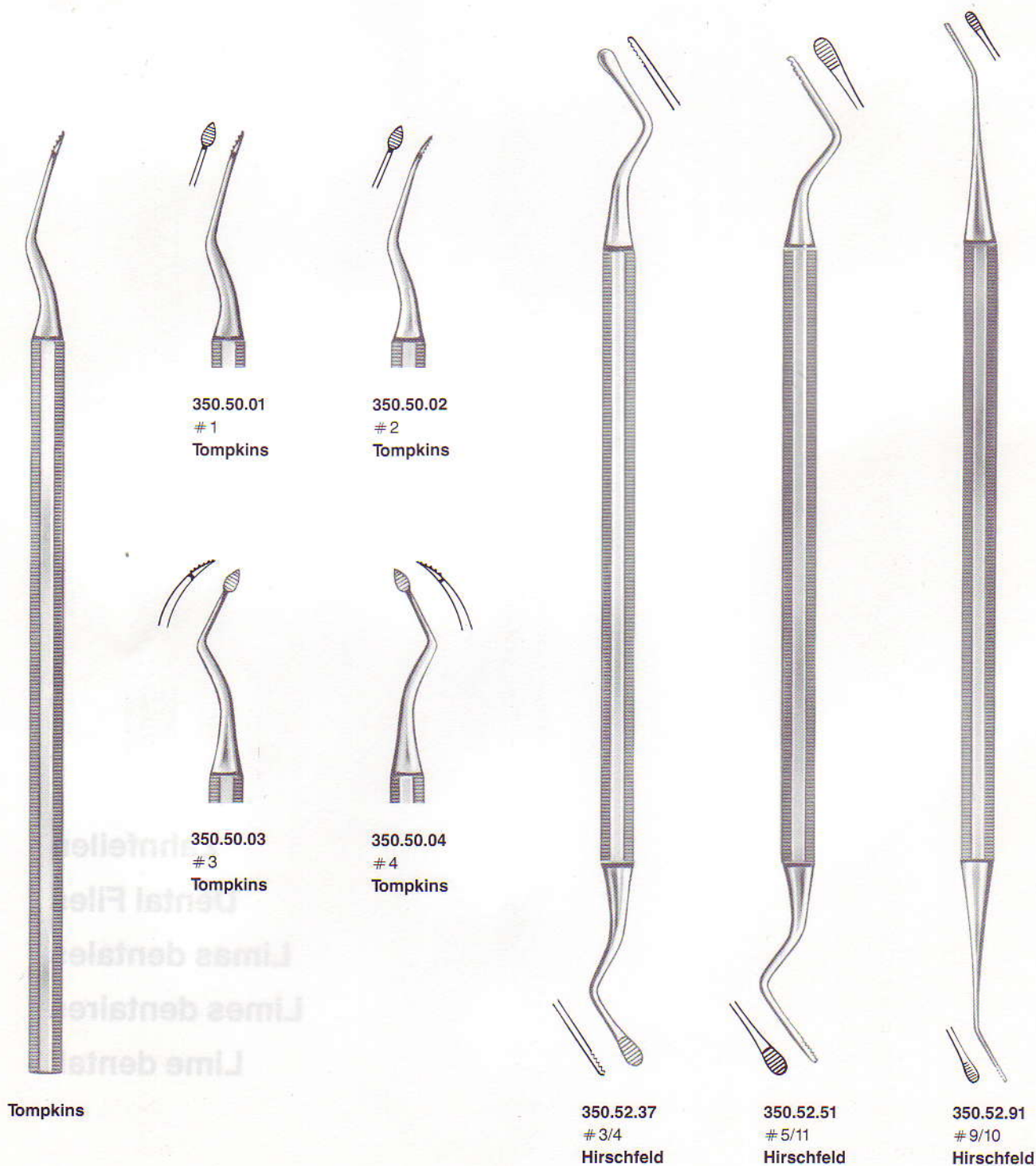


350.30.10



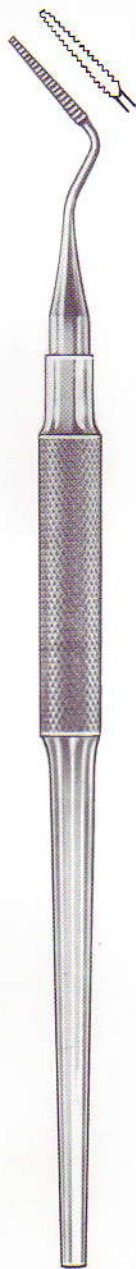
350.30.55
 Orban

Zahnfeilen
Dental Files
Limas dentales
Limes dentaires
Lime dentali





355.62.01
1
Buck



355.62.02
2
Buck



355.62.12
1/2
Buck



382.05.15
 4/15
 Buck



382.05.05
 4/5
 Buck



382.05.01
 4/1
 Buck



14.20.002 14.20.003 14.20.004 14.20.005

Black



14.20.006 14.20.007 14.20.008 14.20.009 14.20.010

Black

Black

Black

Black

Black

Black

Black

Black

Black



14.20.011 14.20.012 14.20.013 14.20.014

Black

Black

Black

Black

Black

Black

Black

Black



14.20.015 14.20.016 14.20.017 14.20.018 14.20.019

Black

Black

Black

Black

Black

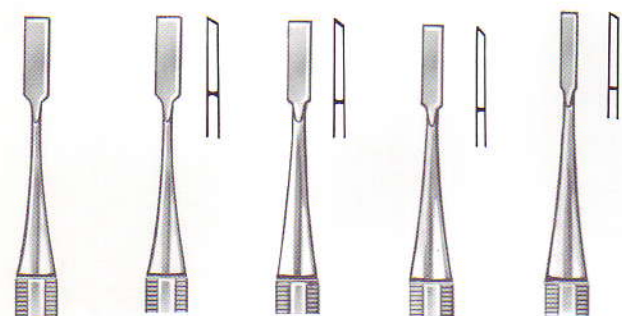
Black

Black

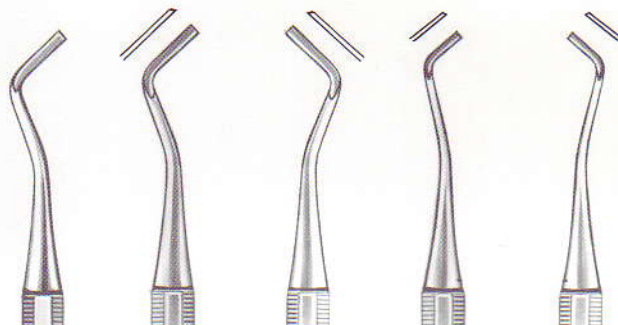
Black

Black

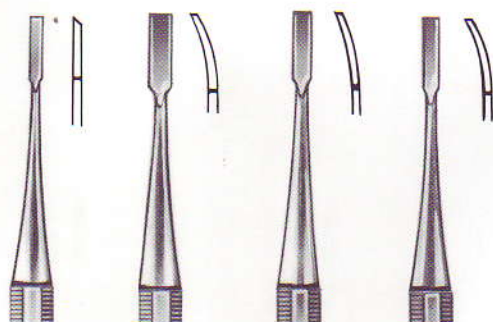
Schmelzinstrumente
Enamel Instruments
Instrumentos para esmalte
Instruments à émail
Strumenti per smalto



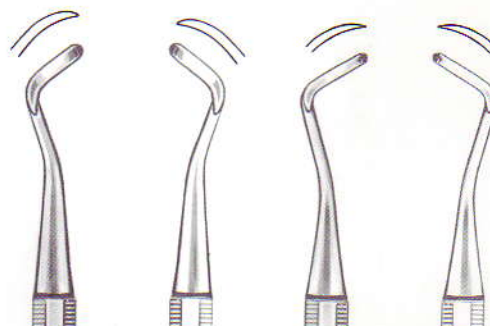
360.01.01 #1 White
360.01.02 #2 White
360.01.03 #3 White
360.01.04 #4 White



360.06.51 #51 Black
360.06.52 #52 Black
360.06.53 #53 Black
360.06.54 #54 Black



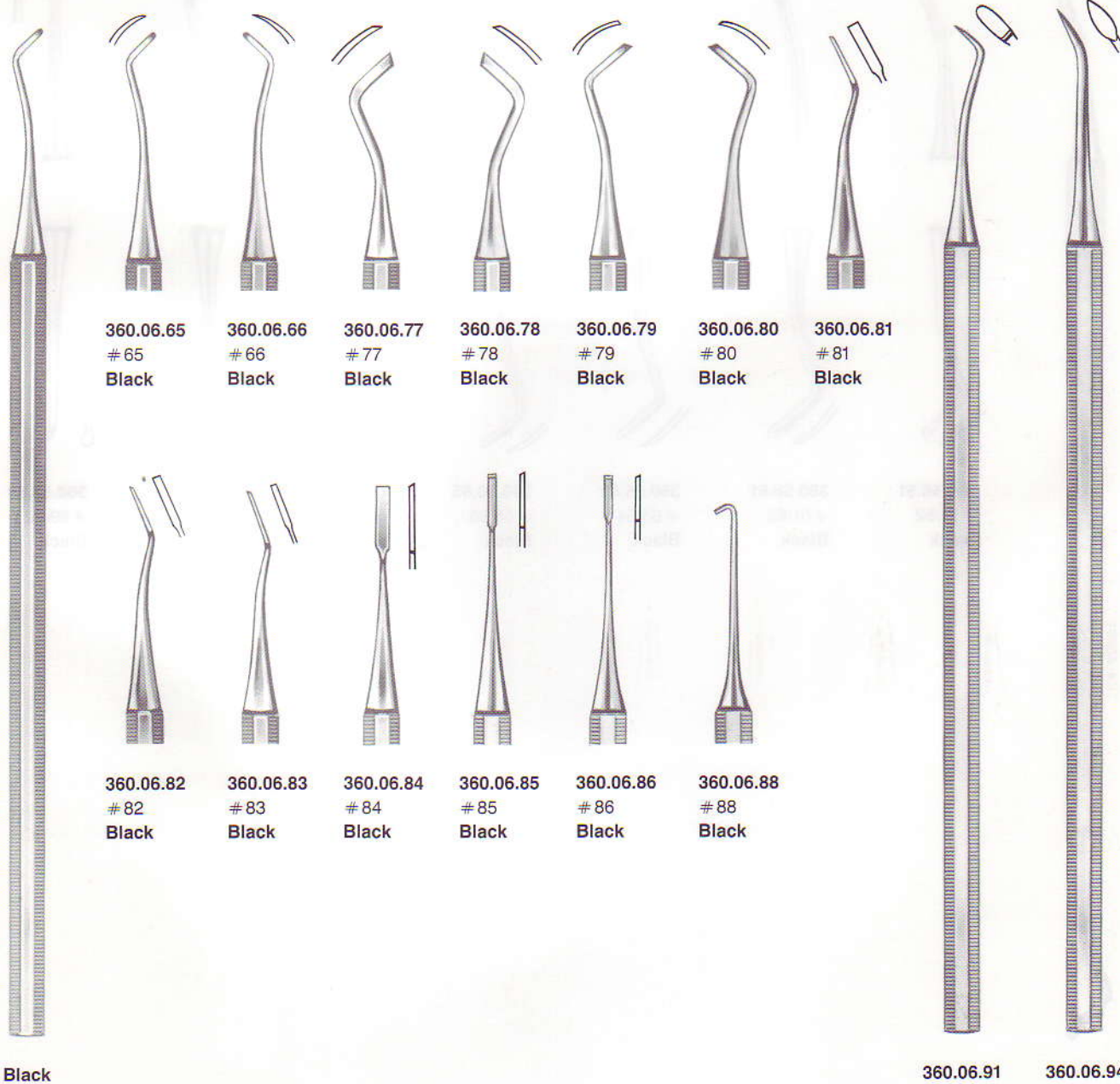
360.01.05 #5 White
360.01.07 #7 White
360.01.08 #8 White
360.01.09 #9 White

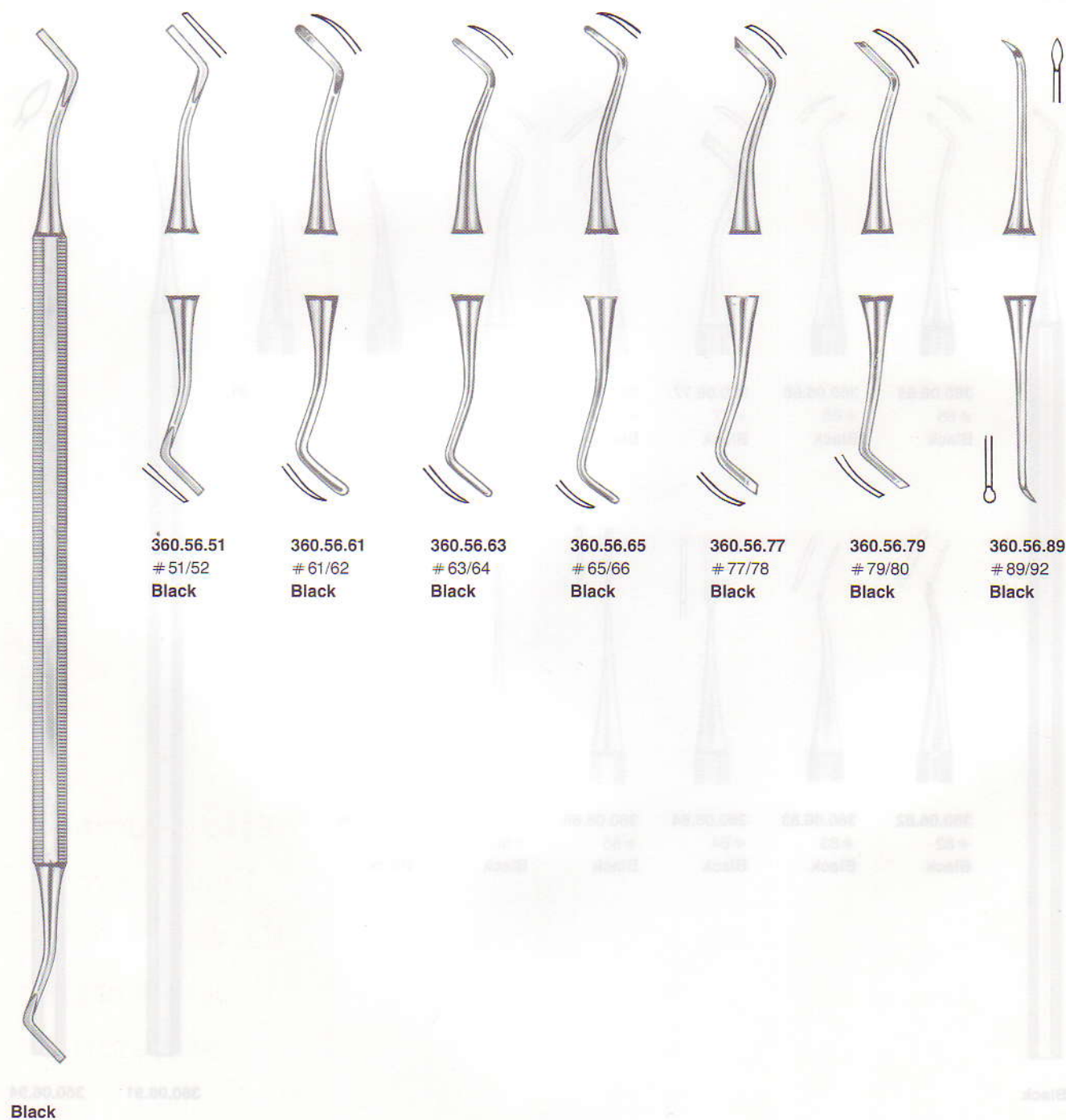


360.06.61 #61 Black
360.06.62 #62 Black
360.06.63 #63 Black
360.06.64 #64 Black

White

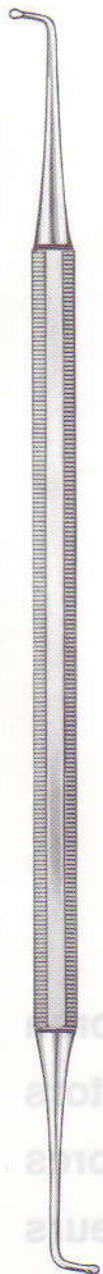
Black







**Exkavatoren
Excavators
Excavadores
Excavateurs
Escavatori**



Ash



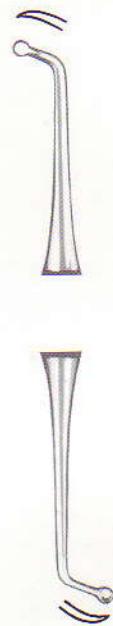
365.11.03
3
Ash



365.11.05
5
Ash



365.11.07
7
Ash



365.11.09
9
Ash



Ash



365.11.13
13
Ash



365.11.15
15
Ash



365.11.17
17
Ash



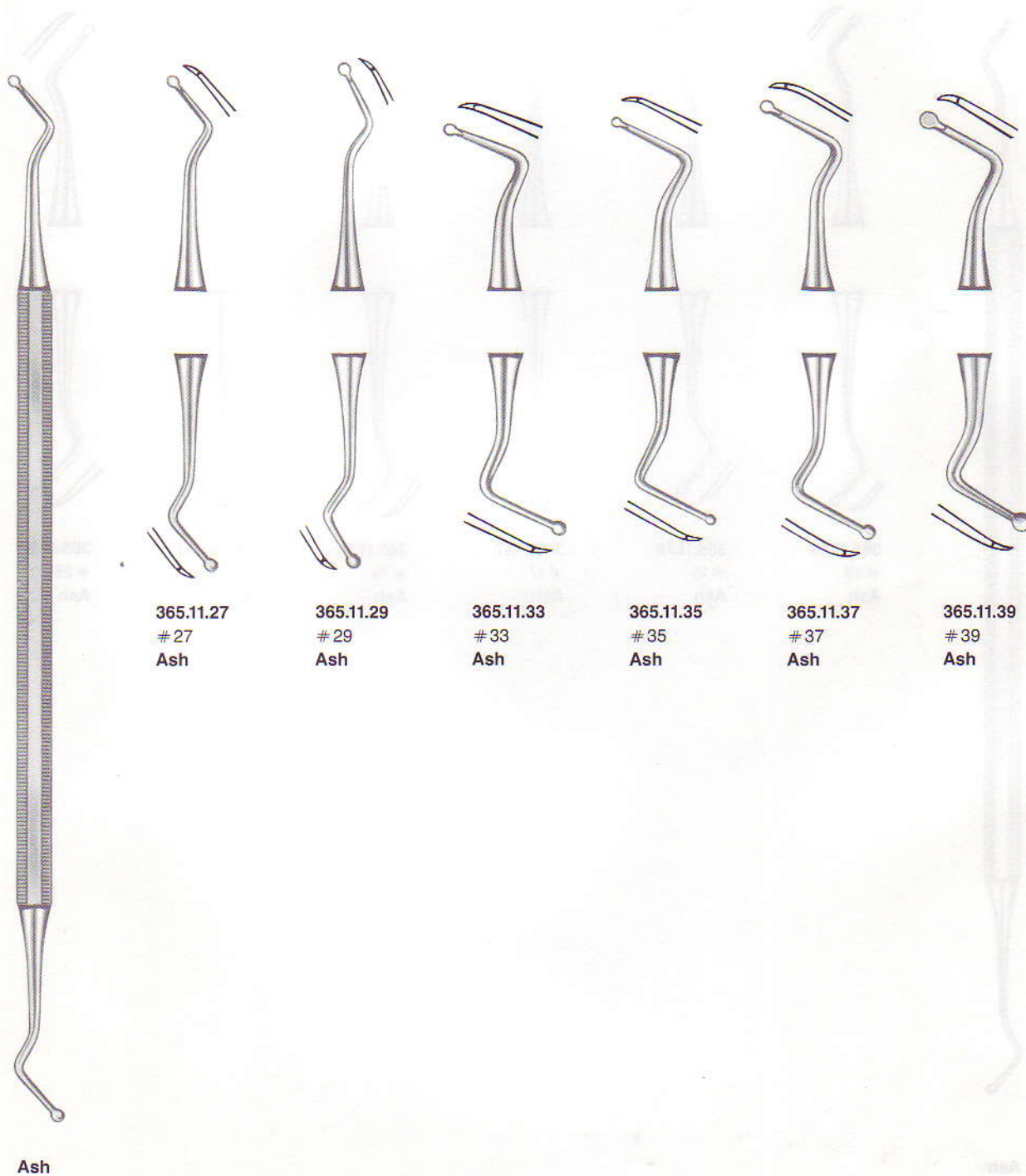
365.11.19
19
Ash



365.11.23
23
Ash



365.11.25
25
Ash





White



365.16.05
5
White



365.16.14
14
White



365.16.17
17
White



365.16.18
18
White



365.16.19
19
White



365.16.20
20
White



Darby-Perry



366.12.10
210/211
Darby-Perry



366.12.12
212/213
Darby-Perry



366.12.14
214/215
Darby-Perry



366.12.16
216/217
Darby-Perry



366.12.18
218/219
Darby-Perry



366.12.20
220/221
Darby-Perry

Amalgaminstrumente
Amalgam Instruments
Instrumentos para amalgama
Instruments pour amalgame
Strumenti per amalgama

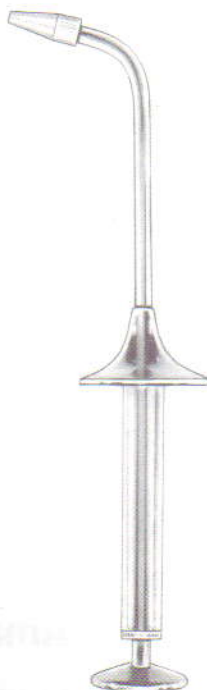


370.00.10 ●
370.00.30 *



370.00.11
Kunststoffspitze allein
Plastic tip, only
Punta de plastico, suelta
Cone en silicone, seule
Punta di plastica, sola

370.00.31
Metallspitze allein
Metal tip, only
Punta de metal, suelta
Cone métallique, seule
Punta di metallo, sola

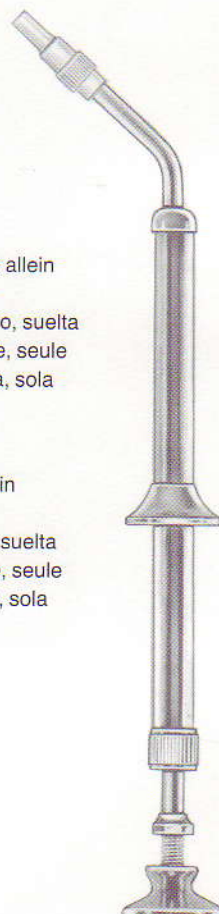


370.00.15 ●
370.00.35 *



370.00.21
Kunststoffspitze allein
Plastic tip, only
Punta de plastico, suelta
Cone en silicone, seule
Punta di plastica, sola

370.00.41
Metallspitze allein
Metal tip, only
Punta de metal, suelta
Cone métallique, seule
Punta di metallo, sola



370.00.20 ●
370.00.40 *

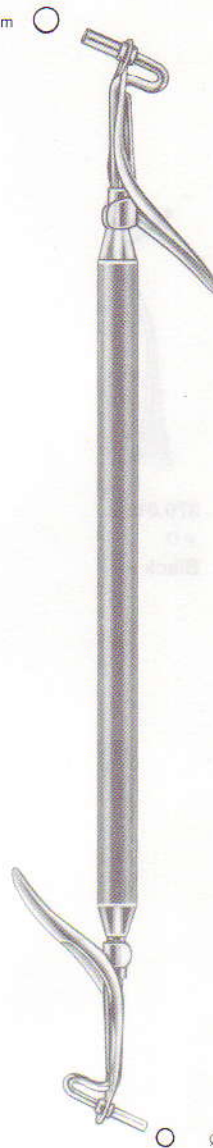
● = mit Kunststoffspitze – with plastic tip – con punta de plastico – avec tige en plastique – con punta di plastico
* = mit Metallspitze – with metal tip – con punta de metal – avec tige métallique – con punta di metallo

Ø 2 mm



370.00.51
17 cm, 6¾"
Ivory

Ø 2,5 mm



370.00.52
23 cm, 9"
Ivory

Ø 2 mm



Black



370.01.00
 #0
 Black



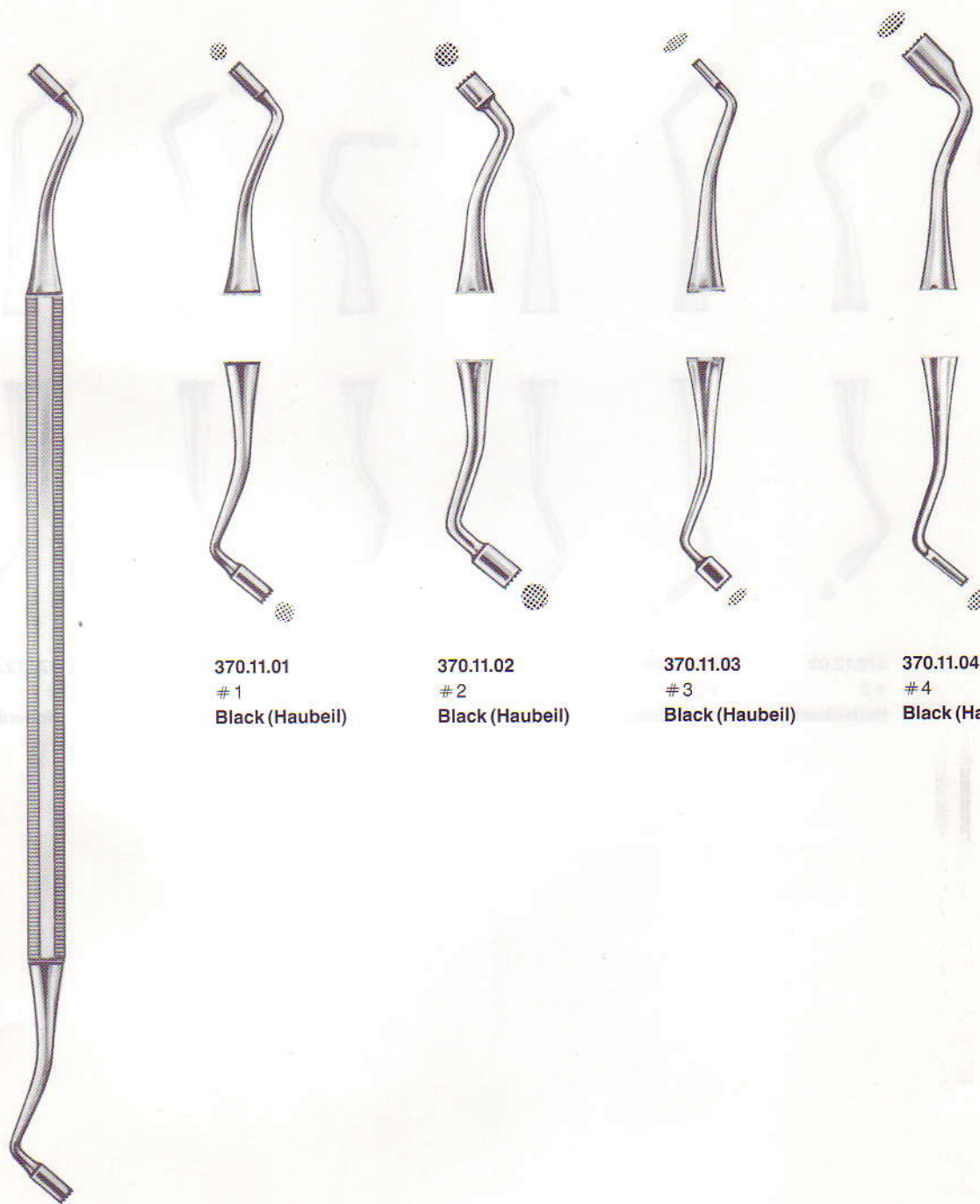
370.01.01
 #1
 Black



370.01.02
 #2
 Black



370.01.03
 #3
 Black



370.11.01
1
Black (Haubeil)

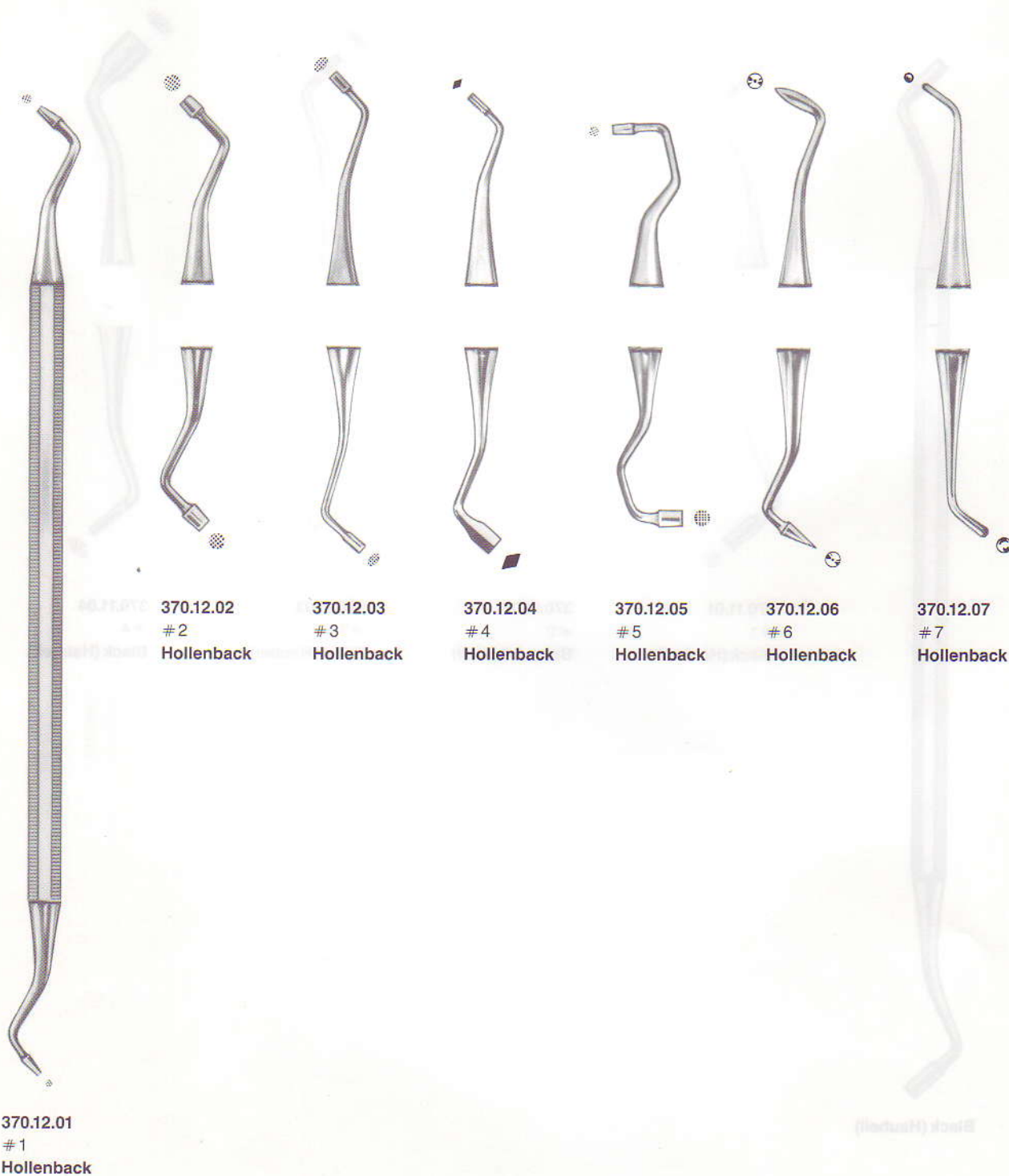
370.11.02
2
Black (Haubeil)

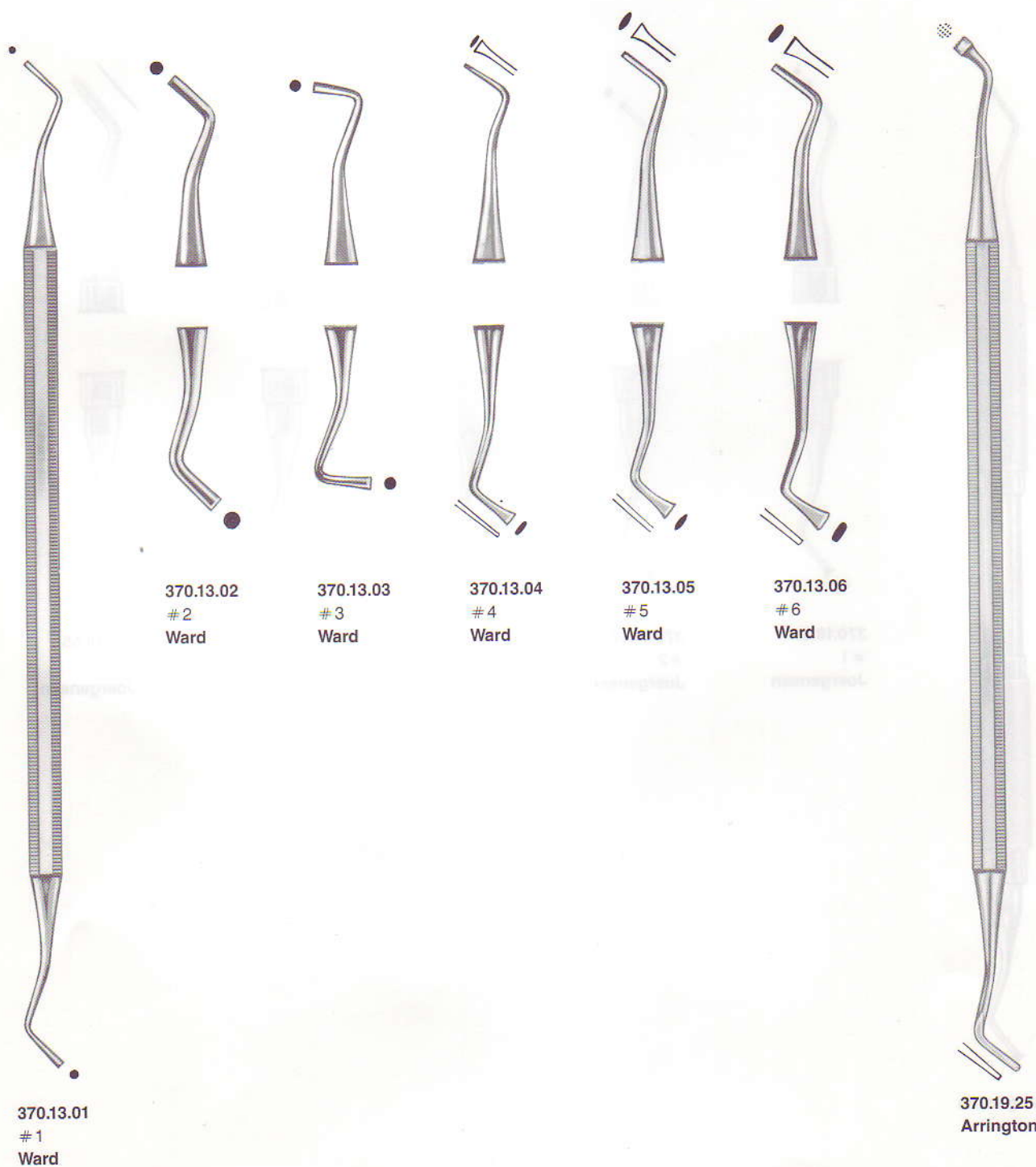
370.11.03
3
Black (Haubeil)

370.11.04
4
Black (Haubeil)

Black (Haubeil)

Amalgamstopfer
 Amalgam Condensers
 Obturadores para amalgama
 Fouloirs à amalgame
 Otturatori per amalgama







Joergensen



370.18.51
 # 1
 Joergensen



370.18.52
 # 2
 Joergensen



370.18.53
 # 3
 Joergensen

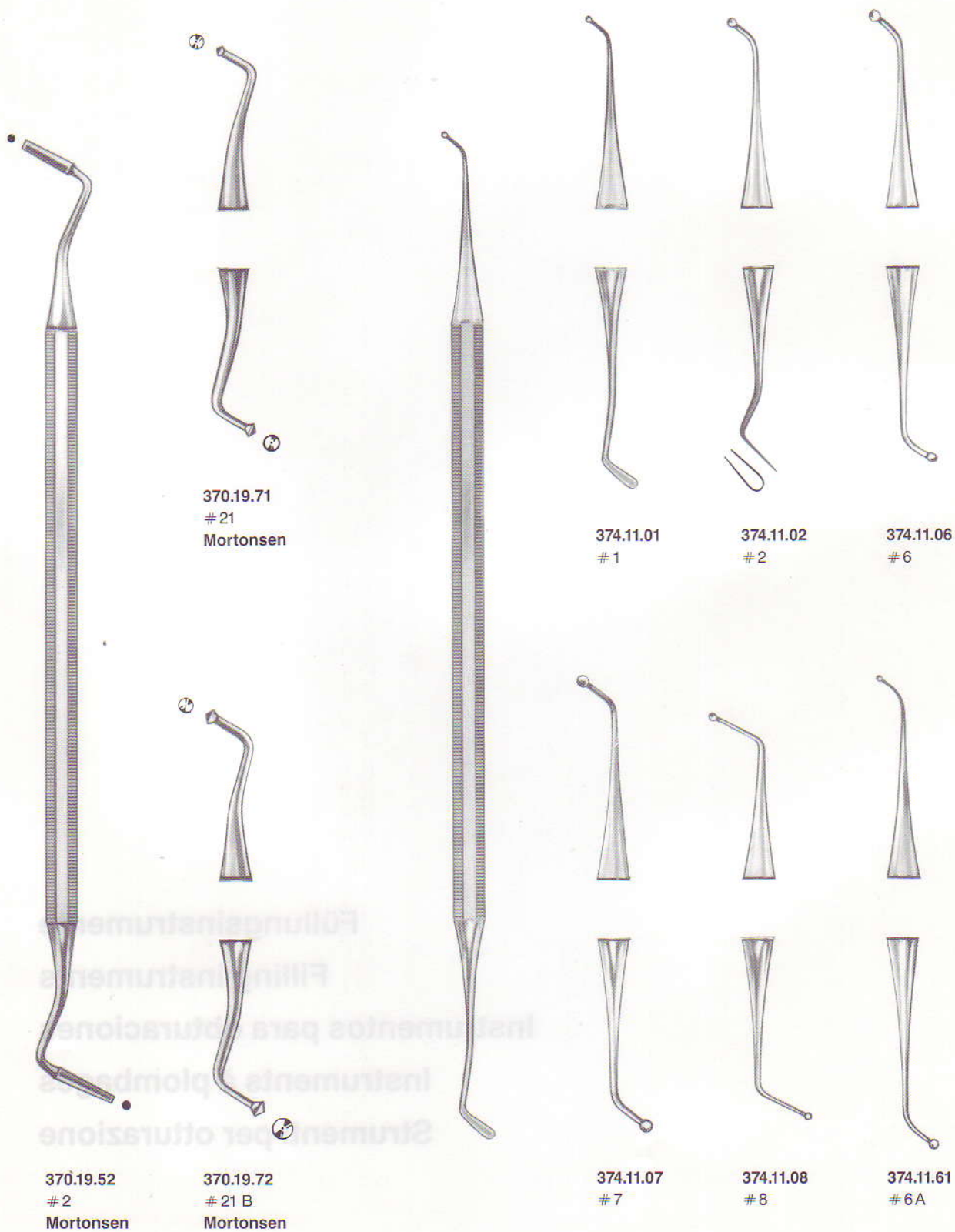


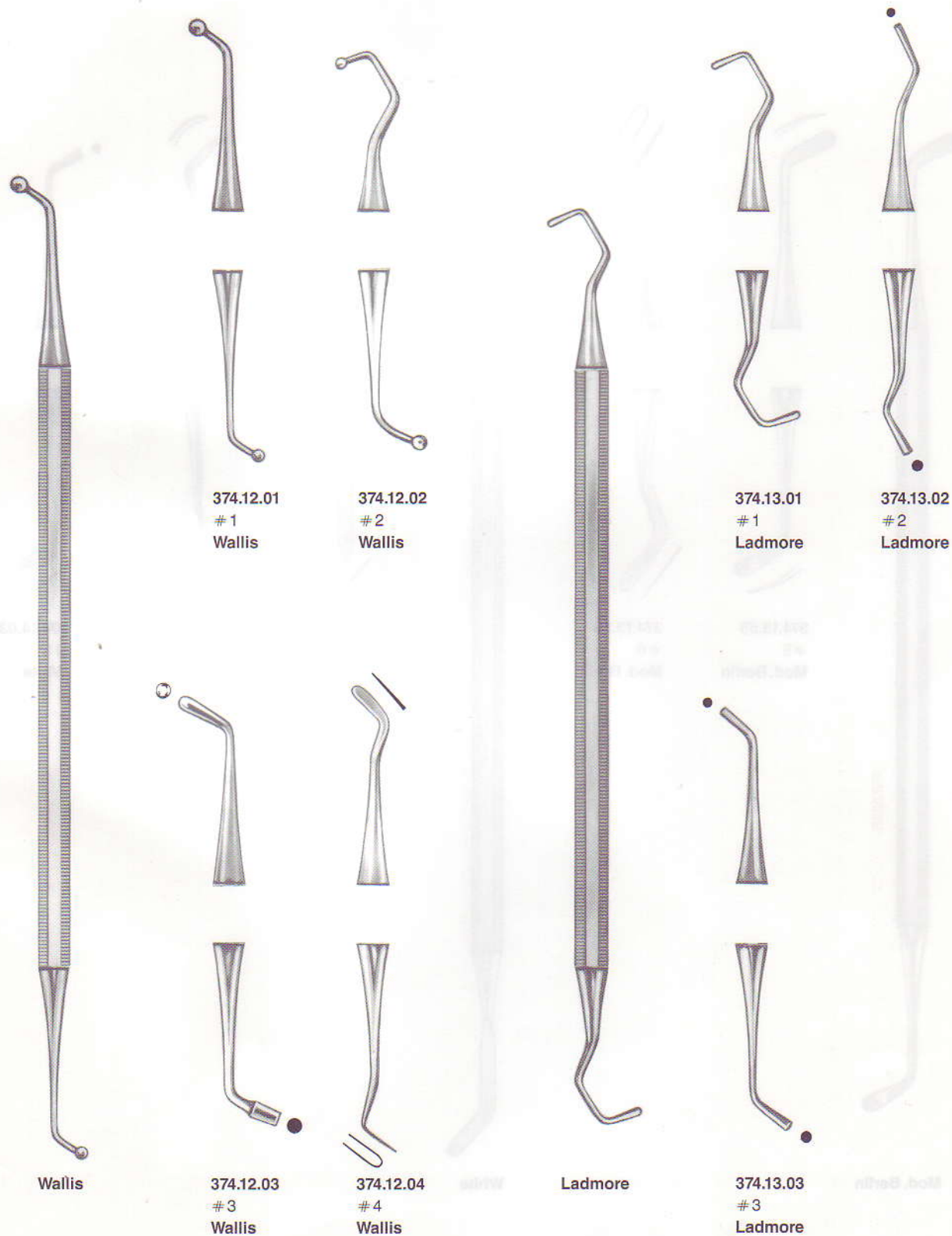
370.18.54
 # 4
 Joergensen

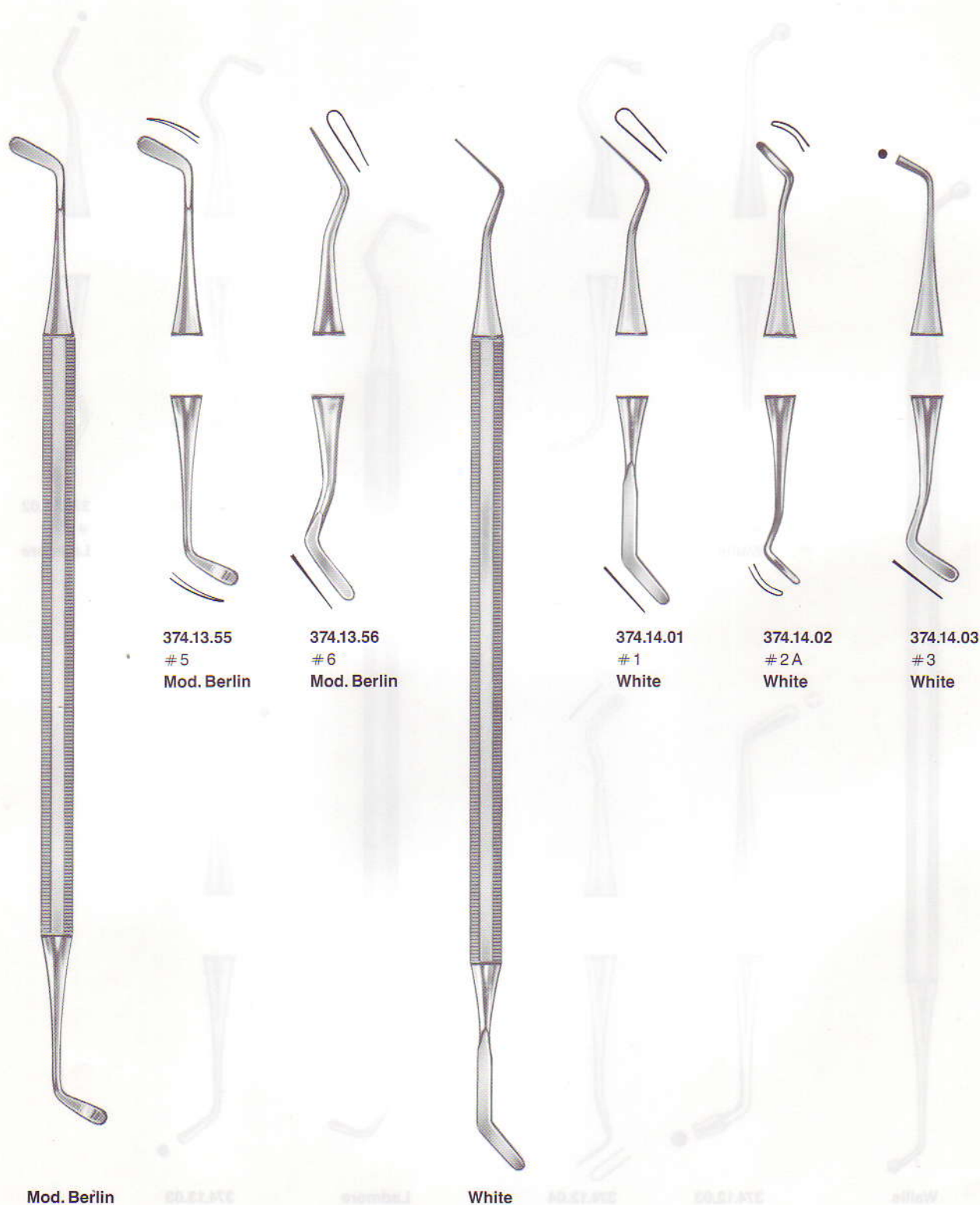


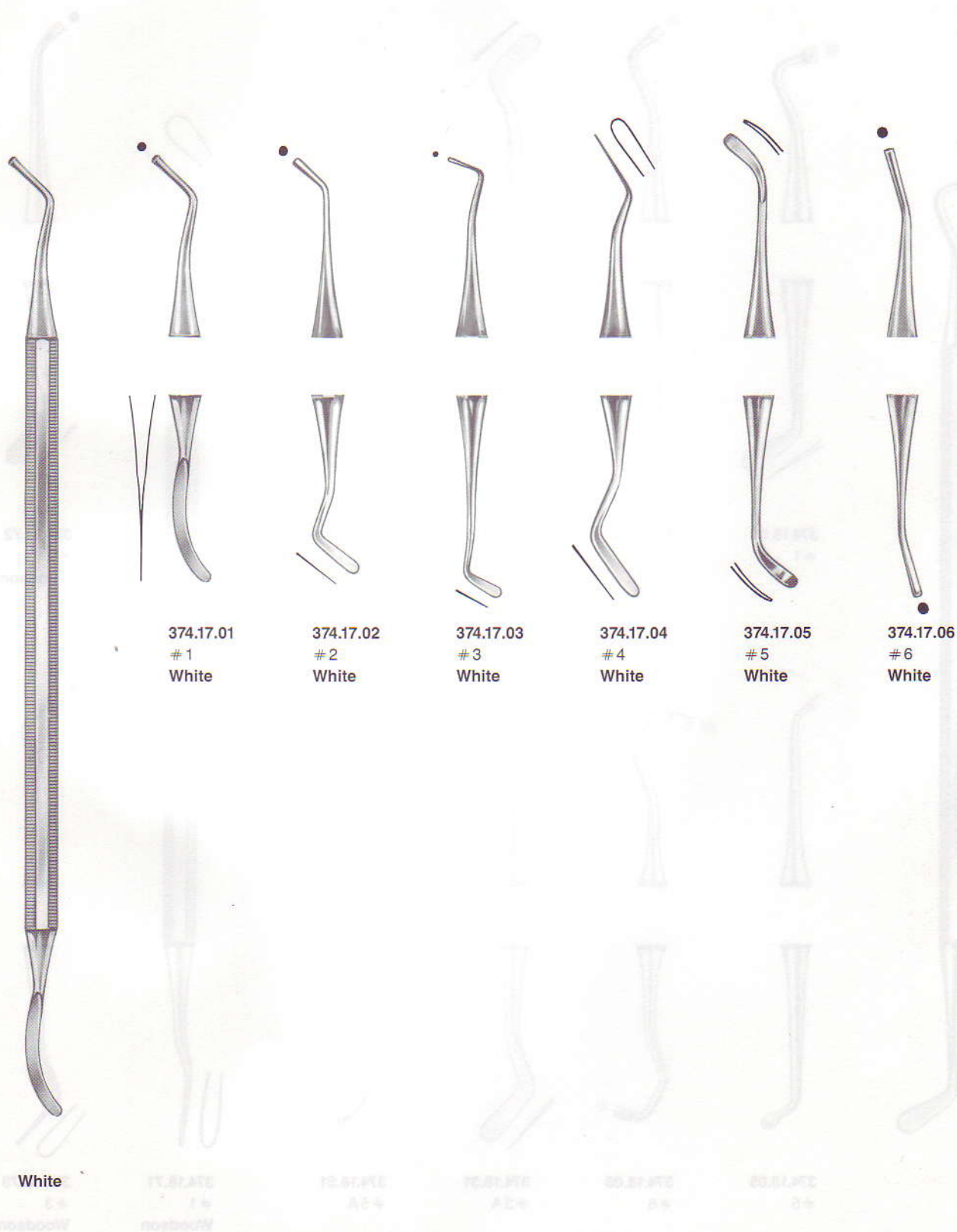
370.18.55
 # 5
 Joergensen

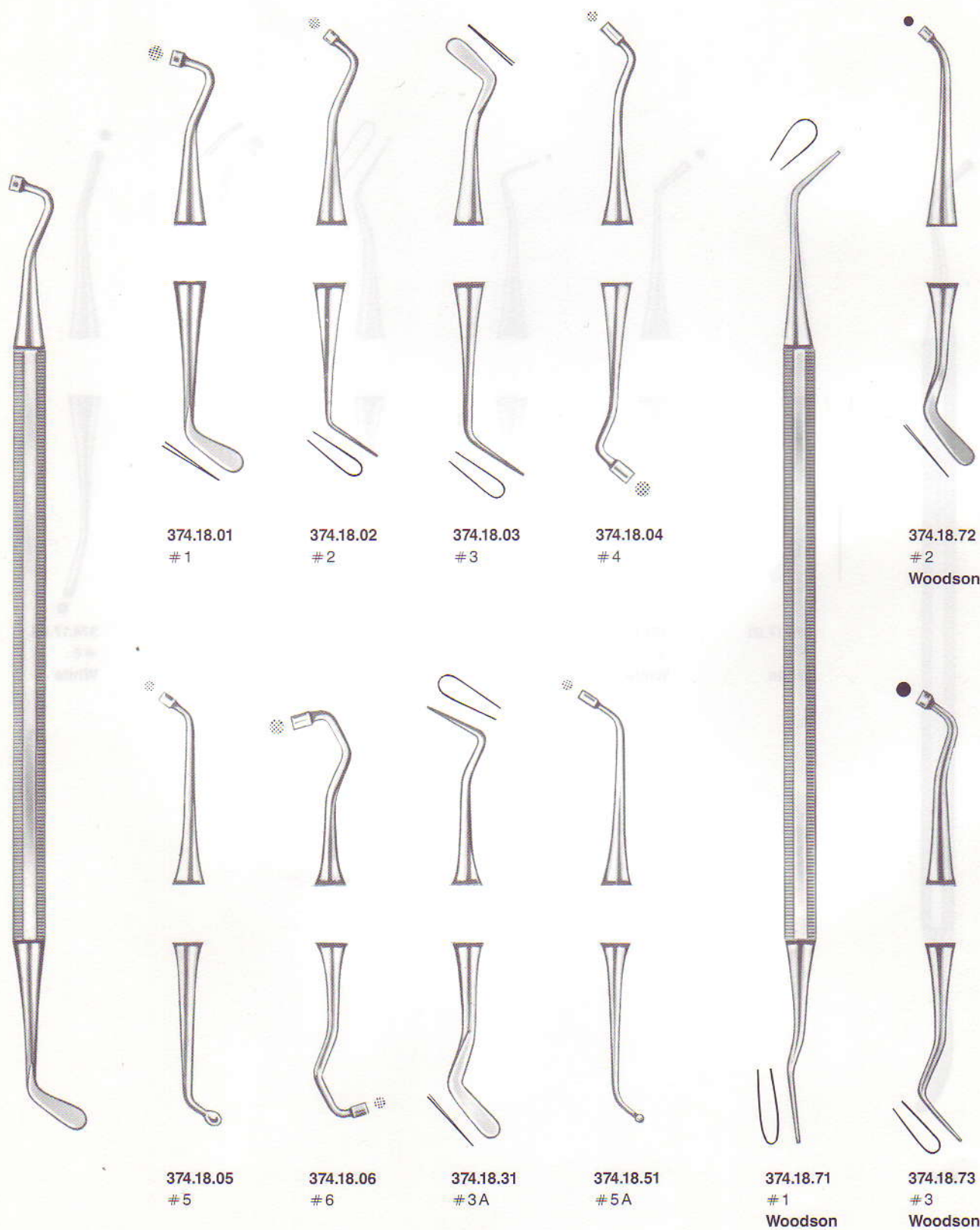
Füllungsinstrumente
Filling Instruments
Instrumentos para obturaciones
Instruments à plombages
Strumenti per otturazione

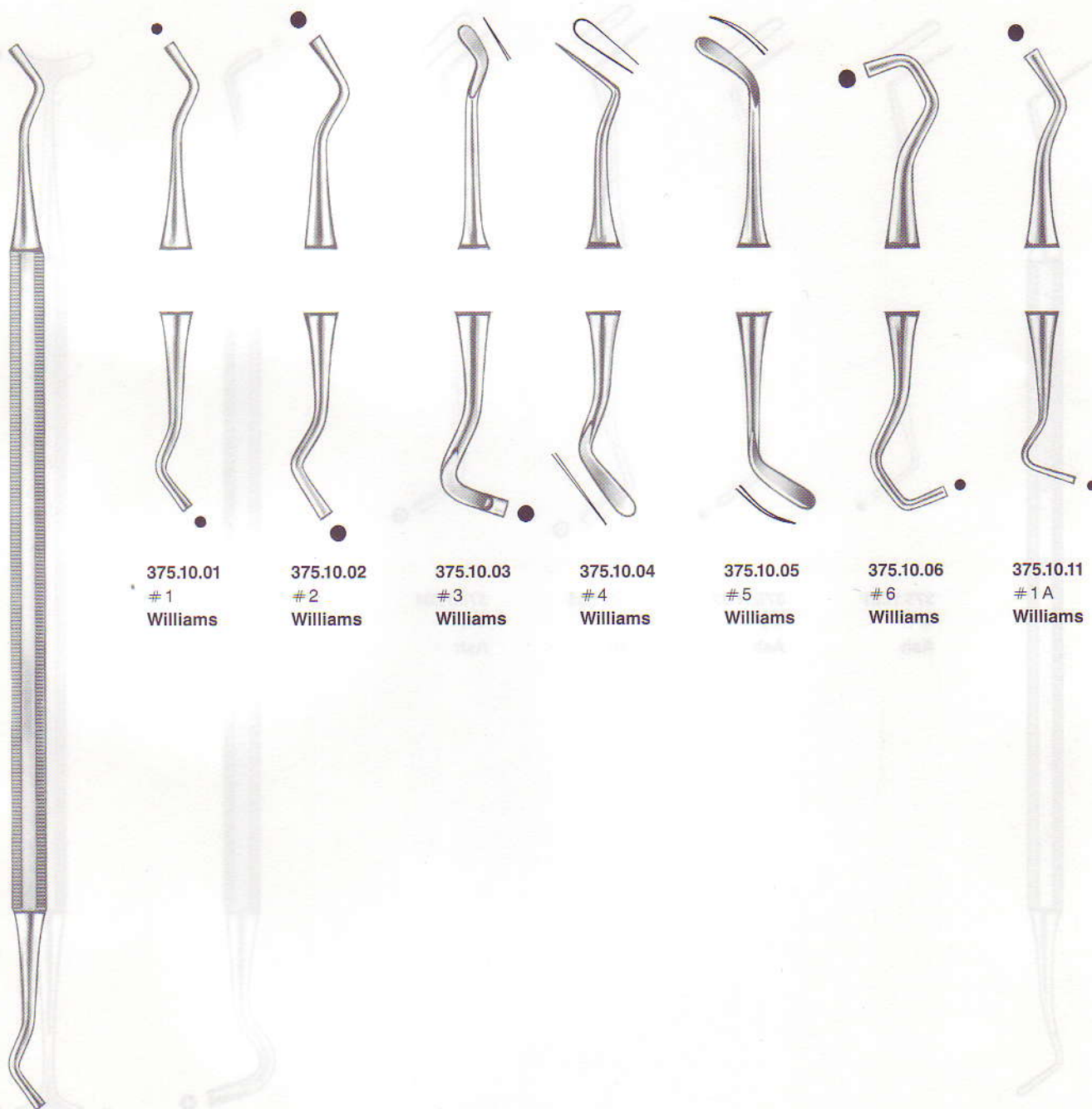












375.10.01
1
Williams

375.10.02
2
Williams

375.10.03
3
Williams

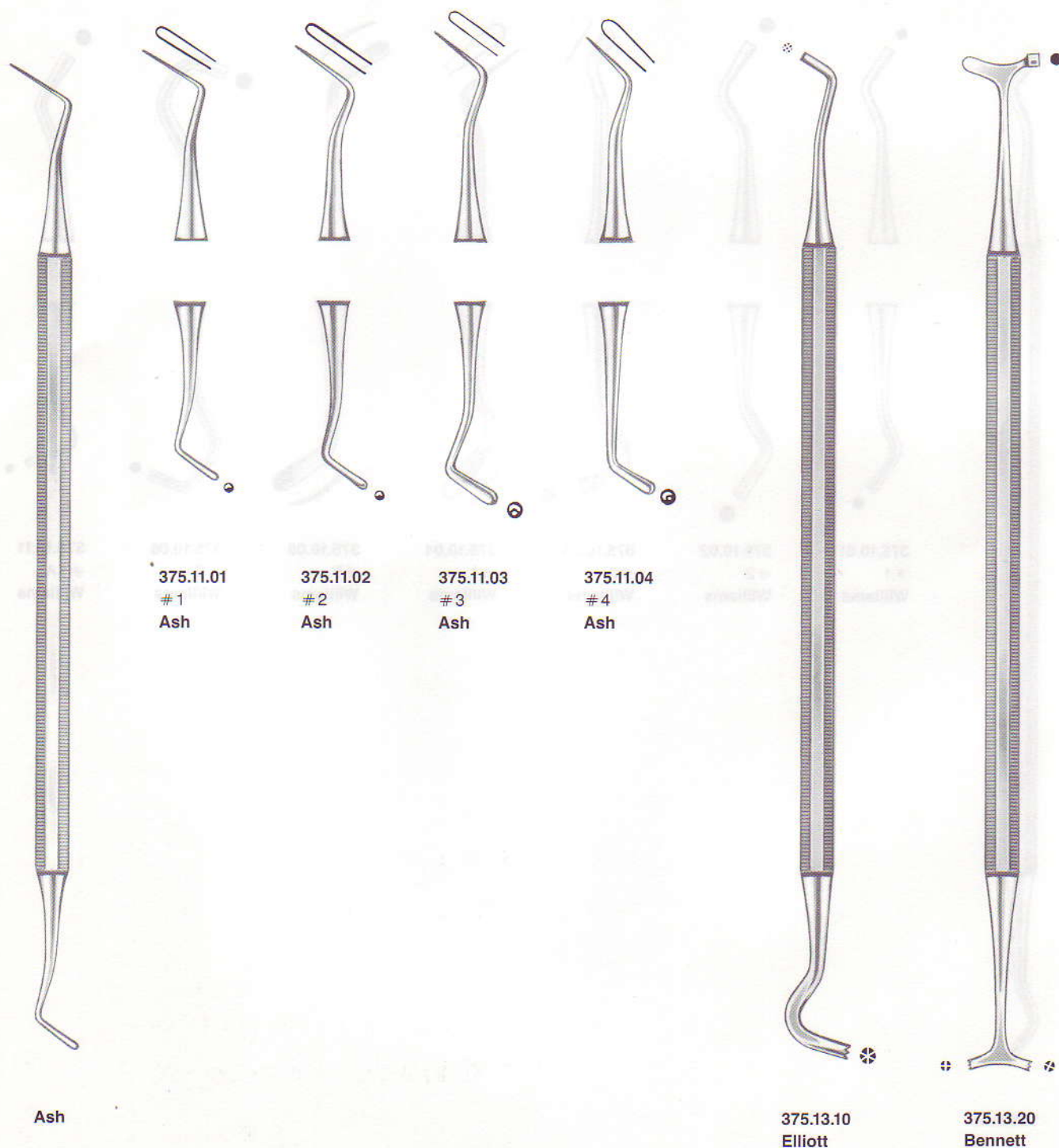
375.10.04
4
Williams

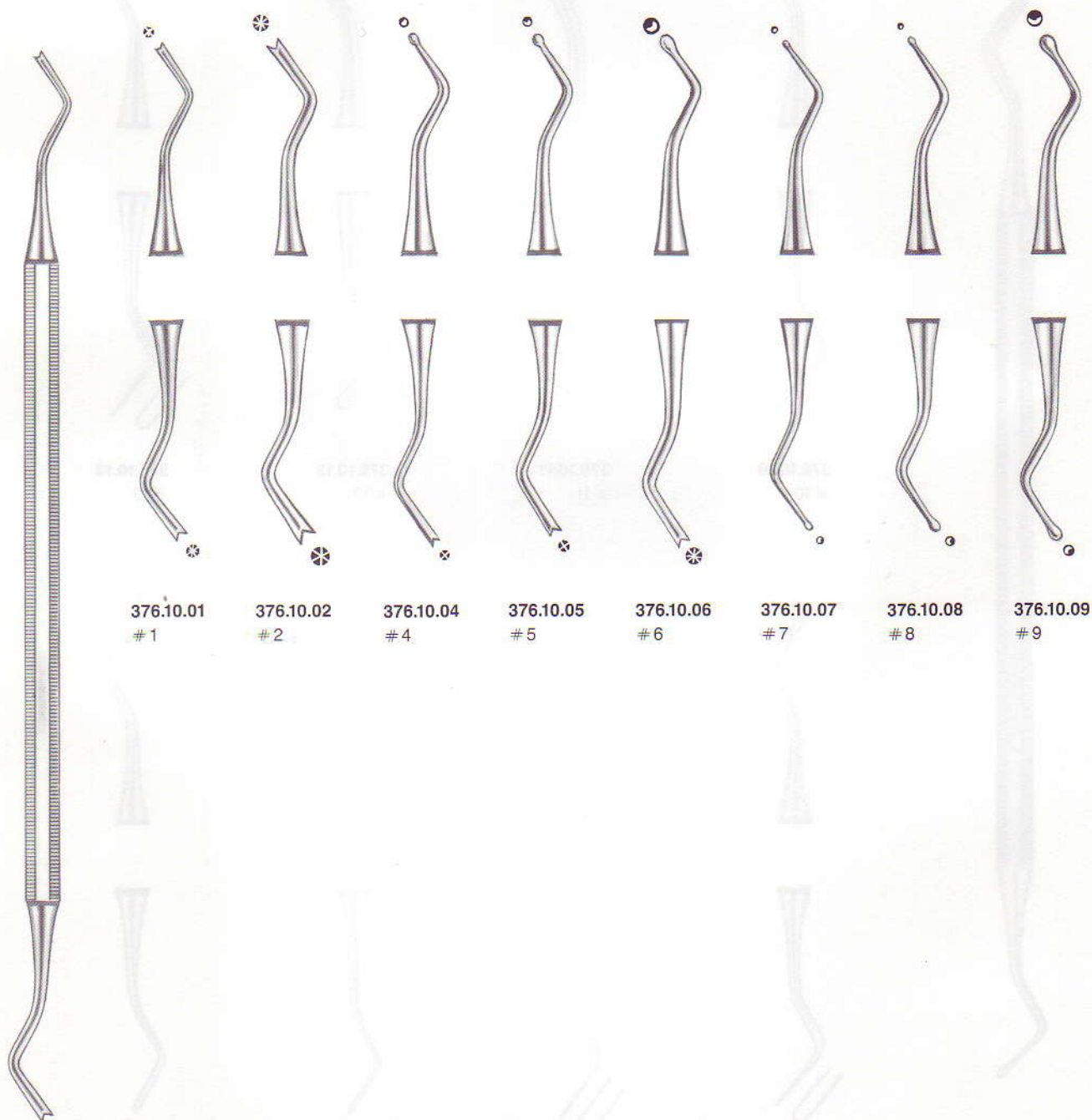
375.10.05
5
Williams

375.10.06
6
Williams

375.10.11
1 A
Williams

Williams





376.10.01
#1

376.10.02
#2

376.10.04
#4

376.10.05
#5

376.10.06
#6

376.10.07
#7

376.10.08
#8

376.10.09
#9



376.10.10
10



376.10.11
11



376.10.12
12



376.10.13
13



376.10.14
14



376.10.15
15



376.10.16
16



376.10.17
17





376.10.18
18



376.10.19
19



376.10.20
20



376.10.22
22



376.10.23
23



376.10.25
25



376.10.26
26



376.10.27
27

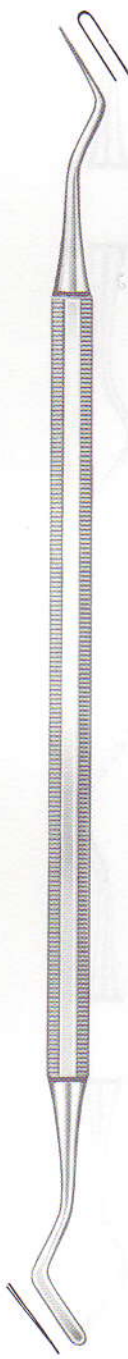




376.10.28
 # 28



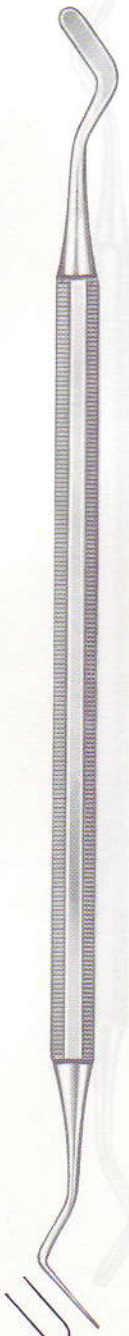
376.10.31
 # 31



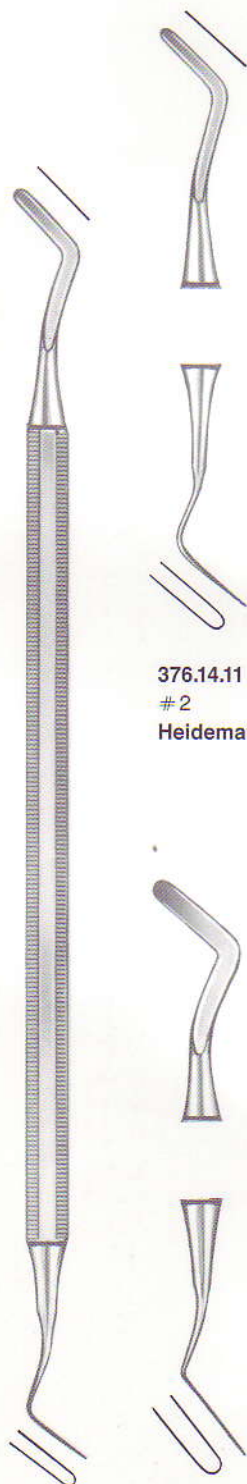
376.10.34
 # 34



376.10.35
 # 35



376.10.36
 # 36



376.14.11
2
Heidemann



376.14.10
1
Heidemann

376.14.12
3
Heidemann



376.14.60
146



376.14.80
148

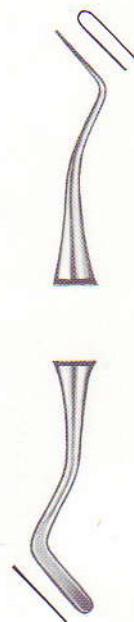


376.14.70
147

376.14.90
149



376.15.80
158

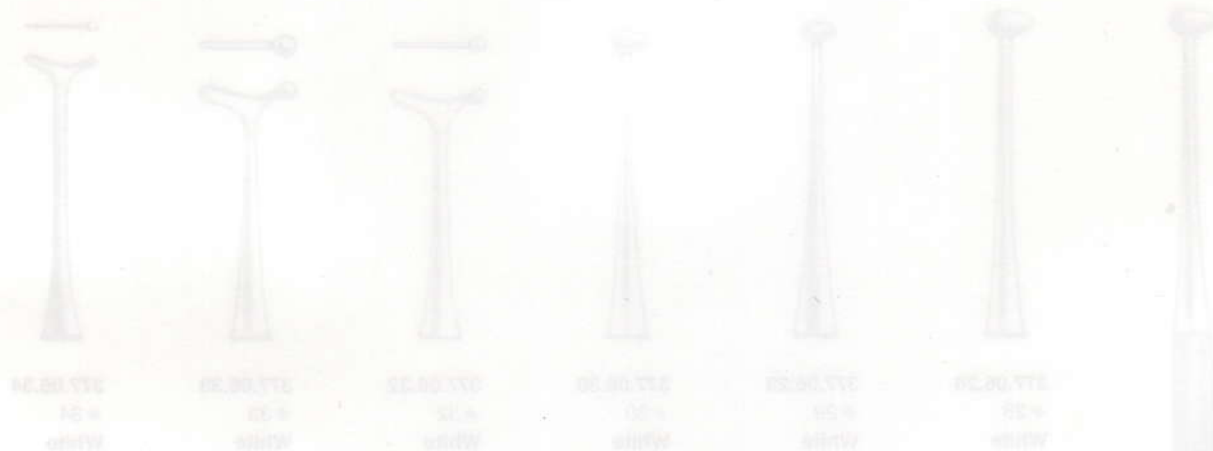


376.15.90
159



376.16.00
160





Polierinstrumente
Polishing Instruments
Brunidores
Brunissoirs
Otturatori

White



White



377.06.28
 # 28
 White



377.06.29
 # 29
 White



377.06.30
 # 30
 White



377.06.32
 # 32
 White



377.06.33
 # 33
 White



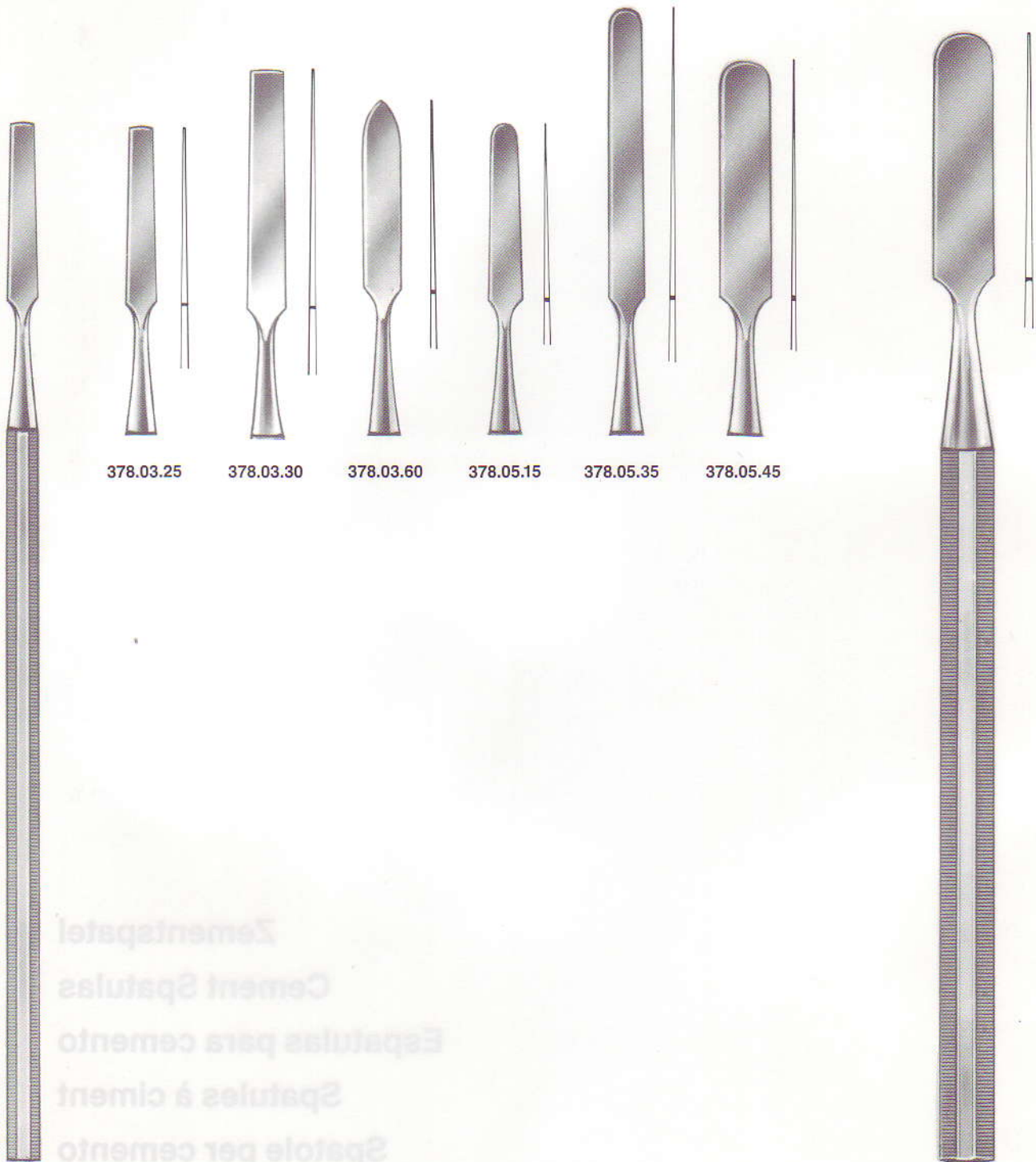
377.06.34
 # 34
 White



318.02.75

Zementspatel
Cement Spatulas
Espatulas para cemento
Spatules à ciment
Spatole per cemento

Zementspatel
Cement Spatulas
Espatulas para cemento
Spatules à ciment
Spatole per cemento



378.03.25

378.03.30

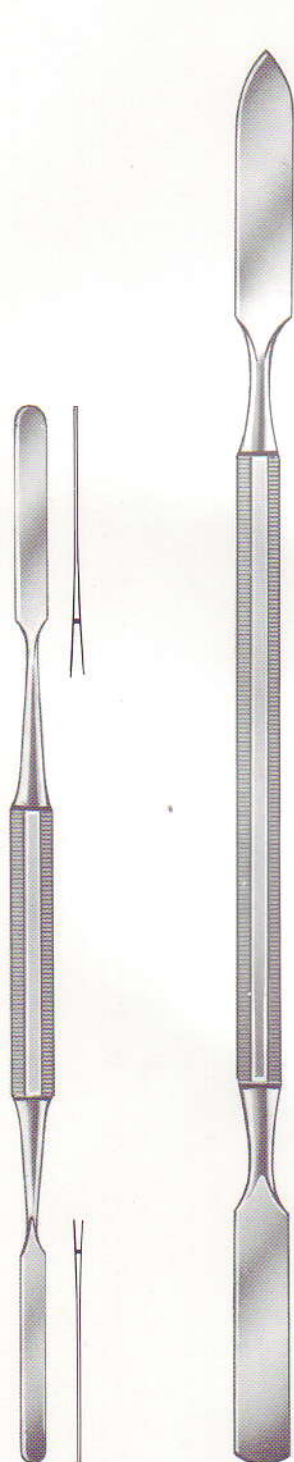
378.03.60

378.05.15

378.05.35

378.05.45

378.05.75



378.10.11



378.10.30



378.10.58



378.12.01



378.12.02



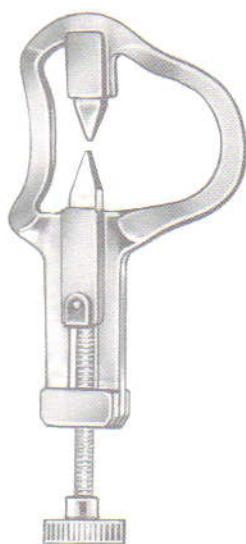
378.12.21



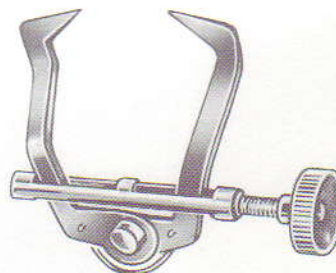




Matrizenspanner und Separatoren
Matrix Retainers and Separators
Portamatrices y separadores
Porte-matrices et séparateurs
Portamatrici e separatori

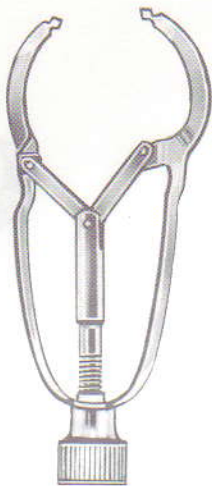


379.04.14
Ivory



379.04.16
Elliot

Portamatrix e separatori
Porte-matrices et séparateurs
Portamatrices y separadores
Matrix Retainers and Separators
Matrixspanner und Separatoren



379.05.01
1
Ivory

Molars



379.05.51
1



379.05.52
2



379.05.53
3



379.05.12
12
Ivory

Bicuspid



379.05.61
1



379.05.62
2



379.05.63
3

für Spanner fig. 1 + 12
for retainers fig. 1 + 12
para portamatrices fig. 1 + 12
pour porte-matrices fig. 1 + 12
per portamatrici fig. 1 + 12

Verpackungseinheit Matrizenbänder je Figur 12 Stück
Packing unit matrix bands per fig. 12 each
Envase standard bandas matrices para fig. 12 C.U.
Emballage standard des matrices: 12 pièces/fig.
Unità matrici per fig. 12 pezzi

379.08.05, 379.08.06, 379.08.07 (IVORY)
 Matrizenspanner inklusive Matrizenband
 Matrix retainer and matrix bands
 Portamatrices y banda matrices
 Porte-matrices et matrice
 Portamatrici e matrice



379.08.55
 1 m
 5 mm

379.08.05
 # 8
 5 mm
 Ivory



379.08.56
 1 m
 6 mm

379.08.06
 # 8
 6 mm
 Ivory



379.08.57
 1 m
 7 mm

379.08.07
 # 8
 7 mm
 Ivory

379.08.21
 # I

rechts
 right
 derecha
 droit
 destra



379.08.22
 # II

links
 left
 izquierda
 gauche
 sinistra



379.08.20
 # I + II
 Nyström



379.08.56
 1 m
 6 mm

Matrizenband zu Nyström Matrizenspanner (1 m lang, 6 mm breit)
 Matrix band for Nyström matrix retainer (length 1 m, width 6 mm)
 Banda matrices para Nyström portamatrices (1 m largo, 6 mm ancho)
 Matrice pour Nyström porte-matrices (1 m de long, 6 mm de large)
 Matrice per Nyström portamatrici (1 m lungh., 6 mm largh)

Matrizenbänder passend für Ivory Matrizenspanner Nr. 379.08.05 – 379.08.07 (fig. 8)
Matrix bands suitable for Ivory Matrix retainers No. 379.08.05 – 379.08.07 (fig. 8)
Bandas matrices adecuadas para Ivory portamatrices No. 379.08.05 – 379.08.07 (fig. 8)
Matrices s'adaptants aux porte-matrices Ivory No. 379.08.05 – 379.08.07 (fig. 8)
Matrici adatti per Ivory portamatrici No. 379.08.05 – 379.08.07 (fig. 8)

Molar

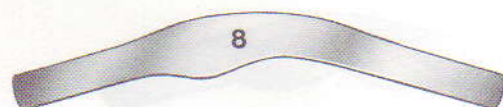


379.08.67
7

Bicuspid



379.08.71
11



379.08.68
8



379.08.72
12



379.08.69
9



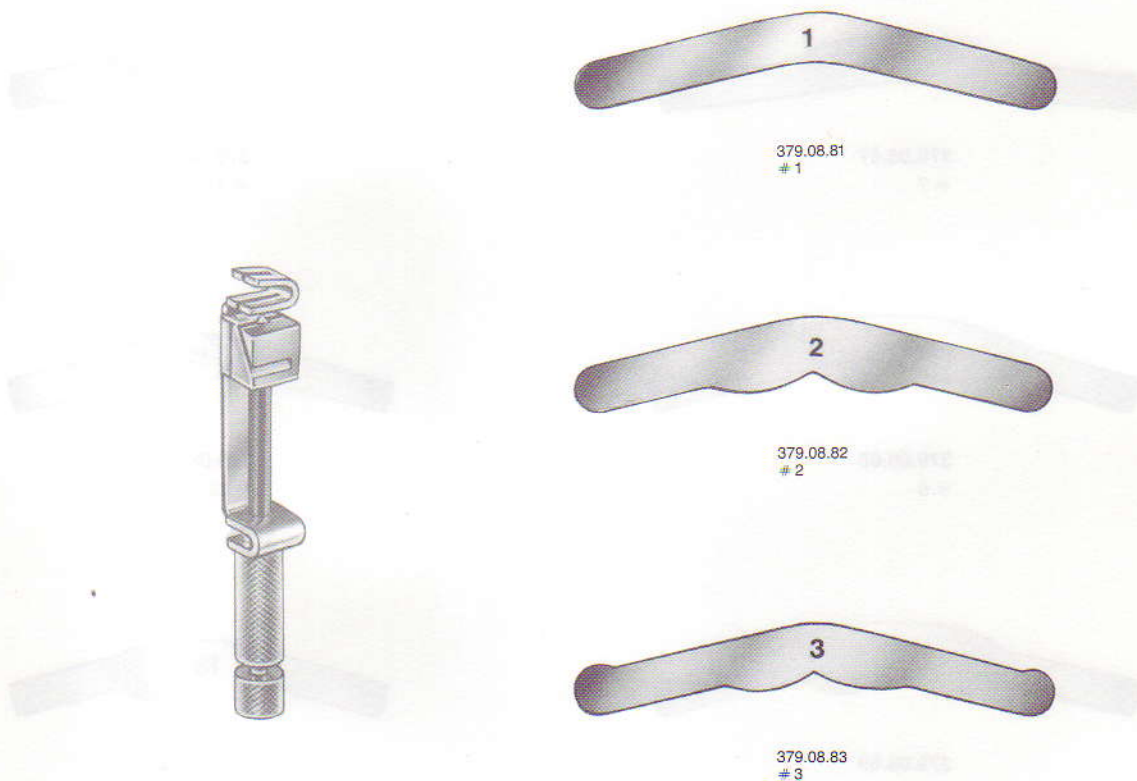
379.08.73
13



379.08.70
10

Verpackungseinheit der Matrizenbänder: 1 Dutzend
Matrix bands supplied in packing unit of one dozen
Bandas disponibles en paquetes de 1 docena
Matrices livrées en paquets de 12 pièces
Matrici fornibili solo in pacchetti da 12 pezzi

Matrizenbänder einzeln: Verpackungseinheit 12 Stück je Figur
 Matrix bands, only: packing unit one dozen/fig.
 Bandas matrices, suelta: en paquetes de 1 docena/fig.
 Matrices seules: en paquets de 12 pièces/fig.
 Matrici, sola: in pacchetti da 12 pezzi/fig.



379.08.10
Tofflemire

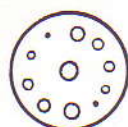
Satz komplett, bestehend aus Matrizenspanner und 12 Matrizenbändern (Sortiment der Figuren 1-3, je 4 Stück)
 Complete set, consisting of one Matrix retainer and 12 Matrix bands (assortment of fig. s 1-3, 4 each)
 Juego completo, compuesto de un portamatrices y 12 bandas matrices (surtido de fig. 1-3, 4 C.U.)
 Jeu complet, avec un porte-matrices et 12 matrices (assortiment des fig. 1-3, 4 pièces de chaque)
 Serie completa, composto di una portamatrici e 12 matrici (assortimento delle fig. 1-3, da 4 pezzi ciascuna)



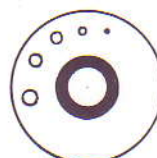
17 cm 6W
Alkanon®

17 cm 6W
Alkanon®

Kofferdam-Instrumente
Rubber Dam Instruments
Instrumentos para grapas de dique
Instruments à crampons
Strumenti per uncini



379.50.21



379.50.51



379.50.22



379.50.52



379.50.23



379.50.20
 17 cm, 6³/₄"
 Ainsworth



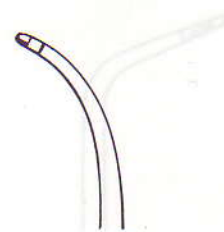
379.50.50
 16 cm, 6¹/₄"
 Ivory



379.53.10
17 cm, 6¾"
Palmer

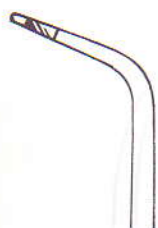


379.53.12
17 cm, 6¾"
Stockes

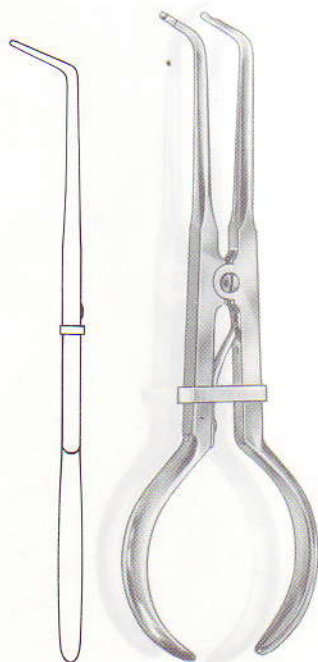
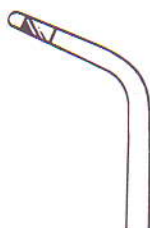


379.53.21
17 cm, 6¾"
Premier

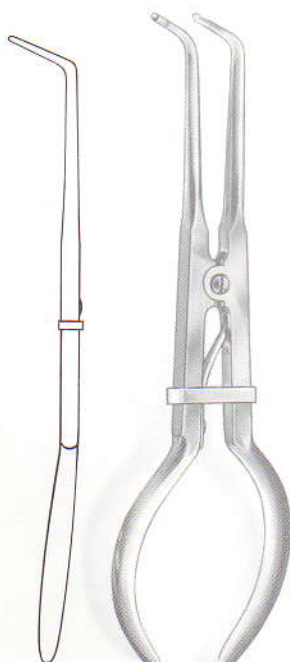
Norwegisches Modell
 Norwegian pattern
 Modelo noruego
 Modèle norvégien
 Modello norvegese



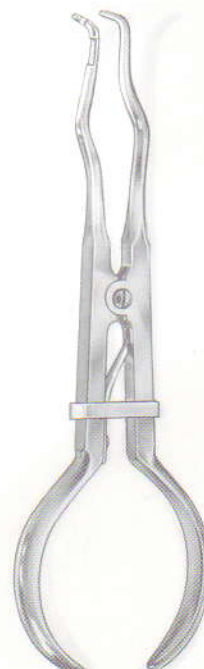
Schwedisches Modell
 Swedish pattern
 Modelo sueco
 Modèle suédois
 Modello svedese



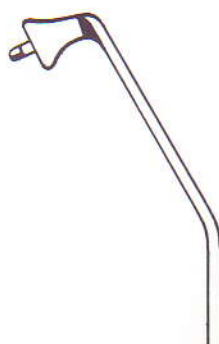
379.53.22
 17 cm, 6¾"



379.53.23
 17 cm, 6¾"



379.53.50
 17 cm, 6¾"
Brewer



379.53.60
17 cm, 6¾"
Ivory



379.53.61
17 cm, 6¾"
Ivory



379.54.26
 # 26
 Ivory



379.54.27
 # 27
 Ivory



379.54.28
 # 28
 Ivory



379.54.29
 # 29
 Ivory



379.54.30
 # 30
 Ivory



379.54.31
 # 31
 Ivory



379.54.51
 # 51
 Ivory



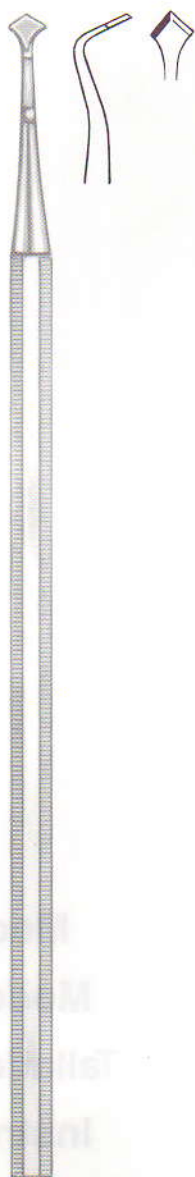
379.54.60
 # 60
 Ivory

Kronenschieber, siehe Kronen-Instrumente Seite 356
 Band pusher, see Crown instruments page 356
 Empujador de coronas, veáse Instrumentos para coronas, página 356
 Adapteur de couronnes, voir Instruments à couronnes, page 356
 Spostacorone, vedi Strumenti per corone, pagina 356

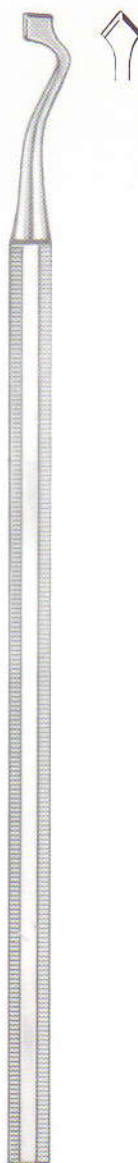
**Modellierinstrumente
Modelling Instruments
Talladores para modelar
Instruments à modeler
Strumenti per modellare**



380.01.10
Nystrom



380.25.02
2
Frahm



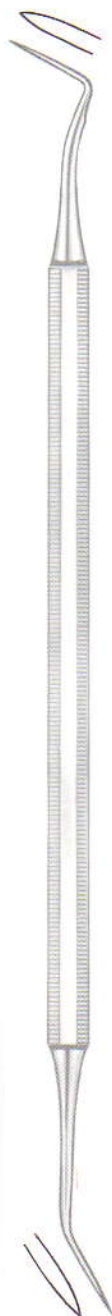
380.25.06
6
Frahm



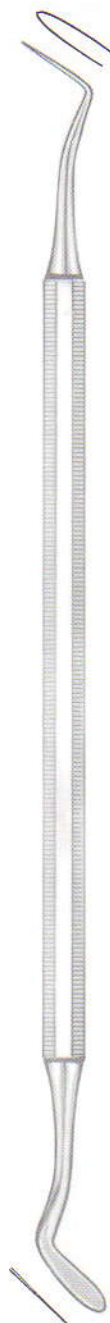
380.25.10
10
Frahm



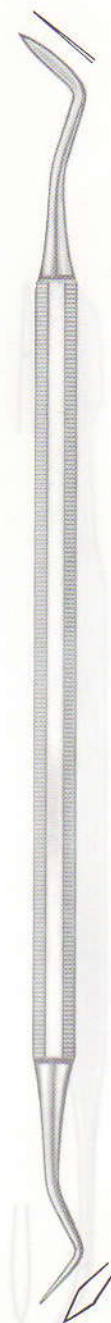
380.11.12
 Nystrom



380.12.01
 # 1
 Ward



380.12.02
 # 2
 Ward



380.13.03
 Hollenback



380.21.10
Hylin



380.21.20
Zahle



380.21.30
Lecron



380.21.35
Lecron



380.21.36
Lecron



380.21.45
Vehe



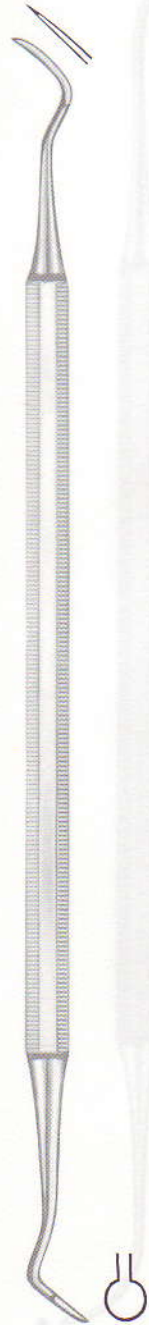
380.21.46
Vehe



380.21.85
Roach

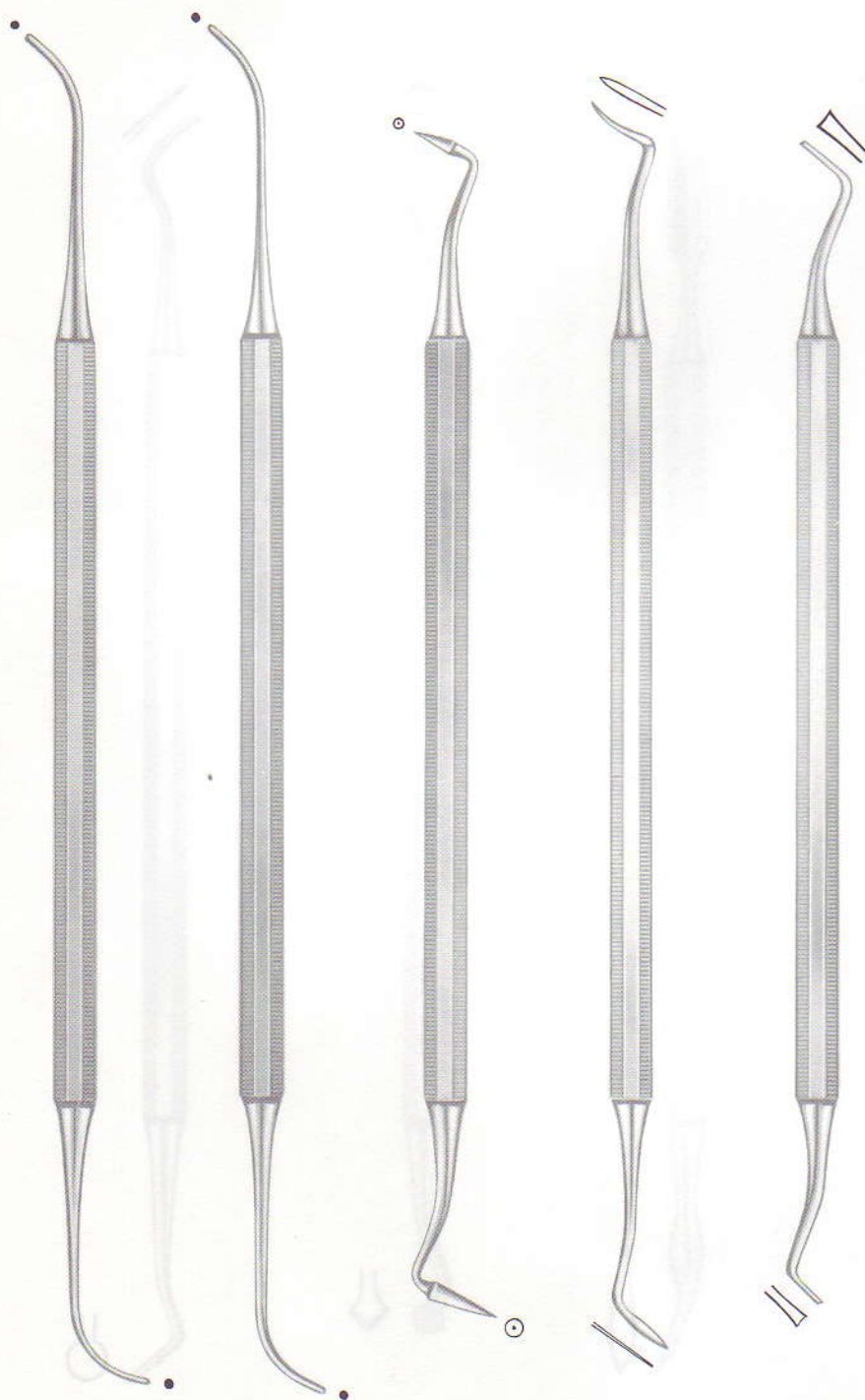


380.25.61
Frahm



380.25.75
Maehlum

Aufwachsinstrumente
Wax instruments
Instrumentos para cera
Instruments à cire
Strumenti per cera



380.27.01

#1

P. K. Thomas

380.27.02

#2

P. K. Thomas

380.27.03

#3

P. K. Thomas

380.27.04

#4

P. K. Thomas

380.27.05

#5

P. K. Thomas

380.27.00

P. K. Thomas

Aufwachsinstrumente kompletter Satz
fig. 1-5

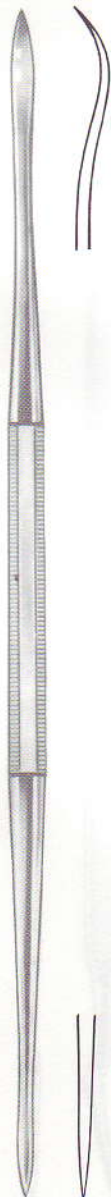
Wax instruments, complete set fig. 1-5

Instrumentos para cera, juego completo
fig. 1-5

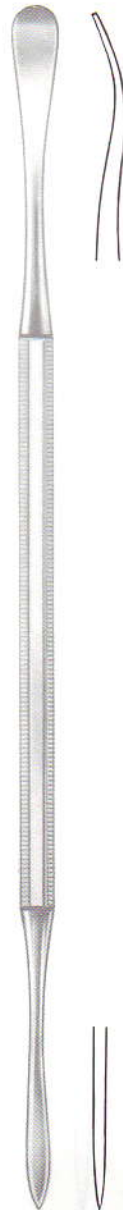
Instruments à cire, jeu complet fig. 1-5

Strumenti per cera, serie completa fig. 1-5

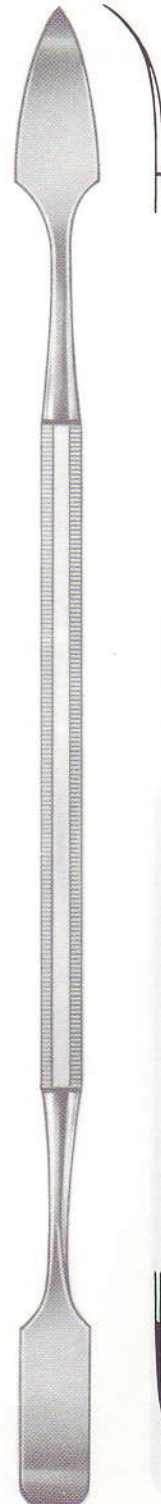
Wachsspatel
Wax spatula
Espátula para cera
Spatule à cire
Spatola per cera



380.30.10
Riegner



380.30.20
Beale



380.30.70
Gritmann

Wachsmesser
Wax knives
Cuchillos para cera
Couteaux à cire
Coltello per cera



380.50.01
Antkoviak



380.50.10
Ermert



380.50.11
Ermert

Wachsmesser
Wax knives
Cuchillos para cera
Couteaux à cire
Coltello per cera



380.50.20
Fahnenstock



380.50.25
Fahnenstock



380.50.30
Lessmann



380.50.35
Lessmann

Gipsmesser
Plaster knives
Cuchillos para yeso
Couteaux à plâtre
Coltelli per gesso

Gipsspatel
Plaster spatula
Espatula para yeso
Spatule pour plâtre
Spatola per gesso



380.53.05
18 cm, 7 1/8"



380.53.10
18 cm, 7 1/8"



380.53.15
17 cm, 6 3/4"
Gritman



380.53.80
17 cm, 6 3/4"
Medicon



380.54.20
22 cm, 8 3/4"

Klinge federnd
Flexible blade
Hoja elastica
Lame élastique
Lama elastica

Kroneninstrumente
Crown Instruments
Instrumentos para coronas
Instruments à couronnes
Strumenti per corone

Kroneninstrumente
Crown Instruments
Instrumentos para coronas
Instruments à couronnes
Strumenti per corone



501100
50
Bavchi



501100
50
Bavchi

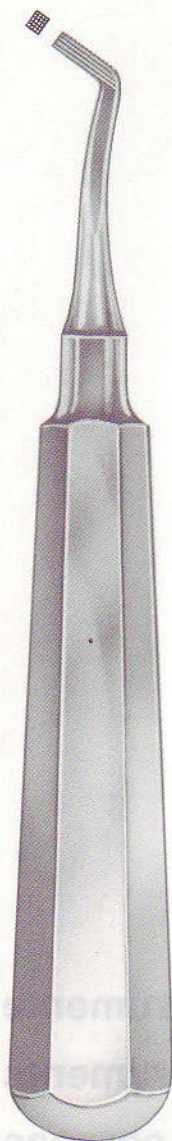


501100
50
Bavchi

Kroneninstrumente
Crown Instruments
Instrumentos para coronas
Instruments à couronnes
Strumenti per corone

Kronenschieber
Band pusher
Empujador de coronas
Adapteur de couronnes
Spostacorone

Kronenentferner
Crown removers
Tira-coronas
Arrache-couronnes
Levacorone



68.15.50
Merzhon



383.10.13
Handstück allein
Hand piece, only
Pieza de mano suelta
Poignée, seule
Pezzo a mano, solo

383.10.05
Morell
komplett, 3-teilig
complete, 3 parts
completo, con 3 tipos
complet, 3 pièces
completo, a 3 pezzi



383.10.11
1
Morell



383.10.12
2
Morell



383.10.14
3
Morell

Kronenentferner
Crown removers
Tira-coronas
Arrache-couronnes
Levacorone

Kronenschere siehe Seite 30-31
Crown scissors see page 30-31
Tijeras para coronas, véase página 30-31
Ciseaux à couronnes, voir page 30-31
Forbici per corone, vedi pagina 30-31

Weitere Kroneninstrumente siehe "Zahntechnische Zangen" Seite 120-127
For further Crown instruments see "Orthodontic pliers" page 120-127
Para otros instrumentos para coronas véase "Alicates para uso técnico" página 120-127
Pour d'autres instruments à couronnes voir "Pincers d'atelier" page 120-127
Per altri strumenti per corone vedi "Tenaglie tecniche" pagina 120-127



383.10.13
Handstück allein
Hand piece, only
Pieza de mano suelta
Poignée, seule
Pezzo a mano, solo

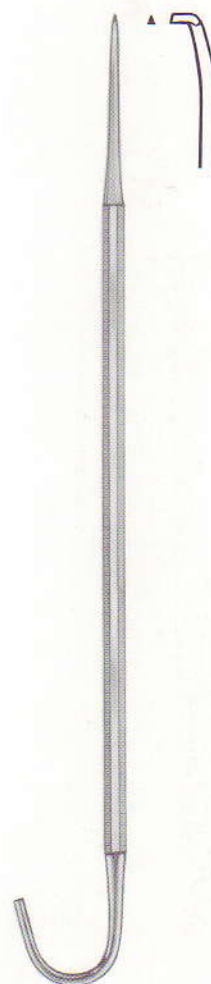
383.10.10
Morell
komplett, 2-teilig
complete, 2 parts
completo, con 2 tipos
complet, 2 pièces
completo, a 2 pezzi



383.10.11
1
Morell



383.10.12
2
Morell



383.10.15
Treyman

Kroneninstrumente
Crown Instruments
Instrumentos para coronas
Instruments à couronnes
Strumenti per corone

Waldmann, 1987
Waldmann, 1987
Waldmann, 1987
Waldmann, 1987
Waldmann, 1987



Waldmann
1987



Waldmann
1987



Waldmann
1987



Waldmann
1987
Waldmann, 1987
Waldmann, 1987
Waldmann, 1987

Waldmann, 1987
Waldmann, 1987
Waldmann, 1987
Waldmann, 1987

Meßinstrumente
Measuring Instruments
Instrumentos para medir
Instrumenti à mesurer
Strumenti per misura



383.03.21

Ersatzdraht für Dentimeter,
Rolle 10 m

Spare-wire for Dentimeter,
coil of 10 m

Alambre para dentímetros,
rollo de 10 m

Fil d'acier pour dentimètre,
roulau de 10 m

Filo di ricambio per dentimetro,
rotolo 10 m

Meßbereich:
Measuring range:
Alcance de medición:
Etendue de mesure:
Campo di misura:

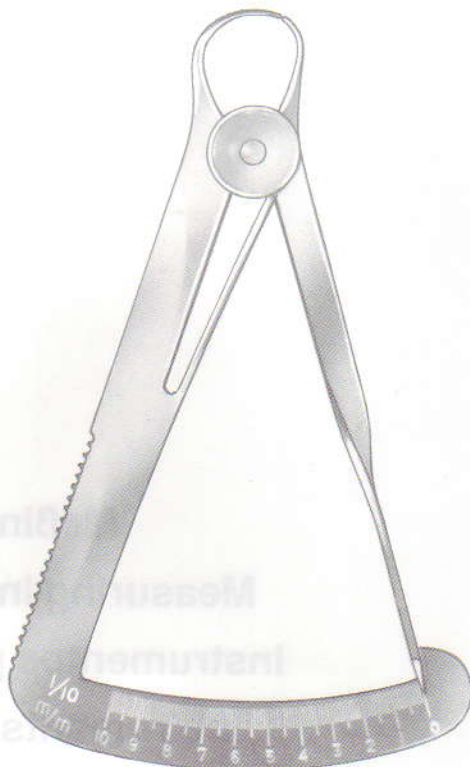
0-100 mm



Dentimeter
Dentimeter
Dentimetro
Dentimetro
Dentimetro

Meßbereich:
Measuring range:
Alcance de medición:
Etendue de mesure:
Campo di misura:

0-10 mm



383.03.20
Kirk

383.05.00
Iwanson



383.05.50
Boley



**Zubehör
Accessories
Accesorios
Accessoires
Accessori**



46.00.41
400 ml

Sprühöl zur Pflege chirurgischer Instrumente

Das MEDICON-Sprühöl eignet sich vorzüglich für Instrumente mit besonders unzugänglichen Bewegungsmechanismen. Verklebte Gelenke und schwergängige Schlüsse gleiten nach einer Behandlung mit MEDICON-Sprühöl wieder reibungslos. Die gute Schmierwirkung garantiert die optimale Funktion beweglicher Teile und bleibt auch nach der Sterilisation erhalten.

Spray Oil for the Care of Surgical Instruments

MEDICON Spray Oil is also suitable as lubricant for instruments with unaccessible moving mechanisms. Pasted joints and hard moving locks are working frictionless again after treatment with MEDICON Spray Oil. The good lubrication guarantees the optimal functioning of moving parts and does not evaporate during sterilization.

Aceite de rociado pulverizado para cuidar instrumentos de cirugía

El aceite MEDICON de rociado pulverizado presta servicios excelentes para instrumentos con articulaciones de acceso difícil. Después de haber sido tratados con el aceite MEDICON de rociado pulverizado, articulaciones pegadas y cierres bloqueados vuelven a funcionar suavemente y exentos de fricción. El perfecto efecto de engrase garantiza la óptima funcionalidad de las partes móviles y se conserva hasta después de la esterilización.

Spray huileux pour entretenir les instruments

Ce spray huileux MEDICON se prête par excellence pour des instruments à mécanisme de mouvement difficilement accessible. Des articulations collées et des fermetures difficiles refunctionaliseront parfaitement après traitement avec le spray MEDICON.

L'effet lubrifiant efficace garantit le fonctionnement impeccable des éléments mobiles et se conservera aussi après la stérilisation.

Olio Spray per preservare strumenti di chirurgia

L'olio Spray MEDICON si presta ottimamente per strumenti con articolazioni difficilmente accessibili. Dopo essere stati trattati con olio Spray MEDICON, articolazioni incollate e movimenti bloccati ritornano a funzionare senza attrito. Il suo eccellente potere lubrificante garantisce il funzionamento perfetto delle parti mobili e si prolunga anche dopo la sterilizzazione.



349.50.20

Abziehstein zum Schärfen von
Zahnreinigern und Küretten

Hone for sharpening scalers
and periodontal curettes

Afiladera para limpiadores
y curetas para periodoncia

Pierre à aiguiser des instruments
à détartrer et curettes

Pietra per affilare
levatartari e curette

Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina
01.22.10	2	03.04.14	10	04.33.68	23	06.05.20	37
01.22.11	2	03.04.15	10	04.34.14	16	06.05.25	37
01.22.12	2	03.04.16/... 17	10	04.34.18	16	06.06.83	37
01.22.13	2	03.04.83	12	04.34.64	23	06.06.84	37
01.22.15	2	03.04.84	12	04.35.14	16	06.06.86	37
01.27.03	2	03.05.13	11	04.35.18	16	06.07.13	37
01.27.07	2	03.05.14	11	04.35.64	23	06.07.14	37
01.32.10	3	03.05.15	11	04.35.68	23	06.07.18	37
01.32.11	3	03.05.16/... 17	11	04.50.14	17	06.07.20	37
01.32.12	3	03.05.83	12	04.50.15	17	06.07.25	37
01.32.13	3	03.05.84	12	04.51.14	17	06.20.12	38
01.32.15	3	03.06.13	10	04.51.15	17	06.20.62	40
01.51.01	4	03.06.14	10	04.54.16	18	06.20.65	40
01.51.02	4	03.06.15	10	04.55.16	18	06.21.12	38
01.51.03	4	03.06.16	10	04.80.13	18	06.21.62	40
01.51.04	4	03.06.17	10	04.80.63	24	06.22.15	38
01.51.05	4	03.06.64	21	04.81.13	18	06.23.15	38
01.51.06	4	03.06.83	12	04.81.63	24	06.30.12	38
01.51.07	4	03.06.84	12	04.83.16	19	06.30.15	38
01.51.08	4	03.07.13	11	04.83.17	19	06.30.22	38
01.51.09	4	03.07.14	11	04.83.26	19	06.30.25	38
01.51.81	5	03.07.15	11	04.83.27	19	06.34.51	39
01.51.82	5	03.07.16	11	04.83.44	20	06.34.53	39
01.90.51	5	03.07.17	11	04.83.54	20	06.34.55	39
01.90.54	5	03.07.64	21	04.84.13	19	06.34.58	39
02.02.11	8	03.07.83	12	04.85.13	19	06.34.60	39
02.03.11	8	03.07.84	12	05.12.22	26	06.35.51	39
02.06.10	8	03.08.14	13	05.12.23	26	06.35.53	39
02.07.10	8	03.09.14	13	05.18.20	26	06.35.55	39
02.07.80	8	03.09.84	13	05.18.21	26	06.35.58	39
02.07.82	8	03.50.14	14	06.00.13	36	06.35.60	39
02.20.10	8	03.50.17	14	06.00.14	36	06.40.15	39
02.20.11	8	03.50.64	22	06.00.18	36	06.40.85	39
02.20.61	21	03.50.67	22	06.00.25	36	06.42.15	39
02.21.10	8	03.51.14	14	06.00.64	40	06.42.20	39
02.21.11	8	03.51.17	14	06.00.68	40	06.43.15	39
02.21.61	21	03.51.64	22	06.00.75	40	06.43.20	39
02.21.91	8	03.51.67	22	06.00.83	36	06.48.18	37
02.40.10	9	03.56.86	14	06.00.84	36	06.48.20	37
02.40.12	9	03.56.96	22	06.00.86	36	06.48.25	37
02.41.10	9	03.57.86	14	06.00.88	36	06.49.20	37
02.41.12	9	03.57.96	22	06.01.83	36	06.60.68	40
02.50.43	9	03.66.14	15	06.01.84	36	06.60.69	40
02.50.45	9	03.67.14	15	06.01.86	36	07.80.10	41
03.02.13	10	04.20.14	17	06.01.88	36	07.80.11	41
03.02.14	10	04.21.34	17	06.02.13	36	07.81.10	41
03.02.15	10	04.24.14	17	06.02.14	36	07.81.11	41
03.02.16	10	04.25.14	17	06.02.18	36	07.90.11	108
03.02.17	10	04.32.14	15	06.02.25	36	07.91.04	108
03.03.13	11	04.32.18	16	06.02.65	40	07.91.14	108
03.03.14	11	04.32.64	23	06.02.68	40	07.91.24	108
03.03.15	11	04.32.68	23	06.02.75	40	07.91.34	108
03.03.16	11	04.33.14	15	06.05.13	37	07.94.14	108
03.03.17	11	04.33.18	16	06.05.14	37	07.94.24	108
03.04.13	10	04.33.64	23	06.05.18	37	09.03.14	50

Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina
09.04.13	50	10.60.67	59	14.27.10	30	16.10.14	69
09.04.14	50	11.18.14	56	14.27.12	31	16.10.16	69
09.04.16	50	11.18.17	56	14.27.20	30	16.10.86	70
09.05.13	50	11.18.20	56	14.27.22	31	16.11.13	69
09.05.14	50	11.18.64	60	14.57.01	65	16.11.14	69
09.05.16	50	11.18.67	60	14.57.02	65	16.11.16	69
09.08.13	50	11.18.70	60	14.57.03	65	16.11.86	70
09.08.14	50	11.27.20	56	14.57.04	65	16.12.13	69
09.08.16	50	11.27.70	60	14.57.05	65	16.12.14	69
09.10.13	50	11.34.15	56	14.60.08	64	16.12.16	69
09.10.14	50	11.34.18	56	14.60.09	64	16.12.86	70
09.10.16	50	11.34.68	60	14.60.10	64	16.13.13	69
09.15.13	50	11.36.16	56	14.60.11	64	16.13.14	69
09.15.14	50	11.36.18	56	14.60.12	64	16.13.16	69
09.15.16	50	11.36.20	56	14.60.13	64	16.13.86	70
09.20.12	51	11.36.66	60	14.60.14	64	17.32.16	117
09.20.14	51	11.36.68	60	14.60.15	64	17.50.08	72
09.20.16	51	11.36.70	60	14.60.16	64	17.50.18	72
09.20.62	51	11.50.12	57	14.62.08	64	17.55.08	72
09.20.64	51	11.50.62	61	14.62.09	64	17.55.10	72
09.20.66	51	11.62.14	57	14.62.10	64	17.55.13	72
09.21.12	51	11.62.17	57	14.62.11	64	17.55.15	72
09.21.14	51	11.62.34	57	14.62.12	64	17.57.14	72
09.21.16	51	11.62.37	57	14.62.13	64	19.10.14	112
09.21.62	51	11.62.63	61	14.62.14	64	19.10.16	112
09.21.64	51	11.62.64	61	14.62.15	64	19.10.18	112
09.21.66	51	11.62.67	61	14.62.16	64	19.10.20	112
10.04.13	54	11.62.84	61	14.64.01	64	19.11.14	112
10.10.12	54	11.62.87	61	14.64.02	64	19.11.16	112
10.10.62	58	13.69.05	42	14.64.03	64	19.11.18	112
10.12.12	54	14.06.09	28	14.64.04	64	19.11.20	112
10.12.13	54	14.06.10	28	14.64.05	64	19.12.14	112
10.12.62	58	14.06.12	28	14.64.10	64	19.12.16	112
10.12.63	58	14.06.13	28	14.66.03	65	19.12.18	112
10.14.14	54	14.06.15	29	14.66.04	65	19.12.20	112
10.14.64	58	14.07.11	29	14.66.05	65	19.13.14	112
10.18.15	54	14.07.12	29	14.66.06	65	19.13.16	112
10.18.18	54	14.07.15	29	14.66.07	65	19.13.18	112
10.18.20	54	14.09.81	32	14.66.08	65	19.13.20	112
10.18.65	58	14.09.84	32	15.40.12	68	19.14.20	113
10.18.68	58	14.20.10	32	15.41.12	68	19.15.20	113
10.18.70	58	14.23.12	32	15.42.12	68	19.16.20	113
10.20.14	55	14.23.62	24	15.43.12	68	19.17.20	113
10.20.15	55	14.24.10	30	15.44.12	68	20.05.08	74
10.20.64	59	14.24.12	31	15.45.12	68	20.05.09	74
10.20.65	59	14.24.20	30	15.46.12	68	20.05.25	74
10.26.65	60	14.24.22	31	15.47.12	68	20.30.19	74
10.26.68	60	14.25.10	30	15.70.14	68	20.30.20	74
10.59.14	55	14.25.12	31	15.71.14	68	20.31.13	74
10.59.15	55	14.25.20	30	15.72.64	68	20.35.01	74
10.59.64	59	14.25.22	31	15.73.64	68	20.35.02	74
10.59.65	59	14.26.10	30	15.76.13	68	20.52.10	75
10.60.14	55	14.26.12	31	15.76.14	68	20.52.11	75
10.60.17	55	14.26.20	30	15.76.16	68	20.55.16	75
10.60.64	59	14.26.22	31	16.10.13	69	20.55.17	75

Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina
20.55.26	75	26.39.12	96	29.51.53	105	46.52.20	130
20.55.27	75	26.42.03	93	29.51.54	105	46.52.30	130
20.55.33	75	26.42.05	93	29.51.55	105	46.52.40	130
20.55.43	75	26.42.07	93	29.51.56	105	46.52.50	130
20.64.01	76	26.42.14	93	29.83.10	105	46.90.02	131
20.64.02	76	26.42.15	93	29.83.11	105	46.90.03	131
20.64.03	76	27.02.13	98	29.83.12	105	47.20.17	131
20.64.04	76	27.04.35	98	29.84.01	105	47.20.25	131
20.64.52	76	27.06.20/... 21	98	29.84.02	105	47.20.27	131
20.64.53	76	27.06.30/... 31	98	29.84.03	105	47.27.23	131
20.65.01	76	27.61.02	100	29.84.04	105	47.27.33	131
20.65.02	76	27.61.03	100	30.05.14	114	47.27.34	131
20.65.03	76	27.61.04	100	30.07.14	114	47.27.35	131
20.65.04	76	27.61.06	100	30.07.15	114	47.27.36	131
20.65.52	76	27.61.08	100	30.15.14	114	47.35.16	132
20.65.53	76	27.61.12	100	30.15.17	114	47.35.17	132
20.65.75	76	27.61.13	100	30.17.14	114	47.35.22	132
23.05.10	78	27.61.14	100	30.17.17	114	47.35.24	132
23.05.14	78	27.61.16	100	30.17.87	114	47.35.26	132
23.05.16	78	27.61.18	100	30.17.97	114	47.35.31	132
23.06.10	78	27.61.62	100	30.25.30	115	47.35.32	132
23.06.13	78	27.61.63	100	30.25.45	115	47.35.36	132
23.06.16	78	27.61.64	100	30.25.90	115	47.35.40	132
23.33.11	79	27.61.66	100	30.76.13	115	47.36.29	132
23.33.12	79	27.61.68	100	30.76.14	115	47.40.03	132
23.33.13	79	27.61.72	100	31.05.02	115	47.40.04	132
26.10.10	86	27.61.73	100	31.05.03	115	47.40.05	132
26.10.11	86	27.61.74	100	31.11.04	115	47.40.06	132
26.10.12	86	27.61.76	100	31.11.05	115	47.40.07	132
26.10.13	86	27.61.78	100	33.11.14	116	47.40.08	132
26.10.14	86	27.90.01	101	33.11.17	116	47.40.10	132
26.10.20	87	27.90.02	101	33.11.85	116	47.40.12	132
26.10.21	87	27.90.03	101	33.11.86	116	49.40.35	134
26.10.22	87	27.90.04	101	33.43.04	116	49.40.50	134
26.10.23	87	27.90.05	101	33.43.06	116	49.40.60	134
26.24.04	90	29.10.10	104	33.51.15	116	49.41.35	134
26.24.05	90	29.10.11	104	40.04.15	33	49.41.50	134
26.24.07	90	29.10.12	104	40.08.18	33	49.41.60	134
26.27.10	90	29.10.13	104	40.25.14	33	49.42.35	135
26.27.12	90	29.10.14	104	40.25.18	33	49.42.50	135
26.27.15	90	29.13.01	104	40.47.18	33	49.42.60	135
26.35.02	90	29.13.02	104	45.82.16/... 17	117	49.45.35	137
26.37.01	92	29.13.03	104	46.00.41	362	49.45.50	137
26.37.02	92	29.17.01	104	46.05.16	118	49.45.60	137
26.37.03	92	29.17.02	104	46.05.24	118	49.46.35	137
26.37.07	92	29.17.03	104	46.10.20	118	49.46.50	137
26.37.10	92	29.17.04	104	46.10.30	118	49.46.60	137
26.37.12	90	29.17.13	104	46.11.23	119	49.47.01	136
26.37.42	90	29.17.14	104	46.14.20	119	49.47.02	136
26.37.43	90	29.51.24	105	46.14.28	119	49.47.03	136
26.39.01	96	29.51.33	105	46.15.20	119	49.47.04	136
26.39.02	96	29.51.42	105	46.15.28	119	49.47.05	136
26.39.09	96	29.51.50	105	46.37.50	130	49.48.01	136
26.39.10	96	29.51.51	105	46.37.51	130	49.48.02	136
26.39.11	96	29.51.52	105	46.37.65	130	49.48.03	136

Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina
49.48.04	136	68.02.11	94	88.00.10	165	300.04.50	185
49.48.05	136	68.02.12	94	88.00.11	165	300.05.10	185
49.91.01	138	68.02.13	94	88.00.20	168	300.05.11	185
49.91.11	138	68.02.21	93	88.17.05	166	300.05.16	185
49.91.21	140	68.02.22	93	88.17.06	166	300.05.17	186
49.91.41	139	68.03.02	101	88.17.07	166	300.05.19	186
49.91.42	139	68.03.04	101	88.17.08	166	300.05.20	186
49.91.43	139	68.04.05	84	88.20.05	167	300.05.50	186
49.91.44	139	68.04.10	84	88.20.06	167	300.05.60	186
49.91.45	139	68.04.15	84	88.20.07	167	300.06.70	187
49.91.51	139	68.15.50	356	88.20.08	167	300.06.71	187
49.92.41	139	72.00.01	142	88.70.38	168	300.06.80	187
49.92.42	139	72.00.50	142	202.20.11	25	300.06.81	187
49.92.43	139	72.01.01	152	202.21.11	25	300.07.30	187
49.92.44	139	72.01.02	152	204.50.15	25	300.07.40	188
49.92.45	139	72.01.03	152	204.51.15	25	300.07.44	188
50.01.10	109	72.01.10	142	204.54.16	25	300.07.48	188
50.01.45	109	72.01.15	142	204.55.16	25	300.07.50	188
50.01.90	109	72.01.40	142	204.81.13	25	300.07.60	188
50.02.13	109	72.01.41	142	300.00.10	178	300.07.68	189
50.02.14	109	72.02.15	145	300.00.20	178	300.07.90	189
50.02.15	109	72.02.25	145	300.00.30	178	300.07.91	189
50.02.85	109	72.02.40	145	300.00.40	178	300.08.60	189
60.65.75	20	72.02.45	145	300.00.70	178	300.08.62	189
60.65.76	20	72.04.10	146	300.00.80	179	300.08.63	190
60.73.21	27	72.05.05	146	300.01.30	179	300.08.70	190
60.74.02	27	72.05.10	146	300.01.70	179	300.08.90	190
60.74.04	27	72.05.15	146	300.01.80	179	300.09.00	190
60.75.31	27	72.05.45	146	300.01.81	179	300.09.40	190
66.55.85	101	72.05.50	146	300.01.90	180	300.09.50	191
66.55.90	101	72.07.09	147	300.02.00	180	300.09.90	191
67.58.13	41	72.07.11	147	300.02.10	180	300.10.10	191
67.58.14	41	72.07.13	147	300.02.20	180	300.10.11	191
67.58.15	41	72.07.15	147	300.02.21	180	300.10.70	191
67.58.33	41	72.07.49	147	300.02.25	181	300.10.80	192
67.58.35	41	72.07.51	147	300.02.29	181	300.11.30	192
67.58.36	41	72.07.53	147	300.02.30	181	300.11.40	192
67.58.45	109	72.07.55	147	300.02.40	181	300.13.60	192
68.01.01	80	72.10.01	147	300.02.90	181	300.13.70	192
68.01.02	80	72.10.02	147	300.02.99	182	300.13.80	193
68.01.03	80	72.10.03	147	300.03.00	182	300.14.30	193
68.01.04	80	72.45.50	20	300.03.10	182	300.22.57	194
68.01.05	80	87.31.32	162	300.03.20	182	300.22.58	194
68.01.06	80	87.31.37	162	300.03.30	182	302.00.00	198
68.01.07	80	87.31.45	162	300.03.31	183	302.00.10	199
68.01.08	80	87.31.48	162	300.03.32	183	302.00.20	199
68.01.11	80	87.31.54	162	300.03.36	183	302.00.70	199
68.01.20	81	87.31.62	162	300.03.37	183	302.01.30	199
68.01.25	81	87.31.63	162	300.03.39	183	302.01.70	199
68.01.50	81	87.31.64	162	300.03.70	184	302.01.80	200
68.01.60	81	87.31.71	162	300.03.80	184	302.02.20	200
68.02.01	94	87.31.73	162	300.03.90	184	302.02.90	200
68.02.02	94	87.31.91	163	300.04.00	184	302.02.99	200
68.02.03	94	87.31.96	163	300.04.10	184	302.03.30	200
68.02.04	94	88.00.02	164	300.04.40	185	302.03.31	201

Kat. Nr. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina
302.05.10	201	309.07.10	196	315.31.51	224	324.20.23	235
302.05.11	201	309.13.11	196	319.01.10	221	324.20.26	235
302.05.20	201	309.13.12	196	319.07.80	196	324.20.27	235
302.06.70	201	310.01.22	222	320.00.10	197	324.20.28	235
302.07.30	202	310.01.37	222	320.00.20	197	324.20.29	235
302.07.39	202	310.01.38	222	320.00.50	42	324.20.31	237
302.07.40	202	310.01.39	222	320.00.60	42	324.20.32	237
302.07.48	202	310.01.40	223	320.00.65	42	324.20.33	237
302.07.60	202	310.01.43	223	321.00.10	226	324.20.34	237
302.07.68	203	310.01.51	223	321.00.11	227	324.20.43	237
302.08.60	203	315.00.10	212	321.00.20	226	324.20.44	237
302.08.70	203	315.00.12	212	321.00.22	227	325.06.31	238
302.10.70	203	315.00.50	212	321.00.25	226	325.06.32	238
302.11.30	203	315.00.60	212	321.00.30	226	325.06.33	238
303.00.00	198	315.01.06	212	321.00.33	227	325.06.51	238
303.00.10	204	315.01.09	213	321.00.40	226	325.06.52	238
303.00.20	204	315.01.50	213	321.00.44	227	325.10.03	239
303.00.70	204	315.01.60	213	321.00.50	226	325.10.04	239
303.01.30	204	315.01.65	213	321.00.60	226	325.10.12	239
303.01.70	204	315.01.69	213	321.01.11	227	325.11.11	240
303.01.80	205	315.01.70	214	321.01.12	227	325.11.12	240
303.02.20	205	315.01.87	214	321.02.11	228	325.11.20	240
303.03.30	205	315.01.88	214	321.02.12	228	325.11.30	240
303.05.10	205	315.02.30	214	321.02.13	228	325.11.41	240
303.06.70	205	315.02.40	214	321.10.51	228	325.11.42	240
303.07.30	206	315.03.20	215	321.10.52	228	325.12.70	239
303.07.40	206	315.03.21	215	321.10.53	228	325.12.71	239
306.00.10	207	315.05.37	215	321.51.11	229	325.12.80	239
306.00.20	207	315.05.38	215	321.51.12	229	325.12.81	239
306.00.40	207	315.06.20	215	321.51.13	229	325.13.01	241
306.00.70	207	315.06.50	216	321.52.11	229	325.13.02	241
306.01.30	207	315.06.90	216	321.52.12	229	325.13.03	241
306.01.70	208	315.08.50	216	321.52.13	229	325.13.04	241
306.01.80	208	315.08.51	216	324.05.01	230	327.01.51	242
306.02.20	208	315.08.87	216	324.05.02	230	327.01.52	242
306.02.90	208	315.08.88	217	324.05.03	230	327.09.11	242
306.03.30	208	315.09.91	217	324.05.04	230	327.09.12	242
306.03.31	209	315.09.93	217	324.05.05	230	327.10.11	243
306.03.37	209	315.10.10	217	324.05.06	230	327.10.15	243
306.03.97	209	315.10.30	217	324.05.11	230	327.10.16	243
306.03.98	209	315.15.00	218	324.05.12	230	327.10.17	243
306.04.90	209	315.15.01	218	324.05.13	230	327.10.18	243
306.05.10	210	315.15.09	218	324.05.14	230	327.10.80	243
306.05.11	210	315.15.10	218	324.05.50	229	327.11.11	244
306.05.17	210	315.15.11	218	324.20.00	232	327.11.12	244
306.06.70	210	315.15.19	219	324.20.01	234	327.11.21	244
306.06.71	210	315.20.30	219	324.20.03	236	327.11.22	244
306.07.30	211	315.21.00	219	324.20.06	233, 235, 237	327.11.51	244
306.07.40	211	315.21.09	219	324.20.10	233	327.11.52	244
306.07.48	211	315.21.30	219	324.20.11	233	327.11.61	244
306.07.90	211	315.22.20	220	324.20.12	233	327.11.62	244
308.00.10	195	315.28.60	220	324.20.17	233	327.11.84	244
308.00.20	195	315.28.70	220	324.20.18	233	327.11.85	244
308.00.30	195	315.28.80	220	324.20.20	233	327.53.20	245
308.00.40	195	315.31.50	224	324.20.22	235	327.53.21	245

Kat. Nr. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página pagina
327.53.22	245	331.11.04	154	335.00.17	254	341.08.07	263
327.53.23	245	331.11.05	154	335.00.23	254	341.08.08	263
327.53.70	245	331.11.51	155	335.00.61	254	341.08.09	263
327.53.71	245	331.11.52	155	335.00.81	254	343.01.03	263
327.53.72	245	331.11.53	155	335.00.91	254	343.01.04	263
327.53.73	245	331.11.54	155	335.01.02	255	343.01.07	263
329.01.11	246	331.11.55	155	335.01.06	255	343.01.08	263
329.01.12	246	331.50.10	154	335.01.08	255	343.01.09	263
329.01.13	246	331.50.20	154	335.01.09	255	343.01.10	263
329.05.11	246	331.50.35	154	335.01.10	255	343.01.11	263
329.05.12	246	331.50.50	155	335.01.11	255	343.01.12	263
329.05.13	246	332.00.10	43	335.01.16	255	344.01.01	264
329.05.51	247	332.00.12	43	335.01.17	255	344.01.02	264
329.05.52	247	332.00.13	43	335.01.23	255	344.01.03	264
329.05.53	247	332.10.10	43	335.01.61	255	344.01.04	264
329.05.54	247	332.10.11	43	335.01.81	255	344.01.05	264
329.05.86	248	332.10.14	43	335.01.91	255	344.01.06	264
329.80.01	248	332.10.20	44	335.10.01	256	344.01.07	264
329.80.02	248	332.10.21	44	335.10.02	256	344.01.08	264
329.80.03	248	332.10.22	44	335.10.03	256	344.01.09	264
329.80.04	248	332.10.23	44	335.10.04	256	344.01.10	264
330.01.10	152	332.12.20	44	335.10.05	257	344.01.11	264
330.01.40	143	332.15.20	44	335.10.06	257	344.01.12	264
330.01.45	144	332.20.20	44	335.10.08	257	344.01.13	264
330.01.50	150	332.20.21	44	335.10.10	257	344.01.14	264
330.01.51	150	332.20.28	45	335.10.35	257	344.01.17	264
330.01.80	150	332.30.20	45	341.01.00	262	344.01.18	264
330.01.85	150	332.30.21	45	341.01.01	260	344.01.19	264
330.01.86	150	332.40.20	45	341.01.02	260	344.01.20	264
330.20.00	132	332.40.21	45	341.01.03	260	344.01.21	264
330.50.18	158	332.40.22	46	341.01.06	260	344.01.22	264
330.50.22	158	332.40.31	46	341.01.07	260	344.01.25	264
330.50.31	158	334.51.01	252	341.01.14	260	344.01.26	264
330.50.32	158	334.51.02	252	341.01.32	260	346.10.05	265
330.50.62	158	334.51.03	252	341.01.33	260	346.10.10	265
330.50.64	158	334.52.02	252	341.01.34	260	346.10.20	265
330.51.10	159	334.52.03	252	341.01.38	260	346.10.25	265
330.51.11	159	334.52.04	252	341.01.39	260	346.10.30	265
330.51.20	159	334.52.08	252	341.04.01	260	346.10.40	265
330.51.29	159	334.52.09	252	341.04.02	260	346.10.50	265
331.00.01	249	334.52.10	252	341.04.05	260	349.50.20	275, 363
331.00.02	249	334.53.15	45	341.04.06	260	350.00.11	47
331.10.01	154	334.53.25	45	341.04.11	260	350.00.12	47
331.10.02	154	334.55.15	46	341.07.01	261	350.00.21	47
331.10.03	154	334.55.20	46	341.07.02	261	350.00.22	47
331.10.04	154	334.55.60	111	341.07.03	261	350.01.10	258
331.10.05	154	334.55.70	111	341.07.13	261	350.01.20	258
331.10.51	155	334.55.80	111	341.07.14	261	350.01.30	258
331.10.52	155	335.00.02	254	341.07.51	261	350.01.50	258
331.10.53	155	335.00.06	254	341.07.52	261	350.01.60	258
331.10.54	155	335.00.08	254	341.07.53	261	350.01.61	258
331.10.55	155	335.00.09	254	341.07.80	263	350.01.90	258
331.11.01	154	335.00.10	254	341.08.04	263	350.20.50	290
331.11.02	154	335.00.11	254	341.08.05	263	350.30.10	290
331.11.03	154	335.00.16	254	341.08.06	263	350.30.55	290

Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina
350.30.71	47	351.70.20	286, 287	353.73.10	281	365.11.23	301
350.30.72	47	351.71.01	270	353.73.11	281	365.11.25	301
350.50.01	292	351.71.02	270	355.62.01	293	365.11.27	302
350.50.02	292	351.71.03	270	355.62.02	293	365.11.29	302
350.50.03	292	351.71.04	270	355.62.12	293	365.11.33	302
350.50.04	292	351.71.05	270	355.63.23	77	365.11.35	302
350.52.37	292	351.71.06	270	355.63.24	77	365.11.37	302
350.52.51	292	351.72.01	274	355.63.27	77	365.11.39	302
350.52.91	292	351.72.03	274	355.63.28	77	365.16.05	303
351.61.13	272	351.72.05	274	360.01.01	296	365.16.14	303
351.61.14	272	351.72.07	274	360.01.02	296	365.16.17	303
351.61.17	272	351.72.09	274	360.01.03	296	365.16.18	303
351.61.18	272	351.72.11	274	360.01.04	296	365.16.19	303
351.61.65	266	351.72.13	274	360.01.05	296	365.16.20	303
351.61.66	266	351.72.81	271	360.01.07	296	366.12.10	304
351.61.67	266	351.72.83	271	360.01.08	296	366.12.12	304
351.61.68	266	351.72.85	271	360.01.09	296	366.12.14	304
351.61.87	266	351.72.87	271	360.06.51	296	366.12.16	304
351.61.88	266	351.73.07	269	360.06.52	296	366.12.18	304
351.62.01	273	351.73.15	269	360.06.53	296	366.12.20	304
351.62.02	273	351.73.21	269	360.06.54	296	370.00.10	306
351.62.03	273	351.73.65	269	360.06.61	296	370.00.11	306
351.62.04	273	351.73.66	269	360.06.62	296	370.00.15	306
351.62.05	273	351.74.02	269	360.06.63	296	370.00.20	306
351.62.06	273	351.74.13	269	360.06.64	296	370.00.21	306
351.62.07	273	351.75.13	275	360.06.65	297	370.00.30	306
351.62.08	273	351.75.17	275	360.06.66	297	370.00.31	306
351.62.09	273	351.75.51	275	360.06.77	297	370.00.35	306
351.62.10	273	351.75.52	275	360.06.78	297	370.00.40	306
351.62.11	273	351.75.54	275	360.06.79	297	370.00.41	306
351.62.12	273	352.55.10	110	360.06.80	297	370.00.51	307
351.62.13	273	352.55.16	110	360.06.81	297	370.00.52	307
351.62.14	273	352.56.10	110	360.06.82	297	370.01.00	308
351.62.81	266	352.56.12	110	360.06.83	297	370.01.01	308
351.62.82	266	352.56.73	110	360.06.84	297	370.01.02	308
351.62.83	266	352.56.74	110	360.06.85	297	370.01.03	308
351.62.84	266	353.61.01	278	360.06.86	297	370.11.01	309
351.62.85	266	353.61.02	278	360.06.88	297	370.11.02	309
351.62.86	266	353.61.03	278	360.06.91	297	370.11.03	309
351.62.87	266	353.61.04	278	360.06.94	297	370.11.04	309
351.62.88	266	353.61.05	278	360.56.51	298	370.12.01	310
351.63.02	267	353.61.11	278	360.56.61	298	370.12.02	310
351.63.03	267	353.61.12	278	360.56.63	298	370.12.03	310
351.63.15	267	353.61.15	279	360.56.65	298	370.12.04	310
351.63.69	267	353.61.16	279	360.56.77	298	370.12.05	310
351.63.70	267	353.61.17	279	360.56.79	298	370.12.06	310
351.63.80	267	353.61.18	279	360.56.89	298	370.12.07	310
351.63.83	267	353.71.01	280	365.11.03	300	370.13.01	311
351.63.85	267	353.71.03	280	365.11.05	300	370.13.02	311
351.64.01	268	353.71.11	280	365.11.07	300	370.13.03	311
351.64.02	268	353.71.15	280	365.11.09	300	370.13.04	311
351.64.03	268	353.71.63	280	365.11.13	301	370.13.05	311
351.64.13	268	353.73.07	281	365.11.15	301	370.13.06	311
351.64.14	268	353.73.08	281	365.11.17	301	370.18.51	312
351.70.00	284, 285	353.73.09	281	365.11.19	301	370.18.52	312

Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina
370.18.53	312	376.10.01	321	378.12.01	331	379.54.60	344
370.18.54	312	376.10.02	321	378.12.02	331	380.01.10	346
370.18.55	312	376.10.04	321	378.12.21	331	380.11.12	347
370.19.25	311	376.10.05	321	379.04.14	334	380.12.01	347
370.19.52	314	376.10.06	321	379.04.16	334	380.12.02	347
370.19.71	314	376.10.07	321	379.05.01	335	380.13.03	347
370.19.72	314	376.10.08	321	379.05.12	335	380.21.10	348
374.11.01	314	376.10.09	321	379.05.51	335	380.21.20	348
374.11.02	314	376.10.10	322	379.05.52	335	380.21.30	348
374.11.06	314	376.10.11	322	379.05.53	335	380.21.35	348
374.11.07	314	376.10.12	322	379.05.61	335	380.21.36	348
374.11.08	314	376.10.13	322	379.05.62	335	380.21.45	349
374.11.61	314	376.10.14	322	379.05.63	335	380.21.46	349
374.12.01	315	376.10.15	322	379.08.05	336	380.21.85	349
374.12.02	315	376.10.16	322	379.08.06	336	380.25.02	346
374.12.03	315	376.10.17	322	379.08.07	336	380.25.06	346
374.12.04	315	376.10.18	323	379.08.10	338	380.25.10	346
374.13.01	315	376.10.19	323	379.08.20	336	380.25.61	349
374.13.02	315	376.10.20	323	379.08.21	336	380.25.75	349
374.13.03	315	376.10.22	323	379.08.22	336	380.27.00	350
374.13.55	316	376.10.23	323	379.08.55	336	380.27.01	350
374.13.56	316	376.10.25	323	379.08.56	336	380.27.02	350
374.14.01	316	376.10.26	323	379.08.57	336	380.27.03	350
374.14.02	316	376.10.27	323	379.08.67	337	380.27.04	350
374.14.03	316	376.10.28	324	379.08.68	337	380.27.05	350
374.17.01	317	376.10.31	324	379.08.69	337	380.30.10	351
374.17.02	317	376.10.34	324	379.08.70	337	380.30.20	351
374.17.03	317	376.10.35	324	379.08.71	337	380.30.70	351
374.17.04	317	376.10.36	324	379.08.72	337	380.50.01	352
374.17.05	317	376.14.10	325	379.08.73	337	380.50.10	352
374.17.06	317	376.14.11	325	379.08.81	338	380.50.11	352
374.18.01	318	376.14.12	325	379.08.82	338	380.50.20	353
374.18.02	318	376.14.60	325	379.08.83	338	380.50.25	353
374.18.03	318	376.14.70	325	379.50.20	340	380.50.30	353
374.18.04	318	376.14.80	325	379.50.21	340	380.50.35	353
374.18.05	318	376.14.90	325	379.50.22	340	380.53.05	354
374.18.06	318	376.15.80	325	379.50.23	340	380.53.10	354
374.18.31	318	376.15.90	325	379.50.50	340	380.53.15	354
374.18.51	318	376.16.00	325	379.50.51	340	380.53.80	354
374.18.71	318	377.06.28	328	379.50.52	340	380.54.20	354
374.18.72	318	377.06.29	328	379.53.10	341	383.02.16	48
374.18.73	318	377.06.30	328	379.53.12	341	383.03.20	360
375.10.01	319	377.06.32	328	379.53.21	341	383.03.21	360
375.10.02	319	377.06.33	328	379.53.22	342	383.05.00	360
375.10.03	319	377.06.34	328	379.53.23	342	383.05.10	120
375.10.04	319	378.03.25	330	379.53.50	342	383.05.50	360
375.10.05	319	378.03.30	330	379.53.60	343	383.08.15	120
375.10.06	319	378.03.60	330	379.53.61	343	383.08.55	120
375.10.11	319	378.05.15	330	379.54.26	344	383.10.05	356
375.11.01	320	378.05.35	330	379.54.27	344	383.10.10	357
375.11.02	320	378.05.45	330	379.54.28	344	383.10.11	356, 357
375.11.03	320	378.05.75	330	379.54.29	344	383.10.12	356, 357
375.11.04	320	378.10.11	331	379.54.30	344	383.10.13	356, 357
375.13.10	320	378.10.30	331	379.54.31	344	383.10.14	356
375.13.20	320	378.10.58	331	379.54.51	344	383.10.15	357

Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina	Kat. Nr. Cat. No. Cat. No. No. Cat. No. Cat.	Seite page página page pagina
383.10.30	120						
383.10.31	120						
390.10.10	121						
390.10.20	121						
390.10.30	121						
390.10.70	121						
390.20.05	121						
390.20.10	121						
390.20.20	121						
390.29.30	122						
390.31.20	122						
390.31.25	122						
390.50.01	123						
390.50.02	123						
390.50.03	123						
390.50.11	122						
390.50.12	122						
390.50.13	122						
390.50.55	123						
390.50.65	123						
390.50.75	123						
390.53.30	124						
390.55.30	124						
390.55.35	124						
390.55.50	124						
390.55.80	125						
390.61.10	125						
390.61.11	125						
390.61.56	125						
390.65.05	125						
390.65.15	125						
390.66.10	126						
390.66.15	126						
390.67.14	126						
390.67.80	126						
390.70.10	127						
390.70.20	127						
395.12.50	48						
395.12.55	48						
395.12.60	48						
996.10.11	232, 234, 236						



Nummer	Titel	Verfasser	Verlag	Jahr	Seiten	Preis	Notiz
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

	Seite
A	
Abszeßmesser	5
Abziehstein	275, 363
ADAMS , Rundzange	122
Serviettenhalter	152
ADERER ,	
Draht- und Klammerbiegeezangen	124
ADSON , anatomische Pinzette	38
anatomische Pinzette "HM"	40
chirurgische Pinzette	38
chirurgische Pinzette "HM"	40
Ahlen	84
AINSWORTH , Kofferdam – Lochzange	340
ALBRECHT , Extraktionspinzetten	42
Zahnzange	180
ALLEN , Extraktionspinzette	42
ALLIS ,	
Zahnfleisch- und Gewebebezängchen	109
ALLIS-BABY ,	
Zahnfleisch- und Gewebebezängchen	109
ALLIS-NIRO ,	
Zahnfleisch- und Gewebebezängchen	109
ALLISON-BABY ,	
Zahnfleisch- und Gewebebezängchen	109
Amalgam-Instrumente	306-312
-Pistolen	306-307
-Stopfer	308-312
Ampullenspritzen	158
Anatomische Pinzetten	36, 38-40
ANDRESEN , Drahtbiegeezange	123
ANGLE , Drahtbiegeezange	124
ANTKOVIK , Wachsmesser	352
Anwendungsbereiche der Zahnzangen	
(Übersicht)	170-177
APICAL , Wurzelheber	241, 248
ARRINGTON , Amalgamstopfer	311
Arterienklemmen	68-70
ARTHUR , Splitterzange	108
Artikulationspapier – Pinzette	48
ASH , Exkavatoren	301-302
Füllungsinstrumente	320
Aufbewahrungsetuis	130
Aufwachsinstrumente	350

B

BABY-CRILE-WOOD , Nadelhalter	55
Nadelhalter "HM"	59
BACKHAUS , Tuckklemmen	72
Band-Andrücken	356
-Zangen siehe Zahntechnische Zangen	
BARRY , Wurzelheber	233, 245
BARSKY , Wundhaken, fein	74
BAUMGARTNER , Nadelhalter	54
Nadelhalter "HM"	58
BEALE , Wachsspatel	351
BEEBEE , Kronenschere	30, 31
BEIN , Wurzelheber	226, 227
BENNET , Elevatorium	90
Füllungsinstrument	320
BEYER , Hohlmeißelzange	115
Bipolare Koagulationspinzetten	166-168
BLACK , Amalgamstopfer	308
Schmelzinstrumente	296-298
Zahnreiniger	263
BLACK (HAUBEIL) , Amalgamstopfer	309

	Seite
Blechscheren	24, 32
BLUMENTHAL , Hohlmeißelzangen	115
BÖHM , Teleskop- Kronenzange	120
BOLEY , Schieblehre	360
BOSWORTH , Zungendrucker	142
BOYNTON , Mikro-Nadelhalter	57
Mikro-Nadelhalter "HM"	61
BREWER ,	
Kofferdam – Klammerzange	342
BROPHY , chirurgische Pinzette, fein	37
BROPHY (SULLIVAN) ,	
Zahnfleischscheren	17
BRÜNNINGS , Zungenspatel	142
BUCK , Zwischenzahnfeilen	293
BUCKLEY , Flach- und Hohlmeißel	101
Bügelbiegezangen	122

C

CASTROVIEJO , Mikro-Nadelhalter	57
Mikro-Nadelhalter "HM"	61
Mikro-Schere	27
Chirurgische Nähnadeln	64-65
-Pinzetten	37-40
-Scheren	10-13, 21, 25
CHOMPRET , Syndesmotome	248
CLEVELAND , Knochensplitterzangen	116
COHEN , Universal-Zahnzange	196
Zahnfleisch- und Gewebebezügchen	110
COLEMAN , Zahnzange	193
COLLEGE , Zahnpinzette	45
COLLIER , Nadelhalter	54
COLLIN , Zungenzange	117
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY , Parodontal-Küretten	275
Container und Zubehör	133-140
CORRIERO , Zahn- /Hohlmeißelzange	221
COUPLAND , Wurzelheber	238
CRANE-KAPLAN , Gingivektomie-Messer	280
Zahnreiniger	269
CRILE , Arterienklemme	68
Nadelhalter	56
CRILE-WOOD , Nadelhalter	55
Nadelhalter "HM"	59
CRYER , Wurzelheber	235, 238, 239
Zahnzangen	218, 219
CUMINE , Zahnreiniger	265
CUSHING , anatomische Pinzetten mit Dissektierende	40

D

DARBY-PERRY , Exkavatoren	304
Zahnreiniger	260
DEAN , Zahnfleischschere	20
DEAVER , Chirurgische Scheren	13
Dentimeter	360
DIEFFENBACH , Zahnfleischmesser	4
DONAGAN , Zahnzange	188
Draht-Biege z angen	123-124, 125
- für Dentimeter	360
- Scheren	24,32

	Seite
E	
EDNA (LORNA), Tuckklemme	72
Elektroden, einpolig	162
Elevatoren	90
ELLIOT, Füllungsinstrument	320
Separator	334
Endodontic-Pinzetten	46
ERMERT, Wachsmesser	352
Etuis	130
Exkavatoren	300-304
Extraktions-Pinzetten	42

F

Faden-Scheren	28-29
FAHNENSTOCK,	
Wachs- und Modelliermesser	353
Faßzängchen	109
FEHR, Zahnreiniger	265
Feilen	86-87
FELSCH, Zahnzange	196
Fingerschützer	151
Flachmeißel	100, 101
Flachzangen	121
FLAGG, Zahnpinzetten	45
FLOHR, Wurzelheber	228
FOX, Gewebe- und Zahnfleischpinzetten	41
Gewebe- und Zahnfleischscheren "HM"	24
Gewebe- und Zahnfleischscheren supercut	25
Gewebe- und Zahnfleischzängchen	109
Zahnfleischscheren	18
Zahntaschensonde	258
FRAHM, Modellierinstrumente	346, 349
FREER, Elevatorium	90
FRIEDMANN, Hohlmeißelzange	114
FROHN, Watteträger	51
Füllungsinstrumente	314-325
FURRER,	
Kupfering-Abnehmezange	120
Fußschalter, für bipolares Koagulationsgerät	165

G

GARDNER , Knochensplitterzange	116
Gefäße	132
GEISS ,	
Kupferring-Abnehmepinzette	120
Gewebe-Pinzetten	41
-Zangen	109-110
GILLIES , chirurgische Pinzette	39
Nadelhalter	55
Nadelhalter "HM"	59
Wundhaken, fein	74
GILLIES-SLIM , Nadelhalter	55
Nadelhalter "HM"	59
Gingivektomie-Bestecke	284-287
-Messer	278-281
Gipsmesser	354
GLOBER , Zahnreiniger	265
GOSLEE , Flachzange	121

Alphabetisches Inhaltsverzeichnis

	Seite
GRACEY , Parodontal-Küretten ...	273, 274
Zahnreiniger	266
Zahnreinigungs-Küretten	271
Griffe für Elektroden, monopolar	163
-Mundspiegel	154-155
-Skalpellklingen	2
-Wurzelheber (SADER)	233, 235, 237
GRITMAN , Gipsmesser	354
Wachsspatel	351
GROSS , Kornzangen	112-113
GUTHRIE , Wundhaken, fein	75
GUY , Zahnzangen	192

H

Hämmer	98
HALSEY , Nadelhalter	54
Nadelhalter "HM"	58
HALSTED-MOSQUITO , Arterienklemmen	68
HARE , Zahnzange	187
HARRIS , Zahnzangen	213, 214
Hartmetall-Pinzetten "HM"	40
-Scheren "HM"	21-24
HARVEY , Blech- und Drahtschere	32
HAUER , Medikamententräger	290
HEIDBRINK , Wurzelheber	233, 235, 246, 247
HEIDEMANN , Füllungsinstrument	325
HEISTER , Mundsperrerr	146
HEMINGWAY , scharfe Löffel	105
HENAHAN , Elevatorien	90
HILL , Zahnzange	192
HIRSCHFELD , Perio-Feilen	292
Hochfrequenzchirurgie	162-168
-, bipolare Koagulationspinzetten	166-168
- Elektroden, einpolig	162
- Fußschalter, für bipolares Koagulationsgerät	165
- Gerät, bipolar	164
- Griff, monopolar	163
- Kabel, für bipolare Koagulationspinzetten	168
Hohlmeißel	100, 101
Hohlmeißelzangen	114-115
HOLLENBACK , Amalgamstopfer	310
Modellierinstrument	347
HOW , Ligaturzangen	125
HULL , Zahnzange	217
HYGIENIST , Zahnreiniger	263
HYLIN , Modellierinstrument	348
Wurzelheber	227

I

ILIĆ , Zahnfleisch- und Gewebezangchen	110
Injektions-Kanülen für Ampullenspritze	158
-Spritze	158
Instrumentenöl (Spray)	362
Iris-	
Scheren	8
Scheren "HM"	21
supercut-Schere	25
IRIS STANDARD , feine Scheren	8
Supercut Scheren	25

	Seite
IVORY , Amalgam-Pistolen	307
Kofferdam-Lochzange	340
Kofferdam-Klammern	344
Kofferdam-Klammerzangen	343
Matrizenspanner	335, 336
Separator	334
IWANSON , Zehntelmeter	360

J

JACQUETTE , Zahnreiniger	261, 265, 269
JENNINGS , Mundsperrerr	147
JOERGENSEN , Amalgamstopfer	312
JOHNSON , Konturzange	126
JONES , Tuchklemme	72
JOSEPH , Supercut Scheren	25
Zahnfleisch Scheren	17

K

Kabel, für bipolare Koagulationspinzetten	168
KAHRE-WILLINGER , Raspatorien	93
Kanülen	158
KELLS , Zahnzange	217
KELLY , Arterienklemme	68
Fadenschere	29
Supercut-Scheren	25
Zahnfleisch Scheren	18
KERPEL , scharfe Löffel	104
KILLIAN , Hohlmeißel	101
KILLIAN-CLAUS , Hohlmeißel	101
Kinderzahnzangen	181-184, 186, 193, 209 213, 215, 217-219, 222-224
Kinnhalter	81
KIRK , Dentimeter	360
KIRKLAND , Gingivektomie-Messer	279, 280
Zahnfleischhäkchen	77
Klammer-Anlegezangen	341-343
-Biege zangen	124
Kleiderscheren	33
KLEIN , Kinderzahnzangen	222, 223
KLEINERT-KUTZ , Hohlmeißelzange	115
Klemmen	
Arterien-	68-70
Tuch-	72
Klingen für Skalpelle	2
KNAPP , Wundhaken, fein	75
Knochen-Feilen	86-87
-Küretten	96
-Splitterzangen	116
Knopfsonden	50
Koagulations-Gerät, bipolar	164
-Pinzetten, bipolar	166-168
KOCHER , Arterienklemmen	69
Kofferdam-Instrumente	340-344
-Klammern	344
-Klammerzangen	341-343
-Lochzangen	340
KONRICH , Sterilisiertrommeln	131
Konturzangen	126
KOPP , Transportpinzetten	47
Wurzelheber	230, 237
KORKHAUS , Ligatur- und Drahtbiege zange	125

	Seite
Kornzangen	112-113
Kramponzangen	127
Kronen-Aufschneidezange	120
-Bänderzange	125
-Entferner	356-357
-Instrumente	30-31, 120, 125, 356-357
-Scheren	30-31
-Schieber (Pusher)	356
Küretten	270-275
Kupferring-Abnehme-Pinzette	120
Kupferring-Abnehme-Zange	120

L

LADMORE , Füllungsinstrumente	315
LAGRANGE , Zahnfleischscheren	20
LANDGRAF , Zahnpinzette	45
LANGENBECK , Nadelhalter	56
Nadelhalter "HM"	60
Wundhaken	78
LATHBURY (FARRELL) , Watteträger	51
LECLUSE , Wurzelheber	243
LECRON , Modellierinstrumente	348
LESSMANN , Wachsmesser	353
LEVIS , Zahnzangen	199-206
LEXER-BABY (KNAPP) , Präparierscheren, fein	9
Ligaturzangen	125
Lippenhalter	145
LISTER , Verbandschere	33
LISTON-MINI , Knochensplitterzange	116
LITTAUER , Fadenschere	28
Lochzangen	340
LOCKLIN , Zahnfleischscheren	19
Fadenscheren	29
Löffel, scharf	104-105
Löt-Pinzetten	48
LONDON-COLLEGE , Zahnpinzetten	43, 44
LONDON-HOSPITAL , Wurzelheber	229
LUNIATSCHEK , Tamponstopfer	150

M

MACHATT , Wundhaken, fein	75
MAEHLUM , Modellierinstrument	349
Markierungspinzetten	47
MARTIN , Zahnzangen	192
MATHIEU-KOCHER , Nadelhalter	56
Nadelhalter "HM"	60
Matrizen-Bänder	335-338
-Spanner	335-336, 338
MAYO , Operations- und Präparierscheren	14
Operations- und Präparierscheren "HM"	22
MAYO-HEGAR , Nadelhalter	54
Nadelhalter "HM"	58
MAYO-LEXER , Operations- und Präparierscheren	14
Operations- und Präparierscheren "HM"	22
MCCALL , Zahnreiniger	264, 266
Parodontal-Küretten	272, 275
MCINDOE , anatomische Pinzette	39
MCKELLOPS , Bügelbiege zangen	122
MCKESSON , Mundsperrerr	147

	Seite
MEAD, Hammer	98
Hohlmeißelzangen	114
Raspatorium	92
Wurzelheber	243
Zahnzangen	195
MEDICON, Gipsmesser	354
Hammer	98
Mundsperrer	147
Wurzelstiftzängchen	111
MEDICONTAINER und Zubehör	133-140
Medikamententräger	290
Mehrzweck-Etuis	130
-Gefäße	132
-Schalen	131
Meißel, Flach-	100, 101
Hohl-	100, 101
MERIAM, Zahnpinzetten	44
MERSHON, Kronenschieber	356
Messer, Abszeß-	5
Gingivektomie-	278-281
Gips-	354
Schmelz-	296-298
Wachs-	352-353
Zahnfleisch-	2-4
Meßinstrumente	360
METZENBAUM, Präparierscheren	16
Präparierscheren "HM"	23
METZENBAUM (LAHEY),	
Präparierscheren	15
METZENBAUM-SLIM, Präparierscheren	16
Präparierscheren "HM"	23
MEYHOEFER, scharfe Löffel	104
MICRO-ADSON, anatomische Pinzette	38
chirurgische Pinzette	38
MICRO-HALSTED, Arterienklemmen	68
MIDDELDORPF, Wundhaken	79
Mikro Scheren	26-27
Mikro-Federscheren	26-27
-Nadelhalter	57, 61
Milchzahnpinzetten	42
MILLER, Knochenfeilen	86, 87
Knochenküretten	96
MITCHELL, Zahnreiniger	265
MOD. BERLIN Füllungsinstrumente	316
Modellierinstrumente	346-354
MOLT, Mundsperrer	146
Raspatorien	92
MONTFORT,	
Kronenaufschneidezange	120
MORELL, Kronenentferner	356, 357
MORTONSON, Füllungsinstrumente	314
MÜHLEMANN, Zahnreiniger	261
Mundsperrer	146, 147
Mundspiegel	154-155
-griffe	154-155

N

Nadel-Dose	130
-Halter	54-61
-Halter Hartmetall "HM"	58-61
-Halter, Mikro-	57, 61
Nähnadeln	64-65
Naht-Pinzetten	42
Nervinstrumente	251
Nervnadel-Pinzetten	46
NEVIUS, Zahnzange	216
Nierenschalen	131

NIRO, Knochensplitterzange	116
Zahnfleischschere	20
NOYES, Mikroschere	27
NYSTRÖM, Matrizenspanner	336
Modellierinstrumente	346, 347

O

OBWEGESER, Flachmeißel	101
Raspatorien	94
Wundhaken	80-81
OBWEGESER-FREER, Raspatorien	93
OCHSNER-DIXON, Arterienklemme	70
Ölspray	362
OLSEN-HEGAR, Nadelhalter	55
Nadelhalter "HM"	59
ORBAN, Gingivektomie-	
Messer	278, 280
Medikamententräger	290
OTT, Wurzelheber	229

P

PALMER, Kofferdam-Klammerzange	341
PARMLY, Zahnzangen	215
Parodontal-Küretten	270, 272-275
Parodontologie-Bestecke	284-287
Parodontometer	68
Parodontose-Bestecke	284-287
PARTSCH, Flach- und Hohlmeißel	100
PEAN, Arterienklemmen	69
PEAN-DIXON, Arterienklemme	70
PEESO, Konturzange	126
Kronenbänderzange	125
PEET, Splitterzange	108
Perio-Feilen	292
PERRY, Zahnpinzetten	43
PHYSICK, Zahnzange	212
Pinzetten	35-48
Anatomische-	36, 38
Artikulationspapier-	48
Bipolare Koagulations-	166-168
Chirurgische-	37, 38
Endodontic-	46
Extraktions-	42
Feine-	37-39
Gewebe-	41
Hartmetall-"HM"	40
Koagulations-	166-168
Kupferring-Abnehme-	120
Löt-	48
Naht-	42
Nervnadel-	46
Milchzahn-	42
Splitter-	41
Sterilisier-	118
Transport-	47
Wurzelstift-	45
Zahn-	43-45
Zahnfleisch-	41
Zahntaschen-	47
Pistolen für Amalgam	306-307
Polierinstrumente	328
POTT, Wurzelheber	242

POTTS-SMITH, chirurgische	
Pinzetten, fein	37
Chirurgische Pinzetten "HM"	40
Präparier-Scheren	14-16, 22, 23
PREMIER, Kofferdam-Klammerzange	341
Progenie-Rinne	81

Q

QUINBY, Zahnfleischscheren	19
-----------------------------------	----

R

RAGNELL, Wundhaken, fein	74
RALKS (VIRTUS), Splitterzange	108
Raspatorien	92-94
READ, Zahnzangen	188, 189
RELAX, Zahnzangen	207-211
REYNOLDS, Konturzange	126
RIEGNER, Wachsspatel	351
ROACH, Modellierinstrument	349
ROBINSON, Kronenbänderzange	125
ROGGE, Sterilisierzange	119
ROSER KÖNIG, Mundsperrer	146
ROTHNER, Zahnreiniger	267
Rundzangen	122
RUSKIN-MINI, Hohlmeißelzange	115
RYDER (FRENCH EYE),	
Nadelhalter "HM"	60
RYDING, Zahnzange	187

S

SADER, Wurzelheber	231-237
SANDERS, Gingivektomie-Messer	278, 280
SANVENERO, Zahnfleischscheren	17
SCHAEDEL, Tuchklemme	72
Schalen und Gefäße	131, 132
Scharfe Löffel	104-105
SCHELL, Hohlmeißelzange	114
Scheren	7-33
Blech-	24, 32
Chirurgische-	10-13, 21, 25
Draht-	24, 32
Faden-	28-29
Feine-	8-9, 25
Hartmetall-"HM"	21-24
Iris-	8, 21
Kronen-	30, 31
Mikro-	26-27
Präparier-	14-16, 22-23
Verband-	33
Zahnfleisch-	17-20, 24-25
Schieblehre	360
Schmelzinstrumente	296-298
SCHWARZ, Drahtbiegezangen	123
SELDIN, Elevatorium	90
Wurzelheber	235, 240
SELECT, anatomische Pinzetten, sehr fein	39
chirurgische Pinzetten, sehr fein	39
SENN-MILLER, Wundhaken, fein	74

	Seite
SEMKEN , anatomische Pinzetten	38
Separatoren	334
Serviettenhalter	151
SHEPARD , Zahnreiniger	265
SHUMAN , Wangenhalter	145
SISTRUNK , Präparierscheren	15
Skalpelli-Griffe	2
-Klingen, steril	2
Skalpelle, Einmal-	3
"SLIM" , Zahnfleischscheren	17
SMITH , Verband- und Kleiderschere	33
Sonden, Knopf-	50
-Zahn-	254-258
SPENCER , Fadenschere	28, 29
SPENCER (NORTHBENT) , Fadenschere	29
SPENCER-WELLS , Arterienklemmen	68
Splitter-Pinzetten	41
-Zangen	108-127
Spritzen	158-159
-Ampullen-	158
-Wasser-	159
Sprühöl	362
STANDARD , chirurgische Scheren	10-11
-anatomische Pinzetten	36
-chirurgische Pinzetten	37
-chirurgische Pinzetten "HM"	40
Standzylinder	132
Sterilcontainer und Zubehör	133-140
Sterilisier-Etuis	130
-Pinzette	118
-Trommeln	131
-Zangen	118-119
Steril-Klingen	2
-Skalpelle	3
STERNBERG , Lippen- und Wangenhalter	145
STEWART , Wurzelstiftzängchen	111
STIEGLITZ (WILLIAMS) , Splitterzangen	108
STIKSA , Zahnzangen	196
STOCKES , Kofferdam-Klammerzange	341
STRAIGHT , Wundhaken, fein	74
SUGARMAN , Zahnfleisch- und Gewebezängchen	110
Supercut Scheren	25
SWING , Zahnzange	220
Syndesmotome	248

T

Tabletts	131
Tamponstopfer	150
Teleskop-Kronenzange	120
THOMAS, Aufwachsinstrumente	
(P. K. THOMAS)	350
Zahnzangen	216
THUERRIEGEL, Nervinstrumente	252
Tiefenmeßsonden	258
TOBOLD, Zungendrucker	142
TOENNIS, Nadelhalter	56
Nadelhalter "HM"	60
TOFFLEMIRE, Matrizenspanner	338
TOMES, Zahnzange	216
TOMPKINS, Perio-Feilen	292
TOWNER, Zahnreiniger	267, 269
Transport-Pinzetten	47
TREYMAN, Kronenentferner	357

	Seite
TRIPLEX , Konturzange	126
Trommeln	131
Tuchklemmen	72
TWEDD , Drahtbiegezeange	123

U

UNIVERSAL, Draht- und Blechscherer	24
Draht- und Blechscherer "HM"	24
Verband- und Kleiderscherer	33
Universal-Hohlmeißelzangen	114-115
-Kramponzangen	127
-Watteträger	51
-Zahnzangen	195, 196
-Zange (zahn technisch)	125

V

VEHE , Modellierinstrumente	349
Verband Scheren	33
VOLKMANN , scharfe Löffel	105

W

Wachs-Instrumente (Aufwachs-)	350
-Messer	352-353
-Spatel	351
WALDSACHS , Universalzange	125
WALLIS , Füllungsinstrumente	315
Wangenhalter	145
WARD , Amalgamstopfer	311
Modellierinstrumente	347
WARWICK-JAMES , Wurzelheber	229
Wasserspritzen	159
Watte-Rollenhalter	150
-Spender	132
-Träger	51
WAUGH , anatomische Pinzetten	39
chirurgische Pinzetten	39
WEBSTER , Nadelhalter	54
Nadelhalter "HM"	58
WESTCOTT , Mikroscheren	27
WESTON , Zahnsonde	257
WHITE , Exkavatoren	303
Füllungsinstrumente	316-317
Polierinstrumente	328
Schmelzinstrumente	296
Zahnreiniger	261
WIEDER , Zungendrucker	142
WILLIAMS , Füllungsinstrumente	319
WILLIGER , Elevatorien	90
Hammer	98
Raspatorien	93
Scharfe Löffel	105
WINTER , Wurzelheber	233, 244
WISDOM-ROUTURIER , Zahnzangen	194
WITZEL , Zahnzangen	197
WOOD , Zahnzange	191
WOODSON , Füllungsinstrumente	318

	Seite
WRIGHT (DERF), Nadelhalter	54
Nadelhalter "HM"	58
Wundhaken	74-81
Feine-	74-77
Kieferchirurgie-	80-81
Wurzelheber	226-249
-für Wurzelspitzen	246-247
-mit auswechselbaren	
Einsätzen	231-237
-Sätze	232, 234, 236
Wurzelsplitter-Pinzetten	41
-Zangen	108
Wurzelstift-Pinzetten	45
-Zangen	111

Y

YOUNG, Zungenzange	117
YOUNGER, Zahnreiniger	269

Z

ZAHLE,	
Modellierinstrument	348
Zahn-Feilen	292-293
Zahnfleisch-Messer	4
-Pinzetten	41
-Scheren	17-20, 25
-Zängchen	109-110
Zahn/Hohlmeißelzange	221
Zahn-Pinzetten	43-45
-Reiniger	260-270
-Reiniger-Besteck	262
-Reinigungsküretten	270, 271
-Sonden	254-257
-taschen-Pinzetten	47
-taschen-Sonden	258
Zahntechnische Zangen	120-127
Bügelbiege-	122
Drahtbiege-	123-124, 125
Flach-	121
Klammerbiege-	124
Kontur-	126
Krampon-	127
Kronen-Aufschneide-	120
-Bänder-	125
-Teleskop-	120
Kupferring-Abnehme-	120
Ligatur-	125
Rund-	122
Teleskop-Kronen-	120
Universal-	125
-Krampon-	127
Zahnzangen	178-224
- , Alveolar	215-216
- , amerikanische Form	212-220, 224
- , Anwendungsbereich (Übersicht)	170-177
- , englische Form	178-193, 222-223
- für Kinder	181-184, 186, 193, 209, 213 215, 217-219, 222-224
- für Weisheitszähne (Spezialmodell)	194
- für Wurzelsplitter	197

	Seite
Zahnzangen	178-224
- , LEVIS, leichtes Modell	198-203
- , LEVIS, leichtes Modell mit Haftprofil	204-206
- , MEAD-Modelle	195
- , RELAX, mit Handformgriff	207-211
- , Sondermodell, für eingewachsene Zähne	221
- , Spaltzange	212
- , Universalmodelle	195., 196
Zangen	108-127
Gewebe-	109-110
Gewebefaß-	109
Hohlmeißel-	114-115
Knochensplitter-	116
Korn-	112-113
Splitter-	108
Sterilisier-	118-119
Wurzelsplitter-	108
Wurzelstift-	111
Zahnfleisch-	109-110
Zahn/Hohlmeißel-	221
Zungen-	117
ZAUFAL-JANSEN , Hohlmeißelzange	115
Zehntelmaß	360
Zementspatel	330-331
ZERFING , Zahnreiniger	263, 267
Zubehör	362-363
Zungen-Drücker	142, 143, 144
-Spatel	142
-Zangen	117
Zwischenzahn-Feilen	293



380	Zusammenfassung
381	Zusammenfassung
382	Zusammenfassung
383	Zusammenfassung
384	Zusammenfassung
385	Zusammenfassung
386	Zusammenfassung
387	Zusammenfassung
388	Zusammenfassung
389	Zusammenfassung
390	Zusammenfassung
391	Zusammenfassung
392	Zusammenfassung
393	Zusammenfassung
394	Zusammenfassung
395	Zusammenfassung
396	Zusammenfassung
397	Zusammenfassung
398	Zusammenfassung
399	Zusammenfassung
400	Zusammenfassung
401	Zusammenfassung
402	Zusammenfassung
403	Zusammenfassung
404	Zusammenfassung
405	Zusammenfassung
406	Zusammenfassung
407	Zusammenfassung
408	Zusammenfassung
409	Zusammenfassung
410	Zusammenfassung
411	Zusammenfassung
412	Zusammenfassung
413	Zusammenfassung
414	Zusammenfassung
415	Zusammenfassung
416	Zusammenfassung
417	Zusammenfassung
418	Zusammenfassung
419	Zusammenfassung
420	Zusammenfassung
421	Zusammenfassung
422	Zusammenfassung
423	Zusammenfassung
424	Zusammenfassung
425	Zusammenfassung
426	Zusammenfassung
427	Zusammenfassung
428	Zusammenfassung
429	Zusammenfassung
430	Zusammenfassung
431	Zusammenfassung
432	Zusammenfassung
433	Zusammenfassung
434	Zusammenfassung
435	Zusammenfassung
436	Zusammenfassung
437	Zusammenfassung
438	Zusammenfassung
439	Zusammenfassung
440	Zusammenfassung
441	Zusammenfassung
442	Zusammenfassung
443	Zusammenfassung
444	Zusammenfassung
445	Zusammenfassung
446	Zusammenfassung
447	Zusammenfassung
448	Zusammenfassung
449	Zusammenfassung
450	Zusammenfassung
451	Zusammenfassung
452	Zusammenfassung
453	Zusammenfassung
454	Zusammenfassung
455	Zusammenfassung
456	Zusammenfassung
457	Zusammenfassung
458	Zusammenfassung
459	Zusammenfassung
460	Zusammenfassung
461	Zusammenfassung
462	Zusammenfassung
463	Zusammenfassung
464	Zusammenfassung
465	Zusammenfassung
466	Zusammenfassung
467	Zusammenfassung
468	Zusammenfassung
469	Zusammenfassung
470	Zusammenfassung
471	Zusammenfassung
472	Zusammenfassung
473	Zusammenfassung
474	Zusammenfassung
475	Zusammenfassung
476	Zusammenfassung
477	Zusammenfassung
478	Zusammenfassung
479	Zusammenfassung
480	Zusammenfassung
481	Zusammenfassung
482	Zusammenfassung
483	Zusammenfassung
484	Zusammenfassung
485	Zusammenfassung
486	Zusammenfassung
487	Zusammenfassung
488	Zusammenfassung
489	Zusammenfassung
490	Zusammenfassung
491	Zusammenfassung
492	Zusammenfassung
493	Zusammenfassung
494	Zusammenfassung
495	Zusammenfassung
496	Zusammenfassung
497	Zusammenfassung
498	Zusammenfassung
499	Zusammenfassung
500	Zusammenfassung

	page		page		page
A		BOSWORTH , Tongue Depressors	142	Crown Pushers	356
Abscess Knives	5	BOYNTON , Micro Needle Holders	57	Crown Removers	356-357
Accessories	362-363	Micro Needle Holders "HM"	61	Crown Scissors	30-31
ADAMS , Napkin Holders	152	Bone Curettes	96	Crown Slitters	120
Round Nose Pliers	122	Bone Cutting Forceps	116	CUMINE , Dental Scalers	265
ADERER , Wire Bending and		Bone Elevators	90	CUSHING , Dressing Forceps	
Clasp Bending Pliers	124	Bone Files	86-87	with Dissector End	40
ADSON , Dressing Forceps	38	Bone-holding Forceps	109	Curettes	270-275
"HM" Tungsten Carbide		Bowls and Trays	131-132	Curettes, Sharp	104-105
Dressing Forceps	40	BREWER , Rubber Dam Clamp Forceps	342		
"HM" Tungsten Carbide		BROPHY (SULLIVAN) , Gum Scissors	17		
Surgical Forceps	40	BROPHY , Tissue Forceps	37		
Surgical Forceps	38	BRÜNNINGS , Tongue Spatulas	142		
AINSWORTH , Rubber Dam		BUCK , Interproximal Trimmers	293		
Punch Forceps	340	BUCKLEY , Chisels and Gouges	101		
ALBRECHT , Dental Forceps	180			D	
Tooth Extraction Pliers	42			DARBY-PERRY , Dental Scalers	260
ALLEN , Tooth Extraction Pliers	42	C		Excavators	304
ALLIS , Gum and Tissue Nippers	109	CASTROVIEJO , Micro Needle Holders	57	DEAN , Gum Scissors	20
ALLIS-BABY , Gum and Tissue Nippers	109	Micro Needle Holders "HM"	61	DEAVER , Operating Scissors	13
ALLIS-NIRO , Gum and Tissue Nippers	109	Micro Scissors	27	Dental Crevice Forceps	212
ALLISON-BABY , Gum and		Cable, for Bipolar Coagulation Forceps	168	Dental Files	292-293
Tissue Nippers	109	Carriers for Amalgam	306-307	Dental Forceps	170-178, 212, 215-216, 221, 224
Amalgam Carriers	306-307	Cartridge Syringes	158	Dental Forceps Applications	
Amalgam Condenser	308-312	Cartridges	158	(Overview)	170-177
Amalgam Instruments	306-312	Cases	130	Dental Forceps, Alveolar	215-216
ANDRESEN , Wire Bending Pliers	123	Cement Spatulas	330-331	Dental Forceps,	
ANGLE , Wire Bending Pliers	124	CHOMPRET , Syndesmotomy Dissectors	248	American Pattern	212-220, 224
ANTKOVIK , Wax Knives	352	Channel Retractors	81	Dental Forceps,	
APICAL , Root Elevators	241, 248	Cheek Retractors	145	English Pattern	178-193, 222-223
ARRINGTON , Amalgam Condenser	311	Chin Retractors	81	Dental Forceps, for Children	181-184, 186
ARTHUR , Splinter Forceps	108	Chisels	100-101	193, 209, 213, 215, 217-219, 222-224	
Artery Forceps	68-70	CLEVELAND , Bone Cutting Forceps	116	Dental Forceps, for Root Splinters	197
Articulation Paper Forceps	48	Clamp Bending Pliers	124	Dental Forceps, for Wisdoms	194
ASH , Excavators	301-302	Clamp Forceps	341-343	Dental Forceps "LEVIS",	
Filling Instruments	320	Clothing Scissors	33	Light Model	198-206
Awls	84	COHEN , Gum and Tissue Nippers	110	Dental Forceps, "LEVIS",	
		Universal Dental Forceps	196	Light Model with Non-Slip Jaws	204-206
		COLEMAN , Dental Forceps	193	Dental Forceps, "MEAD" Models	195
		COLLEGE , Dental Pliers	45	Dental Forceps, "RELAX",	
		COLLIER , Needle Holders	54	Special Model for In-growing Teeth	221
		COLLIN , Tongue Seizing Forceps	117	Dental Forceps, "RELAX",	
BABY-CRILE-WOOD , Needle Holders	55	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY ,		with Moulded Handle	207-211
Needle Holders "HM"	59	Periodontal Curettes	275	Dental Forceps, Universal Models	195-196
BACKHAUS , Towel Clamps	72	CORRIERO , Dental Rongeur Forceps	221	Dental Mirrors	154-155
BARRY , Root Elevators	233, 245	COUPLAND , Root Elevators	238	Dental Mirrors, Handles	154-155
BARSKY , Retractors, Delicate	74	Coagulation Forceps, Bipolar	166-168	Dental Periodontal Pocket Gauges	258
BAUMGARTNER , Needle Holders	54	Coagulator, Bipolar	164	Dental Pliers	43-45
Needle Holders "HM"	58	Containers and Accessories	133-140	Dental Pliers for Nerve Needles	46
Band Forceps	see dental forceps	Containers for Sterilization		Dental Probes	254-258
Band Pushers	356	and Accessories	133-140	Dental Pocket Markers	47
Bandage Scissors	33	Contouring Pliers	126	Dental Rongeur Forceps	221
Bar Bending Pliers	122	Copper Ring Removing Forceps	120	Dental Scalers	260-270
BEALE , Wax Spatula	351	Copper Ring Removing Pliers	120	Dental Scaler Curettes	270-271
BEEBEE , Crown Scissors	30-31	Cotton Carriers	51	Dental Scaler Sets	262
BEIN , Root Elevators	226-227	Cotton Dispensers	132	Dentimeters	360
BENNET , Bone Elevators	90	Cotton Roll Holders	150	DIEFFENBACH , Operating Knives	4
Filling Instruments	320	CRANE-KAPLAN , Dental Scalers	269	Disposable Scalpels	3
BEYER , Rongeurs	115	Gingivectomy Knives	280	DONAGAN , Dental Forceps	188
Bipolar Coagulation Forceps	166-168	CRILE , Artery Forceps	68	Dressing Forceps	36, 38-40, 112-113
BLACK (HAUBEIL) ,		Needle Holders	56	Drop Carriers	290
Amalgam Condensers	309	CRILE-WOOD , Needle Holders	55	Drums	131
BLACK , Amalgam Condensers	308	Needle Holders "HM"	59		
Dental Scalers	263	CRYER , Dental Forceps	218-219	E	
Enamel Instruments	296-298	Root Elevators	235, 238-239	EDNA (LORNA) , Towel Clamps	72
BLUMENTHAL , Rongeurs	115	Crown Collar Pliers	125	ELLIOT , Filling Instruments	320
BÖHM , Telescope Crown Pliers	120	Crown Instruments	30-31, 120, 125, 356-357	Separators	334
BOLEY , Sliding Caliper	360	Crown Pushers	356		

Alphabetical Index



	page
Electrode Handles, Dental Mirrors	154-155
Electrode Handles, Root Elevators (SADER)	233, 235, 237
Electrode Handles, Scalpel Blades	2
Electrode Handles, Unipolar	163
Electrodes	162
Enamel Instruments	296-298
Endodontic Pliers	46
ERMERT, Wax Knives	352
Excavators	300-304
Extraction Forceps	42

F	
FAHNENSTOCK, Wax and Modelling Instruments	353
FEHR, Dental Scalars	265
FELSCH, Dental Forceps	196
Files	86-87
Filling Instruments	314-325
Finger Guards	151
FLAGG, Dental Pliers	45
FLOHR, Root Elevators	228
Flat Nose Pliers	121
FOX, Gum and Tissue Forceps supercut	25
Gum and Tissue Nippers	109
Gum Scissors	18
Periodontal Pocket Gauges	258
Gum and Tissue Forceps	41
Gum and Tissue Forceps "HM"	24
Footswitch for Bipolar Coagulator	165
Forceps	35-48, 108-127, 221
Forceps, Artery	68-70
Forceps, Articulation Paper	48
Forceps, Bipolar Coagulation	166-168
Forceps, Bone Cutting	116
Forceps, Coagulation	166-168
Forceps, Copper Ring Removing	120
Forceps, Delicate	37-39
Forceps, Dental	43-45
Forceps, Dental Pocket	47
Forceps, Dressing	36, 38, 112-113
Forceps, Endodontic	46
Forceps, Extraction	42
Forceps, Gum	41, 109-110
Forceps, Medicament Carrier	47
Forceps, Milk Teeth	42
Forceps, Nerve Needle	46
Forceps, Rongeur	114-115
Forceps, Root Pin	45, 111
Forceps, Soldering	48
Forceps, Splinter	41, 108
Forceps, Sterilizing	118-119
Forceps, Surgical	37-38
Forceps, Suture	42
Forceps, Tissue	41, 109-110
Forceps, Tongue Seizing	117
Forceps, Towel	72
Forceps, "HM"	40
FRAHM, Modelling Instruments	346, 349
FREER, Bone Elevators	90
FRIEDMANN, Rongeurs	114
FROHN, Cotton Carriers	51
FURRER, Copper Ring Removing Pliers	120

G	
GARDNER, Bone Cutting Forceps	116
Jars	132
Gauze Packers	150
GEISS, Copper Ring Removing Forceps	120
GILLIES, Delicate Retractors	74
Needle Holders	55
Needle Holders "HM"	59
Tissue Forceps	39
GILLIES-SLIM, Needle Holders	55
Needle Holders "HM"	59
Gingivectomy Instruments	284-287
Gingivectomy Knives	278-281
GLOBER, Dental Scalars	265
GOSLEE, Flat Nose Pliers	121
Gouges	100-101
GRACEY, Dental Scaler	266
Periodontal Curettes	273-274
Scaling Curettes	271
GRITMAN, Plaster Knives	354
Wax Spatula	351
GROSS, Dressing Forceps	112-113
Grindstone	275, 363
GUTHRIE, Delicate Retractors	75
GUY, Dental Forceps	192

H	
HALSEY, Needle Holders	54
Needle Holders "HM"	58
HALSTED-MOSQUITO, Artery Forceps	68
HARE, Dental Forceps	187
HARRIS, Dental Forceps	213-214
HARVEY, Metal and Wire Cutting Scissors	32
HAUER, Drop Carriers	290
HEIDBRINK, Root Elevators	233, 235, 246-247
HEIDMANN, Filling Instruments	325
HEISTER, Mouth Gags	146
HEMINGWAY, Sharp Curettes	105
HENAHAN, Bone Elevators	90
HILL, Dental Forceps	192
HIRSCHFELD, Perio Files	292
High Frequency Surgery	162-168
High Frequency Surgery, Bipolar Coagulation Forceps	166-168
High Frequency Surgery, Bipolar Unit	164
High Frequency Surgery, Cable for Bipolar Coag. Forceps	168
High Frequency Surgery, Electrodes, Unipolar	162
High Frequency Surgery, Foot Switch for the Bipolar Unit	165
High Frequency Surgery, Handle, Unipolar	163
HOLLENBACK, Amalgam Condensers	310
Modelling Instruments	347
HOW, Ligature Pliers	125
HULL, Dental Forceps	217
HYGIENIST, Dental Scalars	263
HYLIN, Modelling Instruments	348
Root Elevators	227

I	
ILIC, Gum and Tissue Nippers	110
Injection Cartridges for Cartridge Syringes	158
Injection Syringes	158
Interproximal Trimmers	293
IRIS STANDARD, Delicate Scissors	8
Supercut-Scissors	25
Iris Scissors	8
Iris Scissors "HM"	21
Iris Supercut-Scissors	25
IVORY, Amalgam Carriers	307
Matrix Retainers	335-336
Rubber Dam Clamp Forceps	343
Rubber Dam Clamps	344
Rubber Dam Punch Forceps	340
Separators	334
IWANSON, Dentimeters	360

J	
JACQUETTE, Dental Scalars	261, 265, 269
Jars	132
JENNINGS, Mouth Gags	147
JOERGENSEN, Amalgam Condensers	312
JOHNSON, Contouring Pliers	126
JONES, Towel Clamps	72
JOSEPH, Gum Scissors	17
Supercut-Scissors	25

K	
KAHRE-WILLIGER, Raspatories	98
KELLS, Dental Forceps	217
KELLY, Artery Forceps	68
Gum Scissors	18
Stitch Scissors	29
Supercut-Scissors	25
KERPEL, Sharp Curettes	104
KILLIAN, Gouges	101
KILLIAN-CLAUS, Dental Forceps for Children	181-184, 186, 193, 209, 213, 215, 217-219, 222-224
Gouges	101
KIRK, Dentimeters	360
KIRKLAND, Gingivectomy Knives	279-280
Gum and Tissue Retractors	77
Kidney Bowls	131
KLEIN, Dental Forceps for Children	222-223
KLEINERT-KUTZ, Rongeurs	115
KNAPP, Delicate Retractors	75
Knives, Abscess	5
Knives, Enamel	296-298
Knives, Gingivectomy	278-281
Knives, Gum	2-4
Knives, Plaster	354
Knives, Wax	352-353
KOCHER, Artery Forceps	69
KONRICH, Sterilizing Drums	131

	page
KOPP , Medicament Carrier Forceps	47
Root Elevators	230-237
KORKHAUS , Wire Twister and Ligature Pliers	125

L

LADMORE , Filling Instruments	315
LAGRANGE , Gum Scissors	20
LANDGRAF , Gum Forceps	45
LANGENBECK , Needle Holders	56
Needle Holders "HM"	60
Retractors	78
LATHBURY (FARRELL) , Cotton Carriers	51
LECLUSE , Root Elevators	243
LECRON , Modelling Instruments	348
LESSMANN , Wax Knives	353
LEVIS , Dental Pliers	199-206
LEXER-BABY (KNAPP) , Operating Scissors, Delicate	9
LISTER , Bandage Scissors	33
LITON-MINI , Bone Cutting Forceps	116
LITTAUER , Stitch Scissors	28
Ligature Pliers	125
Lip Retractors	145
LOCKLIN , Gum Scissors	19
Stitch Scissors	29
LONDON-COLLEGE , Dental Forceps	43-44
LONDON-HOSPITAL , Root Elevators	229
LUNIATSCHEK , Gauze Packers	150

M

MACHATT , Delicate Retractors	75
MAEHLUM , Modelling Instruments	349
MARTIN , Dental Pliers	192
MATHIEU-KOCHER , Needle Holders	56
Needle Holders "HM"	60
MAYO , Operating and Dissecting Scissors	14
Operating and Dissecting Scissors "HM"	22
MAYO-HEGAR , Needle Holders	54
Needle Holders "HM"	58
Tungsten Carbide	58
MAYO-LEXER , Operating and Dissecting Scissors	14
Operating and Dissecting Scissors "HM"	22
Mallets	98
Markers	47
Matrix Bands	335-338
Matrix Retainers	335-336, 338
MCCALL , Dental Scalars	264, 266
Periodontal Curettes	272, 275
MCINDOE , Dressing Forceps	39
MCKELLOPS , Bar Bending Pliers	122
MCKESSON , Mouth Gags	147
MEAD , Dental Pliers	195
Mallets	98
Raspatories	92
Rongeurs	114
Root Elevators	243

MEDICON , Mallets	98
Mouth Gags	147
Plaster Knives	354
Root Pin Forceps	111
MEDICONTAINER and Accessories	133-140
MERIAM , Dental Forceps	44
MERSHON , Band Pushers	356
METZENBAUM (LAHEY) , Operating and Dissecting Scissors	15
METZENBAUM , Operating and Dissecting Scissors	16
Operating and Dissecting Scissors "HM"	23
METZENBAUM-SLIM , Operating and Dissecting Scissors	16
Operating and Dissecting Scissors "HM"	23
MEYHOEFER , Sharp Curettes	104
Measuring Instruments	360
Medicament Carrier Forceps	47
Metal-Cutting Scissors	24, 32
MICRO-ADISON , Dressing Forceps	38
Tissue Forceps	38
MICRO-HALSTED , Artery Forceps	68
MIDDELDORFF , Retractors	79
MILLER , Bone Curettes	96
Bone Files	86-87
MITCHELL , Dental Scalars	265
Micro Needle Holders	57, 61
Micro Needles	57-61
Micro Scissors	26-27
Micro Stitch Scissors	26-27
Milk Teeth Forceps	42
MOD. BERLIN , Filling Instruments	316
MOLT , Mouth Gags	146
Raspatories	92
MONTFORT , Crown Slitter	120
MORELL , Crown Removers	356-357
MORTONSON , Filling Instruments	314
Modelling Instruments	346-354
Mouth Gags	146-147
MÜHLEMANN , Dental Scalars	261
Multi-purpose Cases	130
Multi-purpose Jars	132
Multi-purpose Trays	131

N

Napkin Holders	151
NEVIUS , Dental Pliers	216
Needle Cases	130
Needle Holders	54-61
Needle Holders "HM"	58-61
Nerve Instruments	251
NIRO , Bone Cutting Forceps	116
Gum Scissors	20
NOYES , Micro Scissors	27
NYSTRÖM , Matrix Retainers	336
Modelling Instruments	346-347

O

OBWEGESER , Chisels	101
Raspatories	94
Retractors	80-81

OBWEGESER-FREER , Raspatories	93
OCHSNER-DIXON , Artery Forceps	70
OLSEN-HEGAR , Needle Holders	55
Needle Holders "HM"	59
Operating and Dissecting Scissors	14-16, 22-23
Operating Forceps	41
Operating Knives	4
Operating Nippers	109-110
Operating Scissors	17-20, 25
ORBAN , Drop Carriers	290
Gingivectomy Knives	278, 280
Orthodontic Bar Bending Pliers	122
Orthodontic Clasp Bending Pliers	124
Orthodontic Contouring Pliers	126
Orthodontic Copper Ring	120
Removing Pliers	120
Orthodontic Crown Collar Pliers	125
Orthodontic Crown Slitters	120
Orthodontic Flat Nose Pliers	121
Orthodontic Ligature Pliers	125
Orthodontic Pin Bending Pliers	127
Orthodontic Pliers	120-127
Orthodontic Round Nose Pliers	122
Orthodontic Telescopic Crown Collar Pliers	120
Orthodontic Telescopic Crown Pliers	120
Orthodontic Universal Pliers	125
Orthodontic Wire Bending Pliers	123-125
Orthodontic Wire Twisters	125
OTT , Root Elevators	229

P

PALMER , Rubber Dam Clamp Forceps	341
PARMLY , Dental Pliers	215
PARTSCH , Chisels and Gouges	100
Parodontosis Instrument Sets	284-287
PEAN , Artery Forceps	69
PEAN-DIXON , Artery Forceps	70
PEESO , Contouring Pliers	126
Crown Collar Pliers	125
PEET , Splinter Forceps	108
PERRY , Dental Pliers	43
Perio Files	292
Periodontal Curettes	270, 272-275
Periodontia Instrument Sets	284-287
Periodontometers	68
PHYSICK , Dental Forceps	212
Pin Bending Pliers	127
Plaster Knives	354
POTT , Root Elevators	242
POTTS-SMITH , Tissue Forceps "HM"	40
Tissue Forceps, Delicate	37
Pocket Probe Gauges	258
Polishing Instruments	328
PREMIER , Rubber Dam Clamp Forceps	341
Probes	50
Punch Forceps	340

Q

QUINBY , Gum Scissors	19
------------------------------	----

Alphabetical Index



R

RAGNELL , Delicate Retractors	74
RALKS (VIRTUS) , Splinter Forceps	108
Raspatories	92-94
READ , Dental Forceps	188-189
RELAX , Dental Forceps	207-211
REYNOLDS , Contouring Pliers	126
Retractors	74-81
Retractors, Delicate	74-77
Retractors, Oral Surgery	80-81
RIEGNER , Wax Spatulas	351
ROACH , Modelling Instruments	349
ROBINSON , Crown Collar Pliers	125
ROGGE , Sterilizing Forceps	119
ROSER KÖNIG , Mouth Gags	146
ROTHNER , Dental Scalars	267
Rongeurs	114-115
Root Elevators	226-249
Root Elevators, for Root Tips	246-247
Root Elevators, Sets	232, 234, 236
Root Elevators, with Interchangeable Working Tips	231-237
Root Pin Forceps	45
Root Pin Pliers	111
Root Splinter Forceps	41, 108
Root Splinter Pliers	108
Round Nose Pliers	122
RUSIN-MINI , Rongeurs	115
Rubber Dam Clamp Forceps	341-343
Rubber Dam Clamps	344
Rubber Dam Instruments	340-344
Rubber Dam Punch Forceps	340
RYDER (FRENCH EYE) , Needle Holders "HM"	60
RYDING , Dental Forceps	187

S

SADER , Root Elevators	231-237
SANDERS , Gingivectomy Knives	278, 280
SANVENERO , Gum Scissors	17
SCHAEDEL , Towel Clamps	72
SHELL , Rongeurs	114
SCHWARZ , Wire Bending Pliers	123
Scalpel Blades	2
Scalpel Blades, Sterile	2
Scalpel Handles	2
Scissors	7-33
Scissors, Bandage	33
Scissors, Crown	30-31
Scissors, Delicate	8-9, 25
Scissors, Dissecting	14-16, 22-23
Scissors, Gum	17-20, 24-25
Scissors, Iris	8, 21
Scissors, Metal Cutting	24, 32
Scissors, Micro	26-27
Scissors, Operating	10-13, 21, 25
Scissors, Stitch	28-29
Scissors, "HM" Tungsten Carbide	21-24
Scissors, Wire Cutting	24, 32
SELDIN , Bone Elevators	90
Root Elevators	235, 240
SELECT , Dressing Forceps, Very Delicate	39
Tissue Forceps, Very Delicate	39
SEMKEN , Dressing Forceps	38
SENN-MILLER , Delicate Retractors	74

Separators	334
SHEPARD , Dental Scalars	265
SHUMAN , Cheek Retractors	145
Sharp Curettes	104-105
SISTRUNK , Dissecting Scissors	15
SLIM , Gum Scissors	17
Sliding Calipers	360
SMITH , Bandage and Clothing Scissors	33
Soldering Tweezers	48
SPENCER (NORTHBENT) , Stitch Scissors	29
SPENCER , Stitch Scissors	28-29
SPENCER-WELLS , Artery Forceps	68
Splinter Forceps	41
Splinter Pliers	108-127
Spray Oil	362
STANDARD , Dressing Forceps	36
Operating Scissors	10-11
Tissue Forceps	37
Tissue Forceps "HM"	40
STERNBERG , Lip and Cheek Retractors	145
STEWART , Root Pin Forceps	111
STIEGLITZ (WILLIAMS) , Splinter Forceps	108
STIKSA , Dental Forceps	196
STOCKES , Rubber Dam Clamp Forceps	341
STRAIGHT , Delicate Retractors	74
Sterile Blades	2
Sterile Scalpels	3
Sterilizing Cases	130
Sterilizing Drums	131
Sterilizing Forceps	118-119
Stitch Scissors	28-29
Storage Cases	130
SUGARMAN , Gum and Tissue Nippers	110
Supercut Scissors	25
Surgical Forceps	37-40
Surgical Scissors	10-13, 21, 25
Surgical Suture Needles	64-65
Suture Forceps	42
Suture Needles	64-65
SWING , Dental Forceps	220
Syndesmotomy Dissectors	248
Syringes	158-159
Syringes, Cartridge	158
Syringes, Water	159

T

Telescopic Crown Pliers	120
THOMAS , Dental Forceps	216
Wax Instruments (P. K. THOMAS)	350
THUERRIEGEL , Nerve Instruments	252
Tissue Forceps	41
Tissue Nippers	109-110
TOBOLD , Tongue Depressors	142
TOENNIS , Needle Holders	56
Needle Holders "HM"	60
TOFFLEMIRE , Matrix Retainers	338
TOMES , Dental Forceps	216
TOMPKINS , Perio Files	292
TOWNER , Dental Scalars	267, 269
Tongue Depressors	142-144
Tongue Forceps	117
Tongue Spatulas	142
Towel Clamps	72

page

page

TREYMANN , Crown Removers	357
TRIPLEX , Contouring Pliers	126
Trays	131
Tungsten Carbide Forceps "HM"	40
Tungsten Carbide Scissors "HM"	21-24
TWEED , Wire Bending Pliers	123

U

UNIVERSAL , Bandage and Clothing Scissors	33
Wire and Metal Cutting Pliers	24
Wire and Metal Cutting Pliers "HM"	24
Universal Cotton Carriers	51
Universal Orthodontic Pliers	125
Universal Pin Bending Pliers	127
Universal Rongeurs	114-115
Universal Dental Forceps	195-196

V

VEHE , Modelling Instruments	349
VOLKMANN , Sharp Curettes	105

W

WALDSACHS , Universal Pliers	125
WALLIS , Filling Instruments	315
WARD , Amalgam Condensors	311
Modelling Instruments	347
WARWICK-JAMES , Root Elevators	229
WAUGH , Forceps	39
Water Syringes	159
Wax Instruments	350
Wax Knives	352-353
Wax Spatulas	351
WEBSTER , Needle Holders	54
Needle Holders "HM"	58
WESTCOTT , Micro Scissors	27
WESTON , Dental Probes	257
WHITE , Dental Scalars	261
Enamel Instruments	296
Excavators	303
Filling Instruments	316-317
Polishing Instruments	328
WIEDER , Tongue Depressors	142
WILLIAMS , Filling Instruments	319
WILLIGER , Bone Elevators	90
Mallets	98
Raspatories	93
Sharp Curettes	105
WINTER , Root Elevators	233, 244
WISDOM-ROUTURIER , Dental Forceps	194
WITZEL , Dental Forceps	197
Wire Bending Pliers	123-125
Wire for Dentimeters	360
Wire Scissors	24, 32
WOOD , Dental Forceps	191
WOODSON , Filling Instruments	318
WRIGHT (DERF) , Needle Holders	54
Needle Holders "HM"	58

	page
Y	
YOUNG, Tongue Seizing Forceps	117
YOUNGER, Dental Scalers	269
Z	
ZAHLE, Modelling Instruments	348
ZAUFAL-JANSEN, Rongeurs	115
ZERFING, Dental Scalers	263, 267



Y		YOUNG, T. J. (1901-1978)	1978
Z		ZALAI, J. (1901-1978)	1978
A		ALAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
B		BALAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
C		CALAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
D		DALAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
E		ELAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
F		FALAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
G		GAHAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
H		HALAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
I		ILAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
J		JALAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
K		KALAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
L		LLAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
M		MLAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
N		NALAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
O		OLAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
P		PLAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
Q		QLAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
R		RLAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
S		SLAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
T		TALAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
U		ULAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
V		VLAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
W		WLAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
X		XLAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
Y		YLAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978
Z		ZLAN, J. (1901-1978)	1978

[illegible]

	página
Espátulas bucales	142
para cemento	330-331
para cera	351
Espejos bucales	154-155
Estiletes abotonados	50
Estuche para agujas	130
Estuches	130
Estuches multiuso	130
Estuches para esterilización	130
Excavadores	300-304

F

FAHNENSTOCK , Cuchillos para cera y modelar	353
FEHR , Limpiadores de sarro	265
FELSCH , Fórceps	196
Fija-rollos algodón	150
FLAGG , Pinzas dentales	45
FLOHR , Elevador para raíces	228
FOX , "HM" Tijeras para encías de tungsteno	24
Pinzas para coger las encías	41
Pinzas para cortar las encías	109
Sondas para medir bolsas dentales	258
Tijeras para encías	18
Tijeras para encías supercut	25
Fórceps	178-224
Fórceps alveolares	215-216
LEVIS , modelo ligero	198-203
LEVIS , modelo ligero con estrias cruzadas	204-206
MEAD	195
para cordales (modelo especial)	194
para niños	181-184, 186, 193, 209, 213, 215, 217-219, 222-224
RELAX con mango ergonómico	207-211
universales	195, 196
Fórceps, aplicaciones (sinopsis)	170-177
Fórceps, forma americana	212-220, 224
Fórceps, forma inglesa	178-193, 222-223
Fórceps, formas universales	195, 196
Fórceps, modelo especial para dientes geminados	221
Fórceps-Pinzas de hendidura	212
Fórceps-Pinzas para fragmentos	197
FRAHM , Talladores para modelar	346, 349
FREER , Elevador	90
FRIEDMANN , Pinzas gubias	114
FROHN , Porta-algodones	51
FURRER , Alicates para quitar anillos de cobre	120

G

GARDNER , Pinzas cortantes para huesos	116
GEISS , Pinzas para quitar anillos de cobre	120
GILLIES , "HM"-Porta-agujas de tungsteno	59
Pinzas quirúrgicas	39
Porta-agujas	55
Separadores delicados	74

GILLIES-SLIM , "HM"-Porta-agujas de tungsteno	59
Porta-agujas	55
GLOBER , Limpiadores de sarro	265
GOSLEE , Alicates de picos planos	121
GRACEY , Curetas para periodoncia	273, 274
Curetas para tratamiento profiláctico	271
Limpiadores de sarro	266
GRITMAN , Cuchillos para yeso	354
Espátula para cera	351
GROSS , Pinzas para vendajes	112-113
Grapas para dique de caucho	344
GUTHRIE , Separadores delicados	75
GUY , Fórceps	192
Gubias	100, 101

H

HALSEY , "HM"-Porta-agujas de tungsteno	58
Porta-agujas	54
HALSTED-MOSQUITO , Pinzas hemostáticas	68
HARE , Fórceps	187
HARRIS , Fórceps	213, 214
HARVEY , Tijeras para cortar hilo de acero	32
HAUER , Porta-gotas	290
HEIDBRINK , Elevador para raíces	233, 235, 246, 247
HEIDEMANN , Instrumento para obturaciones	325
HEISTER , Abrebocas	146
HEMINGWAY , Cucharillas cortantes	105
HENAHAN , Elevadores	90
HILL , Fórceps	192
HIRSCHFELD , Limas dentales	292
"HM"-Pinzas de tungsteno	40
"HM"-Porta-agujas de tungsteno	58-61
"HM"-Tijeras de tungsteno	21-24
"HM"-Tijeras de tungsteno para el iris	21
HOLLENBACK , Obturador para amalgama	310
Tallador para modelar	347
HOW , Alicates para ligaduras	125
Hojas de bisturí	2
Hojas de bisturí estériles	2
HULL , Fórceps	217
HYGIENIST , Limpiadores de sarro	263
HYLIN , Elevadores para raíces	227
Tallador para modelar	348

I

ILIC , Pinzas para cortar las encías	110
Instrumental para limpiar el sarro	262
Instrumentales gingivectomía	284-287
para periodoncia	284-287
periodontales	284-287

página

Instrumentos para amalgama	306-312
para cera	350
para coronas	30-31, 120, 125, 356-357
para dique de caucho	340-344
para esmalte	296, 298
para medir	360
para nervios	251
para obturaciones	314-325
IRIS STANDARD , Tijeras finas	8
Tijeras supercut	25
IVANSON , Decímetro	360
IVORY , Grapas para dique de caucho	344
Perforador para grapas de dique	340
Pinzas portaclamps	343
Porta-amalgamas	307
Portamatrices	335, 336
Separador	334

J

JACQUETTE , Limpiadores de sarro	261, 265, 269
JENNINGS , Abrebocas	147
Jeringas	158-159
de agua	159
para cartucho-ampollas	158
para inyecciones	158
JOERGENSEN , Obturador para amalgama	312
JOHNSON , Alicates para contornear	126
JONES , Pinzas de campo	72
JOSEPH , Tijeras para encías Tijeras supercut	17 25

K

KAHRE-WILLINGER , Legras	93
KELLS , Fórceps	217
KELLY , Pinzas hemostáticas	68
Tijeras para encías	18
Tijeras para quitar puntos de sutura	29
Tijeras supercut	25
KERPEL , Cucharillas cortantes	104
KILLIAN , Gubias	101
KILLIAN-CLAUS , Gubias	101
KIRK , Dentímetro	360
KIRKLAND , Cuchillo gingivectomía	279, 280
Separadores de encías	77
KLEIN , Fórceps para niños	222, 223
KLEINERT-KUTZ , Pinzas gubias	115
KNAPP , Separadores delicados	75
KOCHER , Pinzas hemostáticas	69
KONRICH , Bombonas de esterilización	131
KOPP , Elevadores para raíces	230, 237
Pinzas porta-gotas	47
KORKHAUS , Alicates para ligaduras y para doblar alambre	125

	página		página		página
L		MCINDOE , Pinzas de disección	39	OCHSNER-DIXON , Pinzas hemostáticas	70
LADMORE , Instrumentos para obturaciones	315	MCKELLOPS , Pinzas para doblar barras	122	OLSEN-HEGAR , "HM"-Porta-agujas de tungsteno	59
LAGRANGE , Tijeras para encías	20	MCKESSON , Abrebocas	147	Porta-agujas	55
LANDGRAF , Pinzas dentales	45	MEAD , Elevadores para raíces	243	ORBAN , Cuchillo gingivectomía	278, 280
LANGENBECK , "HM"-Porta-agujas de tungsteno	60	Fórceps	195	Porta-gotas	290
Porta-agujas	56	Legras	92	OTT , Elevador para raíces	229
Separadores	78	Martillos	98		
LATHBURY (FARRELL) , Porta-algodones	51	Pinzas gubias	114		
LECLUSE , Elevadores para raíces	243	MEDICON , Abrebocas	147		
LECRON , Talladores para modelar	348	Cuchillos para yeso	354		
LESSMANN , Cuchillos para cera	353	Martillos	98		
LEVIS , Fórceps	199-206	Pinzas tira-nervios	111		
LEXER-BABY (Knapp) , Tijeras para preparaciones, finas	9	MEDICONTAINER y accesorios	133-140	P	
Legras	92-94	MERIAM , Pinzas dentales	44	PALMER , Pinzas portaclamps	341
Leznas	84	MERSHON , Empujadores de coronas	356	PARMLY , Fórceps	215
LISTER , Tijeras para vendajes	33	METZENBAUM (LAHEY) , Tijeras para preparaciones	15	PARTSCH , Cinceles y gubias	100
LISTON-MINI , Pinzas cortantes para huesos	116	METZENBAUM , HM"-Tijeras de tungsteno para preparaciones	23	PEAN , Pinzas hemostáticas	69
LITTAUER , Tijeras para quitar puntos de sutura	28	Tijeras para preparaciones	16	PEAN-DIXON , Pinzas hemostáticas	70
Limas	86-87	METZENBAUM-SLIM , "HM"-Tijeras de tungsteno para preparaciones	23	PEESO , Alicates para contornear	126
dentales	292-293	Tijeras para preparaciones	16	Alicates para cuellos	125
interproximales	293	MEYHOEFER , Cucharillas cortantes	104	PEET , Pinzas para espinas	108
para huesos	86-87	MICRO-ADSON , Pinzas de disección	38	PERRY , Pinzas dentales	43
Limpiadores de sarro	260-270	Pinzas quirúrgicas	38	Perforadores para grapas de dique	340
LOCKLIN , Tijeras para encías	19	MICRO-HALSTED , Pinzas hemostáticas	68	Periodonciómetro	68
Tijeras para quitar puntos de sutura	29	MIDDELDORPF , Separadores	79	PHYSICK , Fórceps	212
LONDON-COLLEGE , Pinzas dentales	43, 44	MILLER , Cucharillas óseas	96	Pinza-gubia dental	221
LONDON-HOSPITAL , Elevadores para raíces	229	Limas para huesos	86, 87	Pinzas	35-48, 108-127
LUNIATSCHEK , Tamponadores	150	MITCHELL , Limpiadores de sarro	265	cortantes para huesos	116
		Micro-porta-agujas	57, 61	de campo	72
		Micro-tijeras	26-27	de coagulación bipolar	166-168
		Micro-tijeras con muelle para los ojos	26-27	de disección	36, 38, 39, 40
		MOD. BERLIN , Instrumentos para obturaciones	316	de extracción	42
		MOLT , Abrebocas	146	de tungsteno - "HM"	40
		Legras	92	delicadas	37-39
		MONTFORT , Pinzas para cortar coronas	120	dentales	43-45
		MORELL , Tira-coronas	356, 357	dentales para dientes de leche	42
		MORTONSON , Instrumentos para obturaciones	314	discorticadoras de espinas	41
		MÜHLEMANN , Limpiadores de sarro	261	endodónticas	46
				gubias	114-115
				gubias universales	114-115
				hemostáticas	68-70
				marcadoras	47
				para bolsas	47
				para coger las encías	41, 109
				para cortar coronas	120
				para cortar las encías	110
				para doblar barras	122
				para espigas	45
				para espinas	41, 108
				para esterilización	118-119
				para fragmentos	108
				para papel de articular	48
				para quitar anillos de cobre	120
				para soldar	48
				para sutura	42
				para vendajes	112-113
				porta-gotas	47
				portaclamps	341, 343
				quirúrgicas	37-40
				tira-nervios	46, 111
				tiralengua	117
				POTT , Elevadores para raíces	242
				POTTS-SMITH , "HM"-Pinzas quirúrgicas de tungsteno	40
				Pinzas quirúrgicas delicadas	37
				Porta-agujas	54-61
				Porta-algodones	51
				Porta-algodones universales	51
				Porta-amalgama	306-307

Indice alfabético

	página		página		página
Porta-gotas	290	"SLIM", Tijeras para encías	17	U	
Porta-servilletas	151	SMITH , Tijeras para vendajes y para cortar vestidos	33	UNIVERSAL , "HM"-Tijeras de tungsteno para cortar hilo de acero y chapa	24
Portamatrices	335-336, 338	Sondas dentales para medir las bolsas	254-258, 258	Tijeras para cortar hilo de acero y chapa	24
PREMIER , Pinzas portaclamps	341	SPENCER (NORTHBENT) , Tijeras para quitar puntos de sutura	29	Tijeras para vendajes y para cortar vestidos	33
Probeta con pie	132	SPENCER , Tijeras para quitar puntos de sutura	28, 29		
Q		SPENCER-WELLS , Pinzas hemostáticas	68		
QUINBY , Tijeras para encías	19	Spray de aceite	362	V	
R		STANDARD , "HM"-Pinzas quirúrgicas de tungsteno	40	VEHE , Talladores para modelar	349
RAGNELL , Separadores delicados	74	Pinzas de disección	36	VOLKMANN , Cucharillas cortantes	105
RALKS (VIRTUS) , Pinzas para espinas	108	Pinzas quirúrgicas	37		
READ , Fórceps	188, 189	Tijeras quirúrgicas	10-11		
RELAX , Fórceps	207-211	STERNBERG , Separadores de labios y mejillas	145		
REYNOLDS , Alicates para contornear	126	STEWART , Pinzas tira-nervios	111		
Recipientes	132	STIEGLITZ (WILLIAMS) , Pinzas para espinas	108		
Recipientes multiuso	132	STIKSA , Fórceps	196		
RIEGNER , Espátulas para cera	351	STOCKES , Pinzas portaclamps	341		
Riñoneras	131	STRAIGHT , Separadores delicados	74		
ROACH , Tallador para modelar	349	SUGARMAN , Pinzas para cortar las encías	110		
ROBINSON , Alicates para cuellos	125	Suavizador	275, 363		
ROGGE , Pinzas para esterilización	119	Supercut, tijeras	25		
ROSER KÖNIG , Abrebocas	146	SWING , Fórceps	220		
ROTHNER , Limpiadores de sarro	267				
RUSKIN-MINI , Pinzas gubias	115				
RYDER (FRENCH EYE) , "HM"-Porta-agujas de tungsteno	60	T			
RYDING , Fórceps	187	Talladores para modelar	346-354		
		Tamponadores	150		
		THOMAS , Fórceps	216		
		Instrumentos para cera (P. K. THOMAS)	350		
		THUERRIEGEL , Instrumentos para nervios	252		
		Tijeras	7-33		
		de tungsteno - "HM"	21-24		
		finas	8-9, 25		
		micro	26, 27		
		para coronas	30-31		
		para cortar chapa	24, 32		
		para cortar hilo de acero	24, 32		
		para cortar vestidos	33		
		para el iris	8, 21		
		para encías	17-20, 24-25		
		para preparaciones	14-16, 22-23		
		para quitar puntos de sutura	28-29		
		para vendajes	33		
		quirúrgicas	10-13, 21, 25		
		supercut para el iris	25		
		Tira-coronas	356-357		
		TOBOLD , Bajalenguas	142		
		TOENNIS , "HM"-Porta-agujas de tungsteno	60		
		TOENNIS , Porta-agujas	56		
		TOFFLEMIRE , Portamatrices	338		
		TOMES , Fórceps	216		
		TOMPKINS , Limas dentales	292		
		TOWER , Limpiadores de sarro	267, 269		
		TREYMANN , Tira-coronas	357		
		TRIPLEX , Alicates para contornear	126		
		TWEED , Alicates para doblar alambre	123		
				W	
				WALDSACHS , Fórceps universal	125
				WALLIS , Instrumentos para obturaciones	315
				WARD , Obturador para amalgama	311
				Talladores para modelar	347
				WARWICK-JAMES , Elevadores para raíces	229
				WAUGH , Pinzas de disección	39
				Pinzas quirúrgicas	39
				WEBSTER , "HM"-Porta-agujas de tungsteno	58
				Porta-agujas	54
				WESTCOTT , Micro-tijeras	27
				WESTON , Sonda dental	257
				WETZEL , Fórceps	197
				WHITE , Bruñidores	328
				Excavadores	303
				Instrumentos para esmalte	296
				Instrumentos para obturaciones	316-317
				Limpiadores de sarro	261
				WIEDER , Bajalenguas	142
				WILLIAMS , Instrumentos para obturaciones	319
				WILLIGER , Cucharillas cortantes	105
				Elevadores	90
				Legras	93
				Martillos	98
				WINTER , Elevadores para raíces	233, 244
				WISDOM-ROUTURIER , Fórceps	194
				WOOD , Fórceps	191
				WOODSON , Instrumentos para obturaciones	318
				WRIGHT (DERF) , "HM"-porta-agujas de tungsteno	58
				Porta-agujas	54
				Y	
				YOUNG , Pinzas tiralingua	117
				YOUNGER , Limpiadores de sarro	269

página

Z

ZAHLE , Tallador para modelar	348
ZAUFAL-JANSEN , Pinzas gubias	115
ZERFING , Limpiadores de sarro	263, 267

Página	S
248	SALUD, Salud pública
252	SALUD, Salud pública
252-253	SALUD, Salud pública

page

A

Abaisses-bandes	356
-langue	142-144
-tampons	150
Accessoires	362-363
ADAMS, Pince à mors rond	122
Porte-serviettes	152
ADERER, Pincettes pour plier fil d'acier et crochets	124
ADSON, Pince anatomique "HM"	
en tungstène	40
Pince anatomique	38
Pince chirurgicale "HM" en tungstène	40
Pince chirurgicale	38
Adaptateur de couronnes	356
AINSWORTH, Perforateur à crampons	340
Aiguille à suture	64-65
ALBRECHT, Daviers	180
Pincettes d'extraction	42
ALLEN, Pincettes d'extraction	42
ALLIS, Pincettes à couper les gencives	109
ALLIS-BABY, Pincettes à couper les gencives	109
ALLIS-NIRO, Pincettes à couper les gencives	109
ALLISON-BABY, Pincettes à couper les gencives	109
Alènes	84
ANDRESEN, Pincettes pour plier fil d'acier	123
ANGLE, Pincettes pour plier crochets	124
ANTKOVIK, couteaux à cire	352
APICAL, Elévateurs à racines	241-248
Appareil bipolaire pour coagulation	164
Applications des daviers (vue d'ensemble)	170-177
ARRINGTON, Foulloir à amalgam	311
ARTHUR, Pincettes à échardes	108
Arrache-couronnes	356-357
ASH, Excavateur	301-302
Instruments à plombages	320

B

BABY-CRILE-WOOD, Porte-aiguilles "HM" en tungstène	59
Porte-aiguilles	55
BACKHAUS, Pincettes pour fixer les compresses	72
BARRY, Elévateur à racines	233, 245
BARSKY, Ecarteurs, fins	74
BAUMGARTNER, Porte-aiguilles "HM"	
en tungstène	58
Porte-aiguilles	54
BEALE, Spatule à cire	351
BEEBEE, Ciseaux à couronne	30-31
BEIN, Elévateur à racines	226-227
BENNET, Elévateur	90
Instruments à plombages	320
BEYER, Pincettes Gouges	115
Bistouris à abcès	5
à opération	4
à usage unique	3
BLACK (HAUBEIL), Foulloirs à amalgames	309
BLACK, Foulloirs à amalgames	308
Instruments à détartrer	263
Instruments à émail	296-298

page

BLUMENTHAL, Pincettes gouges	115
BÖHM, Pince pour couronnes télescopiques	120
BOLEY, Pied à coulisse	360
BOSWORTH, Abaisse-langue	142
BOYNTON, Micro-porte-aiguilles "HM"	
en tungstène	61
Micro-porte-aiguilles	57
Boîte à aiguilles	130
Boîtes à pansements	131
BREWER, Pince porte-crampons	342
BROPHY (SULLIVAN), Ciseaux à gencives	17
BROPHY, Pince chirurgicale fine	37
BRÜNNINGS, Spatule buccale	142
Brucelles à souder	48
Brucelles	43-45
Brucelles tire-nerfs	46
Brunissoirs	328
BUCK, Limes interproximales	293
BUCKLEY, Ciseaux burins et gouges	101

C

CASTROVIEJO, Micro-ciseaux	27
Micro-porte-aiguilles "HM" en tungstène	61
Micro-porte-aiguilles	57
Cables pour pincettes bipolaires pour coagulation	168
Canule d'injection pour seringue	
à carpules	158
Canules	158
CHOMPRET, Syndesmotosomes	248
Chirurgie à haute fréquence	162-168
Chirurgie orthodontique	80-81
Ciseaux	7-33
Ciseaux à burins	100-101
à couronnes	30-31
à gencives	17-20, 24-25
à ligatures	28-29
à pansements	33
à préparation chirurgicaux	14-16, 22-23
coupe-fil	24, 32
déliçats	8-9, 25
gouges	100, 101
"HM" en tungstène	21-24
Iris "HM" en tungstène	21
Iris	8, 21
Iris supercut	25
supercut	25
CLEVELAND, Pincettes à os	116
COHEN, Daviers, modèles universels	196
Pincettes à couper les gencives	110
COLEMAN, Daviers	193
COLLEGE, Brucelles	45
COLLIER, Porte-aiguilles	54
COLLIN, Pince tire-langue	117
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, Curettes pour la paradontologie	275
CORRIERO, Pince gouge dentaire	221
COUPLAND, Elévateur à racines	238
Container pour stérilisation et accessoires	133-140
Containers et accessoires	133-140
Couteaux à cire	352-353
à gingivectomie	278-281
à plâtre	354

page

CRANE-KAPLAN, Couteaux à gingivectomie	280
Instruments à détartrer	269
CRILE, Pince hémostatique	68
Porte-aiguilles	56
CRILE-WOOD, Porte-aiguilles "HM"	
en tungstène	59
Porte-aiguilles	55
CRYER, Daviers	218, 219
Elévateur à racines	235, 238, 239
Crampons pour digue	344
CUMINE, Instruments à détartrer	265
CUSHING, Pincettes anatomiques avec extrémité à dissection	40
Curettes	270-275
à os	96
pour la paradontologie tranchantes	270, 272-275
Cuvettes	132
Cuvettes polyvalentes	132
Cylindre vertical	132

D

DARBY-PERRY, Excavateur	304
Instruments à détartrer	260
Daviers	178-224
alvéolaires	215-216
à fragments de racines	197
LEVIS, Modèle léger	198-203
LEVIS, modèle léger à mors quadrillé	204-206
modèle américain	212-220, 224
modèle anglais	178-193, 222-223
modèle MEAD	195
modèle séparé	212
modèle spécial pour dents incarnées	221
modèles universels	195, 196
pour dents de sagesse (modèle spécial)	194
pour enfants	181-184, 186, 193, 209, 213, 215, 217-219, 222-224
RELAX, avec manche adapté à la main	207-211
DEAN, Ciseaux à gencives	20
DEAVER, Ciseaux chirurgicaux	13
Dentimètre	360
Décimètre	360
DIEFFENBACH, Bistouri à opération	4
Distributeur de coton	132
DONAGAN, Daviers	188
Doigtier articulé	151
E	
Ecarteur	74-81
buccal	146-147
canalé	81
de joues	145
de lèvres	145
fin	74-77

	page
EDNA (LORNA), Pince pour fixer	
les compresses	72
ELLIOT, Instruments à plombages	320
Séparateur	334
Électrodes unipolaires	162
Élévateurs	90
Élévateur à racines	226-249
Élévateur à racines à décortiqueur	
à fragment	246-247
Élévateur à racines à tiges	
interchangeables	231-237
ERMERT, Couteaux à cire	352
Etuils	130
Etuils à objets stérilisés	130
Etuils de rangement	130
Etuils polyvalents	130
Excavateurs	300-304

F

FAHNENSTOCK, Couteaux à cire	
et à modeler	353
FEHR, Instruments à détartrer	265
FELSCH, Daviers	196
Fil pour dentimètre	360
FLAGG, Brucelles	45
FLOHR, Elévateur à racines	228
FOX, Ciseaux à gencives	18
Pincès à couper les gencives "HM"	
en tungstène	24
Pincès à couper les gencives	109
Pincès à couper les gencives supercut	25
Pincès à saisir les gencives	41
Sonde pour le cul-de-sac	258
Fouloirs à amalgames *	308-312
FRAHM, Instruments à modeler	346, 349
FREER, Elévateur	90
FRIEDMANN, Pince gouge	114
FROHN, Porte-coton	51
FURRER, Pince pour enlever les bagues	
en cuivre	120

G

GARDNER, Pince à os	116
GEISS, Pincès pour enlever les bagues	
en cuivre	120
GILLIES, Ecarteur, fin	74
Pince chirurgicale	39
Porte-aiguilles "HM" en tungstène	59
Porte-aiguilles	55
GILLIES-SLIM, Porte-aiguilles "HM"	
en tungstène	59
Porte-aiguilles	55
GLOBER, Instruments à détartrer	265
GOSLEE, Pince à courber les fils	121
GRACEY, Curettes pour détartrage	271
Curettes pour la paradontologie	273-274
Instruments à détartrer	266
GRITMAN, Couteaux à plâtre	354
Spatule à cire	351
GROSS, Pincès à pansements	112-113
GUTHRIE, Ecarteur, fin	75
GUY, Daviers	192

H

HALSEY, Porte-aiguilles "HM"	
en tungstène	58
Porte-aiguilles	54
MALSTED-MOSQUITO,	
Pincès hémostatiques	68
HARE, Daviers	187
HARRIS, Daviers	213-214
HARVEY, Ciseaux coupe-fil	32
HAUER, Porte-gouttes	290
Haricots et plateaux polyvalents	131
Haricots	131
Haricots, plateaux et cuvettes	131-132
HEIDBRINK, Elévateur	
à racines	233, 235, 246-247
HEIDEMANN, Instruments à plombages	325
HEISTER, Ecarteur buccal	146
HEMINGWAY, Curettes tranchantes	105
HENAHAN, Elévateurs	90
HILL, Daviers	192
HIRSCHFELD, Limes paradontaires	292
HOLLENBACK,	
Fouloirs à amalgames	310
Instruments à modeler	347
HOW, Pincès à ligatures	125
HULL, Daviers	217
Huile pour entretien des instruments (spray)	362
HYGIENIST, Instruments à détartrer	263
HYLIN, Elévateur à racines	227
Instruments à modeler	348

I

ILIC, Pincès à couper les gencives	110
Instruments à cire	350
à couronnes	30-31, 120, 125, 356-357
à crampons	340-344
à détartrer	260-270
à émail	296-298
à mesurer	360
à modeler	346-354
à nerfs	251
à plombages	314-325
pour amalgames	306-312
Interrupteur à pédale pour appareil	
bipolaire de coagulation	165
IRIS STANDARD, Ciseaux délicats	8
Ciseaux supercut	25
IVORY, Crampons pour digue	344
Perforateur à crampons	340
Pincès porte-crampons	343
Porte-amalgames	307
Porte-matrices	335-336
Séparateur	334
IWANSON, Décimètre	360

J

JACQUETTE,	
Instruments à détartrer	261, 265, 269
JENNINGS, Ecarteur buccal	147

page

Jeu d'élévateurs à racines	232, 234, 236
d'instruments à détartrer	262
d'instruments à gingivectomie	284-287
d'instruments pour	
la paradontologie	284-287
JOERGENSEN, Fouloirs à amalgames	312
JOHNSON, Pince à étendre	
les couronnes	126
JONES, Pince pour fixer les compresses	72
JOSEPH, Ciseaux à gencives	17
Ciseaux supercut	25

K

KAHRE-WILLIGER, Rugines	93
KELLS, Daviers	217
KELLY, Ciseaux à gencives	18
Ciseaux à ligatures	29
Ciseaux supercut	25
Pince hémostatique	68
KERPEL, Cuvettes tranchantes	104
KILLIAN, Gouges	101
KILLIAN-CLAUS, Gouges	101
KIRK, Dentimètre	360
KIRKLAND, Couteaux à	
gingivectomie	279, 280
Ecarteur à gencives	77
KLEIN, Daviers pour enfants	222-223
KLEINERT-KUTZ, Pince gouge	115
KNAPP, Ecarteur, fin	75
KOCHER, Pincès hémostatiques	69
KONRICH, Boîte à pansements	131
KOPP, Elévateur à racines	230, 237
Pincès porte-gouttes	47
KORKHAUS, Pince à ligatures	
et fil d'acier	125

L

LADMORE, Instruments à plombages	315
LAGRANGE, Ciseaux à gencives	20
LANDGRAF, Brucelle	45
LANGENBECK, Ecarteur	78
Porte-aiguilles "HM" en tungstène	60
Porte-aiguilles	56
LATHBURY (FARRELL), Porte-colons	51
Lames pour bistouris	2
Lames stériles pour bistouris	2
LECLUSE, Elévateur à racines	243
LECRON, Instruments à modeler	348
LESSMANN, Couteaux à cire	353
LEVIS, Daviers	199-206
LEXER-BABY (KNAPP),	
Ciseaux à opération, délicats	9
LISTER, Ciseaux à pansements	33
LISTON-MINI, Pince à os	116
LITTAUER, Ciseaux à ligatures	28
Limes	86-87
à os	86-87
dentaires	292-293
interproximales	293
paradontaires	292
LOCKLIN, Ciseaux à gencives	19
Ciseaux à ligatures	29

	page
LONDON-COLLEGE , Bruxelles	43-44
LONDON-HOSPITAL , Elévateur à racines	229
LUNIATSCHEK , Porte-tampons	150

M

MACHATT , Ecarteur, fin	75
MAEHLUM , Instrument à modeler	349
MARTIN , Daviers	192
MATHIEU-KOCHER , Porte-aiguilles "HM"	
en tungstène	60
Porte-aiguilles	56
MAYO , Ciseaux à opération et à préparation "HM" en tungstène	22
Ciseaux à opération et à préparation	14
MAYO-HEGAR , Porte-aiguilles "HM"	
en tungstène	58
Porte-aiguilles	54
MAYO-LEXER , Ciseaux à opération et à préparation "HM" en tungstène	22
Ciseaux à opération et à préparation	14
Maillets	98
Manche monoplaire	163
pour miroir à bouche	154-155
Manches de bistouris	2
pour électrodes, unipolaires	163
Matrices	335-338
MCCALL , Curettes pour la parodontologie	272, 275
Instruments à détartrer	264, 266
MCINDOE , Pincettes anatomiques	36
MCKELLOPS , Pincettes pour plier les barres	122
MCKESSON , Ecarteur buccal	147
MEAD , Daviers	195
Elévateur à racines	243
Maillet	98
Pincettes gouges	114
Rugine	92
MEDICON , Couteaux à plâtre	354
Ecarteur buccal	147
Maillet	98
Pince tire-nerfs	111
MEDICONTAINER et accessoires	133-140
MERIAM , Bruxelles	44
MERSHON , Adaptateur de couronnes	356
METZENBAUM (LAHEY) , Ciseaux à préparation	15
METZENBAUM , Ciseaux à préparation "HM" en tungstène	23
Ciseaux à préparation	16
METZENBAUM-SLIM , Ciseaux à préparation "HM" en tungstène	23
Ciseaux à préparation	16
MEYHOEFER , Curettes tranchantes	104
MICRO-ADSON , Pince anatomique	38
Pince chirurgicale	38
MICRO-HALSTED , Pincettes hémostatiques	68
MIDDELDORPF , Ecarteurs	79
MILLER , Curettes à os	96
Limes à os	86-87
MITCHELL , Instruments à détartrer	265
Micro-ciseaux	26-27
ciseaux à ressort	26-27
porte aiguilles	57, 61
Miroir à bouche	154-155

	page
MOD. BERLIN , Instruments à plombages	316
MOLT , Ecarteur buccal	146
Rugine	92
MONTFORT , Pince à fendre les couronnes	120
MORELL , Arrache-couronnes	356-357
MORTONSON , Instruments à plombages	314
MUHLEMANN , Instruments à détartrer	261

N

NEVIUS , Daviers	216
NIRO , Ciseaux à gencives	20
Pince à os	116
NOYES , Micro-ciseaux	27
NYSTRÖM , Instruments à modeler	346-347
Porte-matrices	336

O

OBWEGESER , Ciseaux burins	101
Ecarteur	80-81
Rugine	94
OBWEGESER-FREER , Rugines	93
OCHSNER-DIXON , Pince hémostatique	70
OLSEN-HEGAR , Porte-aiguilles "HM"	
en tungstène	59
Porte-aiguilles	55
ORBAN , Couteaux à gingivectomie	278, 280
Porte-gouttes	290
OTT , Elévateur à racines	229

P

PALMER , Pince porte-crampons	341
PARMLY , Daviers	215
PARTSCH , Ciseaux burins et gouges	100
Parodontomètre	68
PEAN , Pince hémostatique	69
PEAN-DIXON , Pince hémostatique	70
PEESO , Pince à étendre les couronnes	126
Pince pour bandes à couronnes	125
PEET , Pince à échardes	108
PERRY , Bruxelles	43
Perforateurs	340
Perforateur à crampons	340
PHYSICK , Daviers	212
Pied à coulisse	360
Pierre à aiguiser	275, 363
Pincettes	35-48
anatomiques	36, 38-40
à bandes	(cf. Pincettes d'atelier)
à couper les gencives	110
à courber les fils	121
bipolaires	166-168
à crampons	127
à crampons, modèle universel	127
à dents de lait	42

	page
à échardes	41
à étendre les couronnes	126
à fendre les couronnes	120
à fragments de racines	41
à ligatures	125
à mords rond	122
à os	116
à pansements	112-113
à pivots	45
à placer les crochets	341-343
à saisir les gencives	41, 109
à sutures	42
bipolaires pour coagulation chirurgicales	166-168
chirurgicales	37-40
d'atelier	120-127
d'atelier, modèle universel	125
d'extraction	42
de repères	47
déliques	37-39
gouges	114-115
gouge dentaire	221
hémostatiques	68-70
"HM" en tungstène	40
porte-crampons	341-343
porte-gouttes	47
pour bandes à couronnes	125
pour couronnes télescopiques	120
pour culs-de-sac	47
pour endodontie	46
pour enlever les bagues	
en cuivre	120
pour fixer les compresses	72
pour la coagulation	166-168
pour papier à articuler	48
pour plier crochets	124
pour plier fil d'acier	123-125
pour plier les barres	122
pour saisir les gencives	109
pour saisir les objets stérilisés	118
tire-langue	117
tire-nerfs	111
Pincettes	109
Plateaux	131
POTT , Elévateur à racines	242
POTTS-SMITH , Pincettes chirurgicales	
"HM" en tungstène	40
Pincettes chirurgicales, fines	37
Porte aiguilles	54-61
aiguilles "HM" en tungstène	58-61
amalgames	306-307
coton	51
coton, modèle universel	51
gouttes	290
matrices	335-336, 338
serviettes	151
tampons	150
PREMIER , Pince porte-crampons	341
QUINBY , Ciseaux à gencives	19

Index alphabétique

	page		page		page
R		STERNBERG , Ecarteurs de lèvres et de joues	145	WESTCOTT , micro-ciseaux	27
RAGNELL , Ecarteur, fin	74	STEWART , Pince tire-nerfs	111	WESTON , Sonde dentaire	257
RALKS (VIRTUS) , Pincettes à échardes	108	STIEGLITZ (WILLIAMS) , Pince à échardes	108	WHITE , Brunissoirs	328
READ , Daviers	188-189	STIKSA , Daviers	196	Excavateurs	303
RELAX , Daviers	207-211	STOCKES , Pince porte-crampons	341	Instruments à détartre	261
REYNOLDS , Pincettes à étendre les couronnes	126	STRAIGHT , Ecarteur, fin	74	Instruments à émail	296
RIEGNER , Spatule à cire	351	Stylets boutonnés	50	Instruments à plombages	316-317
ROACH , Instruments à modeler	349	SUGARMAN , Pince à couper les gencives	110	WIEDER , Abaisse-langue	142
ROBINSON , Pincettes pour bandes à couronnes	125	SWING , Daviers	220	WILLIAMS , Instruments à plombages	319
ROGGE , Pince pour saisir les objets stérilisés	119	Syndesmotomes	248	WILLIGEN , Curette tranchante	105
ROSER KÖNIG , Ecarteur buccal	146			Élévateurs	90
ROTHNER , Instruments à détartre	267			Maillet	98
RUSKIN-MINI , Pince gouge	115			Rugines	93
Rugines	92-94			WINTER , Élévateur à racines	233, 244
RYDER (FRENCH EYE) , Porte-aiguilles "HM" en tungstène	60	T		WISDOM-ROUTURIER , Daviers	194
RYDING , Daviers	187	THOMAS , Daviers	216	WITZEL , Daviers	197
		Instruments à cire (P. K. THOMAS)	350	WOOD , Daviers	191
		THUERRIEGEL , Instruments à nerfs	252	WOODSON , Instruments à plombages	318
		TOBOLD , Abaisse-langue	142	WRIGHT (DERF) , Porte-aiguilles "HM" en tungstène	58
		TOENNIS , Porte-aiguilles "HM" en tungstène	60	Porte-aiguilles	54
		Porte-aiguilles	56		
S		TOFFLEMIRE , Porte-matrices	338	Y	
SADER , Élévateur à racines	231-237	TOMES , Daviers	216	YOUNG , Pince tire-langue	117
SANDERS , Couteaux à gingivectomie	278, 280	TOMPKINS , Limes paradentaires	292	YOUNGER , Instruments à détartre	269
SANVENERO , Ciseaux à gencives	17	TOWNER , Instruments à détartre	267, 296		
SCHAEDEL , Pince pour fixer les compresses	72	TREYMANN , Arrache-couronnes	357		
SCHELL , Pince gouge	114	TRIPLEX , Pince à étendre les couronnes	126	Z	
SCHWARZ , Pincettes pour plier fil d'acier	123	TWEED , Pince pour plier fil d'acier	123	ZAHLE , Instruments à modeler	348
SELDIN , Élévateur à racines	235, 240			ZAUFAL-JANSEN , Pince gouge	115
Élévateur	90			ZERFING , Instruments à détartre	263, 267
SELECT , Pincettes anatomiques, très fines	39	U			
Pincettes chirurgicales, très fines	39	UNIVERSAL , Ciseaux à pansements	33		
SEMKEN , Pince anatomique	38	Ciseaux coupe-fil "HM" en tungstène	24		
SENN-MILLER , Ecarteur, fin	74	Ciseaux coupe-fil	24		
Seringues	158-159				
à carpules	158	V			
à eau	159	VEHE , Instruments à modeler	349		
d'injection	158	VOLKMANN , Curette tranchante	105		
SHEPARD , Instruments à détartre	265				
SHUMAN , Ecarteur de joues	145				
SISTRUNK , Ciseaux à préparation	15				
SLIM , Ciseaux à gencives	17				
SMITH , Ciseaux à pansements	33				
Sondes dentaires	254-257				
pour mesurer culs-de-sac	258				
Soutien-menton	81				
SPENCER (NORTHBENT) , Ciseaux à ligatures	29				
SPENCER , Ciseaux à ligatures	28-29				
SPENCER-WELLS , Pincettes hémostatiques	68				
Spatule à ciment dentaire	330-331				
à cire	351				
buccale	142				
Spray huileux	362				
STANDARD , Ciseaux chirurgicaux	10-11				
Pincettes anatomiques	36				
chirurgicales	37				
chirurgicales "HM" en tungstène	40				
		W			
		WALDSACHS , Pince universelle	125		
		WALLIS , Instruments à plombages	315		
		WARD , Foulours à amalgames	311		
		Instruments à modeler	347		
		WARWICK-JAMES , Élévateur à racines	229		
		WAUGH , Pincettes anatomiques	39		
		Pincettes chirurgicales	39		
		WEBSTER , Porte-aiguilles "HM" en tungstène	58		
		Porte-aiguilles	54		

	pagina
A	
Abbassalingua	142-144
Accessori	362-363
ADAMS , pinza a morsi rotondi	122
ADERER , pinze piegafilo e piegaganci	124
ADSON , pinzette anatomiche "HM"	
in tungsteno	40
pinzette anatomiche	38
pinzette chirurgiche "HM" in tungsteno	40
pinzette chirurgiche	38
Aghi chirurgici da sutura	64-65
Aghi da iniezione per siringa per cartuccia-fiala	158
Aghi da sutura	64-65
Aghi per siringa	158
AINSWORTH , pinza foradiga	340
ALBRECHT , pinzette di estrazione tenaglie	180
ALLEN , pinzetta di estrazione	42
ALLIS , pinze taglienti per gengive	109
ALLIS-BABY , pinze taglienti per gengive	109
ALLIS-NIRO , pinze taglienti per gengive	109
ALLISON-BABY , pinze taglienti per gengive	109
Alta frequenza - apparecchio bipolare	164
-cavo per pinzette bipolari di coagulazione	168
-chirurgia ad alta frequenza	162-168
-elettrodi monopolari	162
-manico monopolare	163
-pinzette bipolari per coagulazione	166-168
-interruttore a pedale per apparecchio bipolare di coagulazione	165
ANDRESEN , pinza piegafilo	123
ANGLE , pinza piegafilo	124
ANTKOWIAK , coltello per cera	352
APICAL , elevatori per radici	241, 248
Apparecchio bipolare di coagulazione	164
Apribocca	146-147
ARRINGTON , otturatore per amalgama	311
ARTHUR , pinza per schegge	108
ASH , escavatori	301-302
ASH , strumenti per otturazione	320
Astucci	130
di custodia	130
per sterilizzazione	130
universali	130
Astuccio per aghi	130

B	
BABY-CRILE-WOOD , port'aghi "HM"	
in tungsteno	59
port'aghi	55
BACKHAUS , pinze per compresse	72
BARRY , elevatori per radici	233, 245
BARSKY , divaricatori delicati	74
BAUMGARTNER , port'aghi "HM"	
in tungsteno	58
port'aghi	54
Bacinelle e gotole	131-132
Bacinelle reniformi e trays universali	131
Bacinelle reniformi	131
BEALE , spatola per cera	351

	pagina
BEEBEE , forbici per corona	30-31
BEIN , elevatori per radici	226-227
BENNET , elevatori	90
strumento per otturazione	320
BEYER , pinza sgorbia	115
Bistruri chirurgici	2-4
monouso	3
per ascessi	5
per gengivectomia	278-281
sterili	3
BLACK (HAUBEIL) , otturatori per amalgama	309
levatartaro dentale	263
otturatori per amalgama	308
strumenti per smalto	296-298
BLUMENTHAL , pinze sgorbie	115
BÖHM , pinze per corone telescopiche	120
BOLEY , calibro cursore	360
BOSWORTH , abbassalingua	142
BOYNTON , microport'aghi "HM"	
in tungsteno	61
microport'aghi	57
BREWER , pinza portauncini	342
BROPHY (SULLIVAN) , forbici per gengiva	17
pinza chirurgica delicata	37
BRÜNNINGS , abbassalingua	142
BUCK , lime interprossimali	293
BUCKLEY , scalpelli e sgorbie	101

C	
CASTROVIEJO , microforbici	27
microport'aghi "HM" in tungsteno	61
microport'aghi	57
Calibro a corsoio	360
Campi di applicazione delle tenaglie (tavola)	170-177
Campo d'applicazione per tenaglie (tavola)	170-177
Cavo per pinzette bipolare di coagulazione	168
Cesoie	33
Cestelli per sterilizzazione	133
Cestelli	131
CHOMPRET , syndestomi	248
Cilindro verticale	132
CLEVELAND , pinze ossivore	116
COHEN , pinze taglienti	
per gengive	110
tenaglie universali	196
COLEMAN , tenaglia	193
COLLEGE , pinza per medicazione	45
COLLIER , port'aghi	54
COLLIN , pinza tiralingua	117
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY , curette per parodontologia	275
CORRIERO , pinza sgorbia dentale	221
COUPLAND , elevatori per radici	238
Coltelli per cera	352-353
per gesso	354
per smalto	296-298
Contentitore per cotone	132
Contentitori e accessori	133-140
Contentitori per sterilizzazione ed accessori	133-140

	pagina
CRANE-KAPLAN , bisturi per gengivectomia	280
levatartari dentali	269
CRILE , pinza emostatica	68
port'aghi	56
CRILE-WOOD , port'aghi "HM" in tungsteno	59
port'aghi	55
CRYER , elevatori per radici	235, 238-239
tenaglie	218-219
CUMINE , levatartari dentali	265
CUSHING , pinzette anatomiche con estremità dissettrici	40
Cucchiai taglienti	104-105
Curette	270-275
per parodontologia	270, 272-275
per trattamento profilattico	270-271

D	
DARBY-PERRY , escavatori	304
levatartaro dentali	260
DEAN , forbici per gengiva	20
DEAVER , forbici chirurgiche	13
Decimetro	360
DIEFFENBACH , bisturi chirurgici	4
Divaricatori	74-81
delicati	74-77
delle labbra	145
per chirurgia mascellare	80-81
per guance	145
scanalati	81
DONAGAN , tenaglia	188

E	
EDNA (LORNA) , pinza per compresse	72
ELLIOT , separator	334
strumento per otturazione	320
Elettrodi monopolari	162
Elevatori	90
con inserti intercambiabili	231-237
per frammenti di radici	246-247
per radici	226-249
ERMERT , coltello per cera	352
Escavatori	300-304

F	
FAHNENSTOCK , coltelli per cera e per modellare	353
FEHR , levatartaro	265
FELSCH , tenaglia	196
Filo per dentimetro	360
FLAGG , pinze per medicazioni	45
FLOHR , elevatori per radici	228
FOX , forbici per gengiva "HM"	
in tungsteno	24
forbici per gengiva	18
forbici SUPERCUT per la gengiva	25
pinza per afferrare la gengiva	41
pinza taglienti per gengive	109
sonda segna tasche	258

	pagina
Forbici	7-33
chirurgiche	10-13, 21, 25
d'acciaio dentellate	24, 32
d'acciaio per tagliare i fili,	
dentellate	24, 32
delicate	8-9, 25
e cesoie per bendaggi	33
"HM" in tungsteno	21-24
Iris	8, 21
micro	26-27
per bendaggi	33
per corone	30-31
per filo	24, 32
per gengive	17-20, 24-25
per legature	28-29
per operazione e	
preparazione	14-16, 22-23
SUPERCUT	25
FRAHM, strumenti per modellare	346, 349
FREER, elevatori	90
FRIEDMANN, pinza sgorbia	114
FROHN, portacotone	51
FURRER, pinza leva anelli di rame	314-325
G	
GARDNER, pinza ossivora	116
GEISS, pinza leva anelli di rame	120
GILLIES, divaricatori delicati	74
pinze chirurgiche	39
port'aghi	55
port'aghi "HM" in tungsteno	59
GILLIES-SLIM, port'aghi "HM"	
in tungsteno	59
port'aghi	55
GLOBER, levatartaro	265
GOCLEE, pinza a punte piatte	121
Gotole	132
Gotole universali	132
GRACEY, curette per	
parodontologia	273-274
curette per trattamento profilattico	271
levatartaro	266
GRITMAN, coltelli per gesso	354
spatola per cera	351
GROSS, pinza per medicazione	112-113
GUTHRIE, divaricatori delicati	75
GUY, tenaglie	192

H	
HALSEY, port'aghi	54
port'aghi "HM" in tungsteno	58
HALSTED-MOSQUITO,	
pinze emostatiche	68
HARE, tenaglie	187
HARRIS, tenaglie	213-214
HARVEY, forbici d'acciaio per tagliare i fili	32
HAUER, portagocce	290
HEIDBRINK,	
elevatori per radici	233, 235, 246-247
HEIDEMANN, strumento per otturazione	325
HEISTER, apribocca	146

	pagina
HEMINGWAY, cucchiari taglienti	105
HENAHAN, elevatori	90
HILL, tenaglie	192
HIRSCHFELD, lime dentali	292
HOLLENBACK, otturatori per	
amalgama	310
strumento per modellare	347
HOW, pinze per legature	125
HULL, tenaglie	217
HYGIENIST, levatartaro	263
HYLIN, elevatori per radici	227
strumento per modellare	348

I	
ILIC, pinze taglienti per gengive	110
Impugnatura per specchietti dentali	154-155
Interruttore a pedale per apparecchio	
bipolare di coagulazione	165
IRIS STANDARD, forbici delicate	8
forbici SUPERCUT	25
IRIS, forbici "HM" in tungsteno	21
forbici	8
forbici SUPERCUT	25
IVORY, pinza foradiga	340
pinze portauncini	343
porta amalgama	307
portamatrici	335-336
separatore	334
uncini per diga	344
IWANSON, decimetro	360

J	
JACQUETTE, levatartaro	261, 265, 269
JENNINGS, apribocca	147
JOERGENSEN, otturatori per	
amalgama	312
JOHNSON, pinza per contornare	126
JONES, pinze per compresse	72
JOSEPH, forbici per gengiva	17
forbici SUPERCUT	25

K	
KAHRE-WILLIGER, periostotomi	93
KELLS, tenaglie	217
KELLY, forbici per gengiva	18
forbici per legature	29
forbici SUPERCUT	25
pinza emostatica	68
KERPEL, chucchiari taglienti	104
KILLIAN, sgorbie	101
KILLIAN-CLAUS, sgorbie	101
KIRK, dentimetro	360
KIRKLAND, bisturi per	
gingivectomia	279-280
divaricatori per gengive	77
pinze applicaganci	341-343
pinze piegaganci	124

	pagina
KLEIN, tenaglie per bambini	222-223
KLEINERT-KUTZ, pinze sgorbie	115
KNAPP, divaricatori delicati	75
KOCHER, pinze emostatiche	69
KONRICH, cestelli di sterilizzazione	131
KOPP, elevatori per radici	230, 237
pinzette portagocce	47
KORKHAUS, pinza per legature	
e piegafilo	125

L	
LADMORE, strumenti per otturazione	315
LAGRANGE, forbici per gengive	20
LANDGRAF, pinzette per medicazioni	45
LANGENBECK, divaricatori	78
port'aghi "HM" in tungsteno	60
port'aghi	56
LATHBURY (FARRELL), portacotone	51
Lame per bisturi	2
sterili per bisturi	2
sterili	2
LECLUSE, elevatori per radici	243
LECRON, strumenti per modellare	348
LESSMANN, coltello per cera	353
LEVIS, tenaglie	199-206
LEXER-BABY (KNAPP), forbici delicate	
per operazione e preparazione	9
Lesine	84
Levacorone	356-357
Levatartaro	260-270
LISTER,	
forbici e cesoie per bendaggi	33
LISTON-MINI, pinze ossivore	116
LITTAUER, forbici per legature	28
Lime	86-87
dentali	292-293
interprossimali	293
per ossa	86-87
LOCKLIN, forbici per gengiva	19
forbici per legature	29
LONDON-COLLEGE,	
pinzette per medicazioni	43-44
LONDON-HOSPITAL,	
elevatori per radici	229
LUNIATSCHEK, portatampone	150

M	
MACHATT, divaricatori delicati	75
MAEHLUM, strumento per modellare	349
MAINDOE, pinzette anatomiche	39
MARTIN, tenaglie	192
MATHIEU-KOCHER, port'aghi "HM"	
in tungsteno	60
port'aghi	56
MAYHOEFER, Cucchiari taglienti	104
MAYO, forbici per operazione e	
preparazione "HM" in tungsteno	22
forbici per operazione e preparazione	14
MAYO-HEGAR, port'aghi "HM"	
in tungsteno	58
port'aghi	54
MAYO-LEXER, forbici per operazione	
e preparazione in tungsteno	22
forbici per operazione e preparazione	14

	pagina
Manici per bisturi	2
per elettrodi, monopolari	163
per elevatori per radici (SADER)	233, 235, 237
per lame da bisturi	2
per specchietti dentali	154-155
Martelli	98
Matrici	335-338
MCCALL , curette per	
parodontologia	272, 275
levatartaro	264, 266
MCKELLOPS , pinze piega barre	122
MCKESSON , apribocca	147
MEAD , elevatori per radici	243
martello	98
periostotomi	92
pinze sgorbie	114
tenaglie	195
MEDICON , apribocca	147
coltelli per gesso	354
martello	98
pinze tiranervi	111
MEDICONTAINER e accessori	133-140
MERIAM , pinze per medicazioni	44
MERSHON , spostacorene	356
METZENBAUM (LAHEY) , forbici per	
operazione e preparazione	15
forbici per operazione e preparazione "HM" in tungsteno	23
forbici per operazione e preparazione	16
METZENBAUM-SLIM , forbici per operazione e preparazione "HM" in tungsteno	23
forbici per preparazione ed operazione	16
Microforbici	26-27
-elastiche	26-27
MICRO-HALSTED , pinze emostatiche	68
Micropinzette anatomiche	38
-chirurgiche	38
Microport aghi	57, 61
MIDDELDORF , divaricatori	79
MILLER , cucchiari ossivori	96
lime per ossa	86-87
MITCHELL , levatartaro	265
MOD. BERLIN , strumenti per	
otturazione	361
MOLT , apribocca	146
periostotomi	92
MONTFORT , pinza tagliacorene	120
MORELL , levacorene	356-357
MORTONSON , strumenti per	
otturazione	314
MÜHLEMANN , levatartaro	261
N	
NEVIUS , tenaglia	216
NIRO , forbici per gengive	20
pinze ossivore	116
NOYES , microforbici	27
NYSTRÖM , portamatrici	336
strumenti per modellare	346-347

O

OBWEGESER , divaricatori	80-81
periostotomi	94
scalpelli	101
OBWEGESER-Freer , periostotomi	93
OCHSNER-DIXON , pinza emostatica	70
OLSEN-HEGAR , port'aghi	55
"HM" in tungsteno	59
Olio spray per strumenti chirurgici	362
ORBAN , bisturi per gengivectomia	278, 280
OTT , elevatori per radici	229
Otturatori	328
per amalgama	308-312

P

PALMER , pinza portauncini	341
PARMLY , tenaglie	215
PARTSCH , scalpelli e sgorbie	100
Parodontometro	68
PEAN , pinze emostatiche	69
PEAN-DIXON , pinza emostatica	70
PEESO , pinza per bande corene	125
pinza per contornare	126
PEET , pinza per schegge	108
PERRY , pinze per medicazioni	43
Periostotomi	92-94
PHYSICK , tenaglia	212
Pietra per affilare	275, 363
Pinze	108-127
a morsi rotondi	122
anatomiche	36, 38-40
a punte piatte	121
carta articolazione	48
chirurgiche	37-38
emostatiche	68-70
foradighe	340
"HM" in tungsteno	40
leva anelli di rame	120
ossivore	116
per afferrare la gengiva	41
per afferrare	109
per banda	vedi pinze odontotecniche
per bande corene	125
per compresse	72
per contornare	126
per corene telescopiche	120
per cramponi	127
per denti da latte	42
per legature	125
per medicazioni	112-113
per medicazioni	43-45
per perni	111
per radici e frammenti	197
per saldare	48
per schegge	41
per sterilizzazione	118-119
per sutura	42
tiranervi	111
piegabarre	122
piegafili	123-125
piegaganci	124
portauncini	341-343
segnatasche	47
sgorbie	114-115
sgorbie dentali	221

Pinze	
sgorbie universali	114-115
tagliacorene	120
taglianti per gengive	109-110
tiralingua	117
tiranervi	46
universali	125
universali per cramponi	127
Pinzette	
anatomiche	36, 38
bipolare per coagulazione	166-168
chirurgiche	37-40
delicate	37-39
endodontiche	46
per afferrare la gengiva	41
per coagulazione	166-168
per estrazione	42
per perni	45
per saldare	48
per schegge	41
per sterilizzazione	118
portagocce	47
segnatasche	47
POTT , elevatori per radici	242
POTTS-SMITH , pinze chirurgiche	
delicate	37
pinze chirurgiche "HM" in tungsteno	40
Port'aghi	54-61
Port'aghi "HM" con morsi in tungsteno	58-61
Porta amalgama	306-307
Portacotone	51
Portacotone universale	51
Portagocce	290
Portamatrici	335-336, 338
Portarullo d'ovatta	150
Portatampone	150
PREMIER , pinze portauncini	341
Pressori per banda	356
Proteggidita	151
Q	
QUINBY , forbici per gengive	19
R	
RAGNELL , divaricatori delicati	74
RALKS (VIRTUS) , pinze per schegge	108
READ , tenaglie	188-189
RELAX , tenaglie	207-211
REYNOLDS , pinze per contornare	126
Reggitovagliolo	152
RIEGNER , spatola per cera	351
ROACH , strumento per modellare	349
ROBINSON , pinze per bande corene	125
ROGGE , pinze per sterilizzazione	119
ROSER KÖNIG , apribocca	146
ROTHNER , levatartaro	267

	pagina
RUSKIN-MINI , pinze sgorbie	115
RYDER (FRENCH EYE) , port'agi "HM" in tungsteno	60
RYDING , tenaglie	187

S

SADER , elevatore per radici	231-237
SANDERS , bisturi per gengivectomia	278-280
SANVENERO , forbici per gengiva	17
SCHAEDEL , pinze per compresse	72
SHELL , pinza sgorbia	114
SCHWARZ , pinze piegafili	123
Scalpell	100-101
Schizzettone	158-159
Schizzettone per acqua	159
SELDIN , elevatori per radici	235, 240
elevatori	90
SELECT , pinze anatomiche delicatissime	39
pinzette chirurgiche delicatissime	39
SEMKEN , pinzette anatomiche	38
SENN-MILLER , divaricatori delicati	74
Separatori	334
Serie di elevatori	232, 234, 236
Sgorbie	100-101
SHEPARD , levatartaro	265
SHUMAN , divaricatori delle guance	145
SISTRUNK , forbici per operazione e preparazione	15
Siringa	158
Siringhe per cartuccia-fiala	158
SLIM , forbici per gengive	17
SMITH , forbici e cesoie per bendaggi	33
Sonde dentali	254-258
Sonde segnatasche	258
Sostegno per mento	81
SPENCER (NORTHBENT) , forbici per legature	29
SPENCER , forbici per legature	28-29
SPENCER-WELLS , pinze emostatiche	68
Spatola per cera	351
Spatole per cemento	330-331
Specchietti dentali	154-155
Specilli bottonuti	50
Spostacorone (Pusher)	356
STANDARD , forbici chirurgiche	10-11
pinzette anatomiche	36
pinzette chirurgiche	37
pinzette chirurgiche "HM" in tungsteno	40
STERNBERG , divaricatori per labbra e guance	145
STEWART , pinze tiranervi	111
STIEGLITZ (WILLIAMS) , pinze per schegge	108
STIKSA , tenaglie	196
STOCKES , pinze portauncini	341
STRAIGHT , divaricatori delicati	74
Strumenti levatartaro	262
per amalgama	306-312
per cera	350
per corone	30-31, 120, 125, 356-357
per gengivectomia	284-287
per misura	360
per modellare	346-354
per nervi	251
per otturazione	314-325
per parodontologia	284-287

	pagina
Strumenti	
per parodontosi	284-287
per smalto	296-298
per uncini	340-344
SUGARMAN , pinze taglienti per gengive	110
SWING , tenaglie	220
Syndestomi	248

T

Tenaglie	178-224
alveolari	215-216
divisoria	212
LEVIS, modello leggro	198-203
LEVIS, modello leggero con morsi a zigrinatura quadra	204-206
odontotecnica	120-127
per bambini	181-184, 186, 193, 209, 213, 215, 217-219, 222-224
per denti del giudizio (modello speciale)	194
RELAX con impugnatura anatomica	207-211
universale (odontotecnica)	125
universali	195, 196
modelli MEAD	195
modelli universali	195, 196
modello americano	212-220, 224
modello inglese	178-193, 222-223
modello speciale per denti incarniti	221
THOMAS , strumenti per cera (P. K. THOMAS)	350
Tenaglie	216
THUERRIEGEL , strumenti per nervi	252
TOBOLD , abbassalingua	142
TOENNIS , port'agli "HM" in tungsteno	60
port'agli	56
TOFFLEMIRE , portamatrici	338
TOMES , tenaglia	216
TOMPKINS , lime dentali	292
TOWNER , levatartaro	267, 269
TREYMAN , levacorone	357
TRIPLEX , pinze per contornare	126
TWEED , pinza piegafilo	123

U

UNIVERSAL , forbici "HM" tungsteno per tagliare fili	24
forbici d'acciaio per tagliare fili	24
forbici e cesoie per bendaggi	33
Uncini per diga	344

V

Vassoi	131
VEHE , strumenti per modellare	349
VOLKMANN , cucchiai taglienti	105

W

WALDWACHS , pinza universale	125
WALLIS , strumenti per otturazione	315
WARD , otturatori per amalgama	311
strumenti per modellare	347
WARWICH-JAMES , elevatori per radici	229
WAUGH , pinzette anatomiche	39
pinzette chirurgiche	39
WEBSTER , port'agli "HM" in tungsteno	58
port'agli	54
WESTON , sonde dentali	257
WESTSCOTT , microforbici	27
WHITE , escavatori	303
levatartaro	261
otturatori	328
strumenti per otturazione	316-317
strumenti per smalto	296
WIEDER , abbassalingua	142
WILLIAMS , strumenti per otturazione	319
WILLIGER , cucchiai taglienti	105
elevatori	90
martelli	98
periostotomi	93
WINTER , elevatori per radici	233, 244
WISDOM-ROUTURIER , tenaglie	194
WITZEL , tenaglie	197
WOOD , tenaglie	191
WOODSON , strumenti per otturazione	318
WRIGHT (DERF) , port'agli "HM" in tungsteno	58
port'agli	54

Y

YOUNG , pinza tiralingua	117
YOUNGER , levatartaro	269

Z

ZAHLE , strumento per modellare	348
ZAUFAL-JANSEN , pinza sgorbia	115
ZERFING , levatartaro	263, 267



zertifiziertes Unternehmen
certified company
compañía certificada
entreprise certifiée
certificazione di compagnia

MEDICON eG
Germany

Gänsäcker 15
D-78532 Tuttlingen

Postfach 44 55
D-78509 Tuttlingen

Telefon (0 74 62) 20 09-0
Telefax (0 74 62) 20 09-50